

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON'S LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT

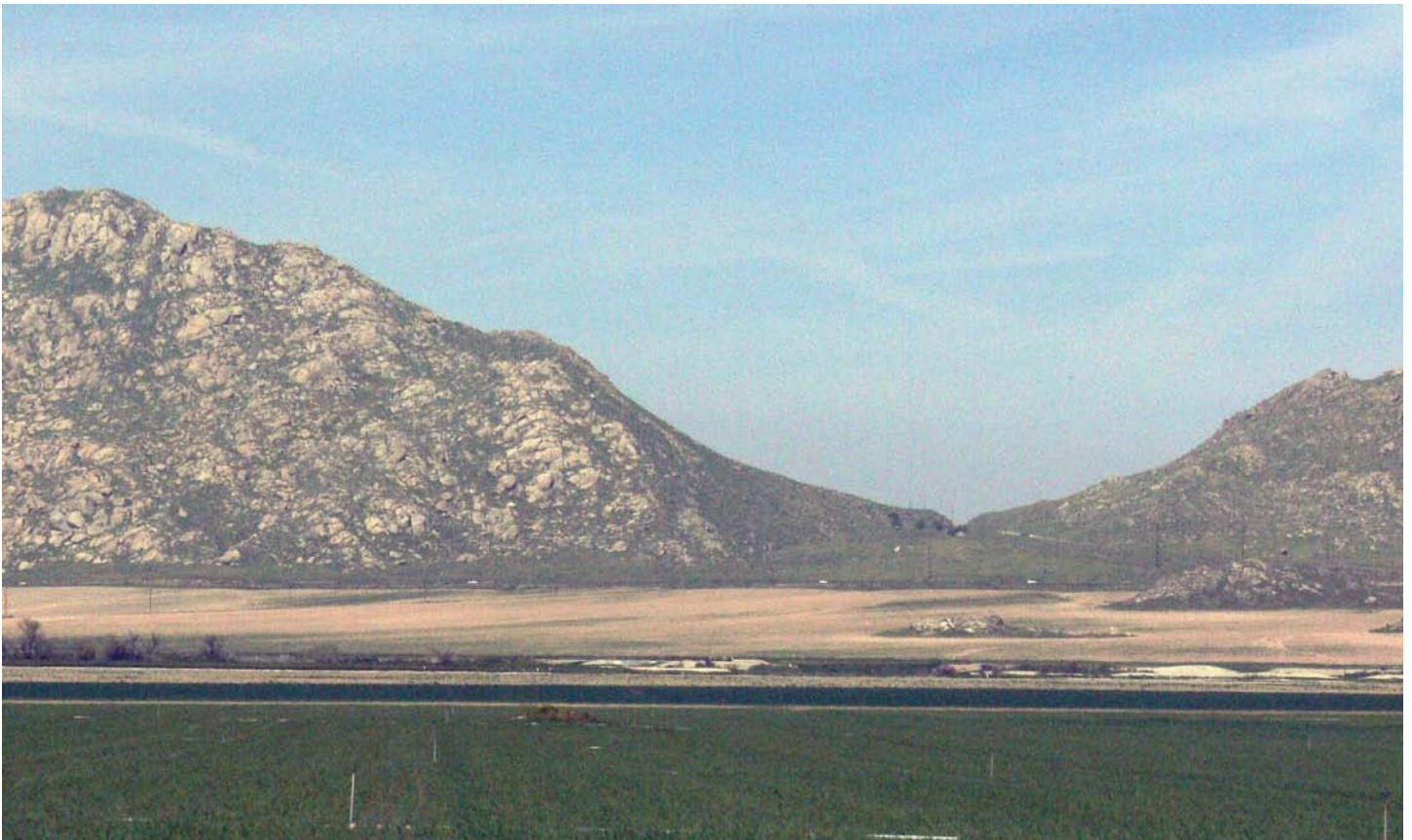
CPUC A.10-09-016

SCH #: 2010121032

Appendices

Prepared for
California Public Utilities Commission

January 2012



SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON'S LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT

CPUC A.10-09-016
SCH #: 2010121032

Appendices

Prepared for
California Public Utilities Commission

January 2012

225 Bush Street
Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
415.896.5900
www.esassoc.com

Los Angeles

Oakland

Olympia

Palm Springs

Petaluma

Portland

Sacramento

San Diego

Seattle

Tampa

Woodland Hills

207584.08

OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY | ESA helps a variety of public and private sector clients plan and prepare for climate change and emerging regulations that limit GHG emissions. ESA is a registered assessor with the California Climate Action Registry, a Climate Leader, and founding reporter for the Climate Registry. ESA is also a corporate member of the U.S. Green Building Council and the Business Council on Climate Change (BC3). Internally, ESA has adopted a Sustainability Vision and Policy Statement and a plan to reduce waste and energy within our operations. This document was produced using recycled paper.

APPENDIX A

Scoping Report

This page intentionally left blank

LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT

Scoping Report

Prepared for
California Public Utilities Commission

February 2011



This page intentionally left blank

LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT

Scoping Report

Prepared for
California Public Utilities Commission

February 2011



225 Bush Street
Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
415.896.5900
www.esassoc.com

Los Angeles

Oakland

Olympia

Petaluma

Portland

Sacramento

San Diego

Seattle

Tampa

Woodland Hills

207584.08

This page intentionally left blank

OUR COMMITMENT TO SUSTAINABILITY | ESA helps a variety of public and private sector clients plan and prepare for climate change and emerging regulations that limit GHG emissions. ESA is a registered assessor with the California Climate Action Registry, a Climate Leader, and founding reporter for the Climate Registry. ESA is also a corporate member of the U.S. Green Building Council and the Business Council on Climate Change (BC3). Internally, ESA has adopted a Sustainability Vision and Policy Statement and a plan to reduce waste and energy within our operations. This document was produced using recycled paper.

This page intentionally left blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Lakeview Substation Project Scoping Report

	<u>Page</u>
1. Introduction	1
2. Description of the Project	2
2.1 Project Summary	2
2.2 Project Location	2
3. Opportunities for Public Comment	2
3.1 Notification	2
3.3 Public Workshop and Scoping Meeting.....	3
4. Summary of Scoping Comments	3
4.1 Commenting Parties	3
4.2 Comments Received During the Scoping Process	4
5. Consideration of Issues Raised in Scoping Process	10

Appendices

A. Notice of Preparation.....	A-1
B. Newspaper Notices	B-1
C. Project Website Notification	C-1
D. Scoping Meeting Attendance Sheets	D-1
E. Scoping Meeting Presentation	E-1
F. Scoping Meeting Transcript.....	F-1
G. Scoping Period Written Comments.....	G-1

List of Tables

1. Parties Submitting Comments During the lakeview Substation Project EIR Scoping Process	4
--	---

This page intentionally left blank

SCOPING REPORT

Lakeview Substation Project

1. Introduction

Southern California Edison Company (SCE) has filed an application (A.10-09-016) with the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) for a Permit to Construct (PTC) the Lakeview Substation Project (Project). Based on its review of the application and the Proponent's Environmental Assessment, the CPUC decided to prepare an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Project. As contemplated in CEQA Guidelines Section 15060(d), no initial study was prepared. The CPUC formally began the process of determining the scope of issues and alternatives to be evaluated in the EIR (a process called "scoping") when it issued a Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Project on December 9, 2010.

The NOP initiated agency consultation about the scope and content of information to be analyzed in the EIR and invited early public input about potential environmental concerns (Pub. Res. Code § 21080.4(a); CEQA Guidelines §§ 15082(b), 15083). CEQA Guidelines Section 15083 provides that a "Lead Agency may...consult directly with any person...it believes will be concerned with the environmental effects of the project." Scoping is the process of early consultation with the affected agencies and public prior to completion of a Draft EIR. Section 15083(a) states that scoping can be "helpful to agencies in identifying the range of actions, alternatives, mitigation measures, and significant effects to be analyzed in depth in an EIR and in eliminating from detailed study issues found not to be important." Scoping is an effective way to bring together and consider the concerns of affected State, regional, and local agencies, the project proponent, and other interested persons (CEQA Guidelines § 15083(b)).

This Scoping Report provides an overview and a summary of the written and oral comments provided by agencies and individuals during the scoping period, which closed on January 24, 2011. Comments were accepted through January 27, 2011. Although CEQA provides for a 30-day scoping period (Pub. Res. Code § 21080.4(a)), the CPUC elected to extend it in light of the winter holidays. Consequently, from the date of the NOP until January 27, 2011, the scoping period for the Project lasted 49 days. The CPUC will use this Scoping Report as a tool to ensure the preparation of a comprehensive EIR tailored to agency and community concerns. Pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15082, all public comments will be considered¹ in the EIR process.

¹ Comments not within the scope of CEQA will not be addressed through the CEQA process.

2. Description of the Project

2.1 Project Summary

The proposed Project consists of the following elements:

- Construction of a new 115/12 kilovolt (kV) substation (Lakeview Substation). Lakeview Substation would be an unattended, automated 56 mega volt ampere (MVA) 115/12 kV low-profile substation located on a 5.4-acre parcel in the unincorporated community of Lakeview in Riverside County;
- Installation of two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments to connect the proposed substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line;
- Construction of two new underground 12 kV distribution getaways;
- Installation of telecommunications facilities at the proposed Lakeview Substation, inclusive of telecommunication cable (overhead and underground) to connect the proposed substation to SCE's existing telecommunications network, and upgrades to the telecommunications equipment at various substations; and
- Decommissioning of two existing substations: Nuevo Substation and Model Pole Top Substation.

2.2 Project Location

The Project is proposed for development in unincorporated western Riverside County. The substation would be located at the southwest corner of 10th Street and Reservoir Avenue, in the community of Lakeview. One of the 115 kV source subtransmission line segments would extend northwest of Lakeview Substation, the other to the southwest. The distribution getaways and decommissioning activity also would occur in Lakeview. Installation of new and upgrades to existing telecommunications facilities would occur in Riverside County, in and near the communities of Nuevo and Lakeview.

3. Opportunities for Public Comment

3.1 Notification

On Thursday, December 9, 2010, the CPUC published and distributed an NOP to solicit guidance from federal, State and local agencies on the scope and content of information to be considered in an EIR for the Project. A copy of the NOP was sent to the State Clearinghouse of the Office of Planning and Research, which assigned 2010121035 as the Project's unique State identification number. The NOP described the Project, included a map showing the location of proposed components of the Project and identified potential environmental impacts; a copy of the NOP is provided in Appendix A.

In addition to soliciting agency input, the CPUC invited public participation in a workshop and scoping meeting for the Project through multiple newspaper legal advertisements and the CPUC's website. The CPUC published two legal advertisements in the Press-Enterprise: one on December 29, 2010, the other on January 2, 2011. Copies of the newspaper notices are provided in Appendix B. An electronic copy of the NOP also was posted on the CPUC's website at: <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/Environment/info/esa/lakeview/index.html>. A copy of the CPUC's webpage for the Project 9as of January 31, 2011) is provided in Appendix C.

3.3 Public Workshop and Scoping Meeting

The CPUC conducted a public workshop and scoping meeting on Thursday, January 13, 2011 at Mountain Shadows Middle School, located at 30401 Reservoir Avenue, Nuevo, California. The workshop was held from 6:30 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.; the scoping meeting was held immediately thereafter, from 7:00 p.m. until 8:30 p.m. One member of the public attended. Michael Rosauer of the CPUC, Janna Scott and Julie Holst of Environmental Science Associates (ESA), and four representatives of SCE also attended. The sign-in sheet from the scoping meeting is provided in Appendix D.

Meeting attendees were provided with materials including presentation slides, written comment forms, and speaker cards. Copies of the NOP also were available upon request. During the workshop, explanations were provided concerning participants and their roles, the CPUC's decision and environmental review process, and what opportunities exist for public participation. During the scoping meeting, a Project overview was provided, alternatives identified by SCE were presented, ideas about other possible alternatives were solicited, next steps were outlined, and public comments were accepted. A court reporter's transcript of the public comments portion of the scoping meeting is included in Appendix F.

4. Summary of Scoping Comments

One member of the public provided comments on the Project during the January 13, 2011, public scoping meeting (see Appendix F). The CPUC received additional comments in writing during the comment period. Copies of the written comments are provided in Appendix G. In addition to the scoping meeting testimony, six written letters were received. Commenting parties and summaries of the comments received are provided below.

4.1 Commenting Parties

The following individuals and parties submitted comments on the scope of the EIR. These comments are organized by date of receipt; comments received after the formal comment period are also included.

**TABLE 1
PARTIES SUBMITTING COMMENTS DURING
THE LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT EIR SCOPING PROCESS**

Name	Organization	Date/Received Date
Written Comments		
Scott Morgan, Director	State Clearinghouse	December 13, 2010
Joseph Shaer, Transportation Planner	California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)	December 15, 2010
Dave Singleton, Program Analyst	Native American Heritage Commission	December 17, 2010
Thomas Ybarrola, Trustee	Ybarrola Living Trust	December 29, 2010
Edwin Quinonez, Senior Civil Engineer	Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	January 12, 2011
Ben Johnson, Fire Facilities Planner	Riverside County Fire Department, Strategic Planning Bureau	January 25, 2011
Oral Comments		
Michael Foley, Chairman	Lakeview - Nuevo Municipal Advisory Council	January 13, 2011

4.2 Comments Received During the Scoping Process

The following discussion summarizes both the oral and written comments received during the scoping period. For more detailed information, please see Appendix F, which contains the January 13, 2011, Scoping Meeting transcript, and Appendix G, which contains copies of the written comments received on the Project.

Specific comments are categorized by topical areas to enable easier review of the comments.

4.2.1 Issues to Be Considered under CEQA

Biological Resources

- The Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District is signatory to the Western Riverside County Municipal Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP). If it is anticipated that the application will request that the District own, operate, and maintain the above referenced facilities, the applicant will need to demonstrate that all construction related activities within the District right-of-way or easement are consistent with the MSHCP. To accomplish this, the CEQA document should include a MSHCP consistency report with all of its supporting documents and provide adequate mitigation in accordance with all applicable MSHCP requirements. The MSHCP consistency report should address, at a minimum, Sections 3.2, 3.2.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.3.2, 7.5.3 and Appendix C of the MSHCP (Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District).
- The Project area is a wildlife corridor. That is a very sensitive issue in the Lakeview community. The Project location is at the fringe of the community and the residents. The commenter believes that it is much better for the Project to be closer to residents than in the middle of the wildlife corridor (Foley).

Cultural Resources

- The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA – CA Public Resources Code 21000-21177, amendment effective 3/18/2010) requires that any project that causes a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource, that includes archeological resources, is a ‘significant effect’ requiring the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) (per the California Code of Regulations 15064.5(b)(c)(f) CEQA guidelines). Section 15382 of the CEQA Guidelines defines a significant impact on the environment as “a substantial, or potentially substantial, adverse change in any of physical conditions within an area affected by the proposed Project, including...objects of historic or aesthetic significance. The lead agency is required to assess whether the Project will have an adverse impact on these resources within the ‘area of potential effect (APE), and if so, to mitigate that effect. State law also addresses Native American Religious Expression in Public Resources Code 5079.9 (Native American Heritage Commission).
- The Native American Heritage Commission performed a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search in the NAHC SLF inventory, established by the Legislature pursuant to Public Resources Code 5097.94(a) and Native American Cultural Resources were NOT identified within one-half mile of several of the Area of Potential Effect (APE). However, there are Native American cultural resources in close proximity to the APE. Also, it is important to understand that the absence of archeological, Native American cultural resources in an area does not indicate that they are not present, or will be present once ground-breaking activity begins. The NAHC recommends early consultation with Native American tribes in your area as the best way to avoid unanticipated discoveries once a project is underway and to learn of any sensitive cultural areas. Enclosed are the names of the culturally affiliated tribes and interested Native American individuals that the NAHC recommends as ‘consulting parties,’ for this purpose, that may have knowledge of the religious and cultural significance of the historic properties in the Project area (e.g. APE). A Native American Tribe or Tribal Elder may be the only source of information about a cultural resource. Also the NAHC recommends that a Native American Monitor or Native American culturally knowledgeable person be employed whenever a professional archeologist is employed during the “Initial Study’ and in other phases of the environmental planning processes (Native American Heritage Commission).
- The NAHC recommends that the CPUC contact the California Historic Resources Information System (CHRIS) of the Office of Historic Preservation (OHP), for information on recorded archeological data. This information is available at the OHP Office in Sacramento (916) 445-7000 (Native American Heritage Commission).
- Consultation with interested Native American tribes and interested Native American individuals, as consulting parties, on the attached NAHC list (see Appendix G) should be conducted in compliance with the requirements of the federal NHPA (16 U.S.C. 470 [f] et seq.), 36 CFR Part 800.3, .4 & .5, the President’s Council on Environmental Quality (CSQ; 42 U.S.C. 4371 et seq.) and NAGPRA (25 U.S.C. 3001-3013), as appropriate. The 1992 Secretary of the Interior’s Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties were revised so that they could be applied to all historic resource types included in the National Register of Historic Places and including cultural landscapes. Consultation with Native American communities is also a matter of environmental justice as defined by California Government Code 65040.12(e) (Native American Heritage Commission).

- Lead agencies should consider avoidance, as defines in Section 15370 of the CEQA Guidelines when significant cultural resources could be affected by a project. Also, Public Resources Code Section 5079.98 and Health & Safety Code Section 7050.5 provide for provisions for accidentally discovered archeological resources during construction and mandate the processes to be followed in the event of an accidental discovery of any human remains in a project location other than a ‘dedicated cemetery’. Discussion of these should be included in the environmental document, as appropriate (Native American Heritage Commission).
- The authority for the Sacred Lands File (SLF) record search of the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) Sacred Lands Inventory, established by the California Legislature, is California Public Resources Code 5097.94(a) and is exempt from the California Public Records Act (c.f. California Government Code 6254.10). The results of the SLF search are confidential. However, Native Americans on the attached contact list (see Appendix G) are not prohibited from and may wish to reveal the nature of indentified cultural resources/historic properties. Confidentiality of “historic properties of religious and cultural significance” may also be protected under Section 304 of the National Historic Protection Act of at the Secretary of the Interior’s discretion if not eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. The Secretary may also be advised by the federal Indian Religious Freedom Act (cf. 42 U.S.C. 1996) in issuing a decision on whether or not to disclose items of religious and/or cultural significance identified in or near the area of potential effects (APE) and possibly threatened by proposed Project activity (Native American Heritage Commission).
- CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064.5(d) require the lead agency to work with the Native Americans identified by this Commission if the Initial Study identifies the presence or likely presence of Native American human remains within the APE. CEQA Guidelines provide for agreements with Native Americans, identified by the NAHC, to assure the appropriate and dignified treatment of Native American human remains and any associated grave liens. Although tribal consultation under CEQA is advisory rather than mandated, the NAHC does request lead agencies to work with tribes and interested Native American individuals as consulting parties, on the list provided by the NAHC in order that cultural resources will be protected (Native American Heritage Commission).
- The 2006 Senate Bill 1059 the State enabling legislation to the Federal Energy Policy Act of 2005, does mandate tribal consultation for the electric transmission corridors. This is codified in the California Public Resources Code, Chapter 4.3, and 25330 to Division 15, requires consultation with California Native American tribes, and identifies both federally recognizes and non-federally recognized on a list maintained by the NAHC (Native American Heritage Commission).
- Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5, Public Resources Code Section 5097.98 and Section 15064.5(d) of the California Code of Regulations (CEQA Guidelines) mandate procedures to be followed, including that construction or excavation be stopped in the event of an accidental discovery of any human remains in a location other than a dedicated cemetery until the county coroner or medical examiner can determine whether the remains are those of a Native American. Note that Section 7052 of the Health and Safety Code states that disturbance of Native American cemeteries is a felony (Native American Heritage Commission).

Hydrology and Water Quality

- The Project is located within the limits of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District's Lakeview-Nuevo Area Drainage Plan for which drainage fees have been adopted; applicable fees should be paid by cashier's check or money order only to the Flood Control District prior to issuance of grading permits. Fees to be paid should be at the rate in effect at the time of issuance of the actual permit (Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District).
- The Project may require a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit from the State Water Resources Control Board. Clearance for grading, recordation or other final approval may not be given until the Project has been granted a permit or is shown to be exempt (Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District).
- If the Project involves a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) mapped floodplain, the applicant is required to provide all studies, calculations, plans and other information required to meet FEMA requirements, and should obtain a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) prior to grading, recordation or other final approval of the Project, and a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) prior to occupancy (Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District).
- If a natural watercourse of mapped floodplain is impacted by the Project, the applicant is required to obtain a Section 1602 Agreement from the California Department of Fish and Game and a Clean Water Act Section 404 Permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or written correspondence from these agencies indicating the Project is exempt from these requirements. A Clean Water Act Section 401 Water Quality Certification may be required from the local California Regional Water Quality Control Board prior to issuance of the Corps 404 permit (Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District).
- If the Project were to be moved closer, flood plain issues would arise (Foley).

Public Services

- There must be compliance with all applicable laws, ordinances and resolutions (LORS) during construction and operation of the proposed substation and all supporting improvements as described and including two new sub transmission source line segments; two new underground d distribution getaways; telecommunication cable; upgrades to the telecommunications equipment; and decommissioning of two existing substations (Riverside County Fire Department).
- There must be adherence to any agreements reached as part of safety mitigation for all project improvements as identified (Riverside County Fire Department).
- There must be adherence to all applicable safety-related mitigation measures of the forthcoming EIR (Riverside County Fire Department).

Transportation and Traffic

- The San Bernardino County Planning Department was unable determine precise project locations and potential impacts to the State Highway Facilities, and requested an electronic

copy of the map and/or a list of APN numbers for the Project (San Bernardino County).
The map and a list of APN numbers were sent via email.

Alternatives Analysis

- The Commenter understands that it is technically possible to install 115 kv transmission lines underground. If the proposed Project must include a transmission line through its property, then recommends that it be installed underground to negate the visual/aesthetic environmental impact and reduce exposure to Electric and Magnetic Fields (Ybarrola).
- Commenter has noticed communities where overhead transmission lines that were installed decades ago are now being moved underground. This relocation underground is to reduce the visual/aesthetic impact on the surrounding environment. The commenter is curious as to why the proposed transmission line would not go underground initially to preempt any additional work requirements to reduce impacts in the future (Ybarrola).

4.2.2 Issues Not Analyzed under CEQA

The EIR will be used to guide decision-making by the CPUC by providing an assessment of the potential environmental impacts that may result from the Project. The weighing of project benefits (environmental, economic, or otherwise) against adverse environmental effects is outside the scope of the EIR. When the CPUC meets to decide on SCE's application for the proposed Project, the CPUC will consider the EIR (which will disclose potential environmental effects of the proposed Project and alternatives) along with other considerations. Then, it will decide whether to approve or deny the Project based on all of the information in the record.

The EIR will not consider electric and magnetic fields (EMF) in the context of the CEQA analysis because [1] there is no agreement among scientists that EMF creates a potential health risk, and [2] there are no defined or adopted CEQA standards for defining health risk from EMF. Presently, there are no applicable federal, State or local regulations related to EMF levels from power lines or related facilities, such as substations. Nonetheless, in accordance with GO 131D, Section X and CPUC decision D.06-01-042, the CPUC requires applicants for a PTC to develop an EMF Management Plan for each project that implements "low-cost" or "no-cost" measures for managing EMF from power lines up to approximately four percent of total project cost. SCE included an EMF Field Management Plan in Appendix F to its application for this Project. This information will be summarized for informational purposes in the EIR.

The EIR will not consider comments related to whether or not SCE has the proper easements or rights-of-way for construction, operation, or maintenance of the Project. Negotiations of rights-of-way or easements would occur between SCE and the property owner and acquisition of an easement would not result in a physical impact to the environment, and therefore would be outside the scope of CEQA. Any physical impacts that would occur within newly acquired ROW as part of the Project would be assessed in the EIR or a subsequent CEQA document. One comment was received related to proposed rights-of-way:

- District facilities are located within the proposed Project area and may be impacted. Any project that involves District right-of-way, easements of facilities should be coordinated

with us. To obtain further information on encroachment permits or existing facilities, contact Ed Lotz of the District's Encroachment Permit at 951.955.1266 (Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District).

The EIR will not consider comments that pertain to SCE's determination of project need. Public Utilities Code section 1001 et seq. and General Order 131-D establish a distinction in the review levels a project receives based on the voltage level proposed. For proposed projects of 200 kV or more (the threshold above which a certificate of public convenience and necessity is required), an Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) must administer an assessment of the project need and costs when an application is filed. No such requirement applies to an application for a PTC.

Further, pursuant to CEQA, the EIR will not consider comments that relate to potential economic impacts, such as property values, except to the extent such impacts could cause a physical change in the environment. Although not a part of the EIR, economic considerations will be taken into account by the CPUC as part of its decision-making process for the application. One comment was received related to potential impacts on property values:

- The commenter is not opposed to the proposed substation but is concerned about the 115 kV transmission line and is in opposition to its installation. His family trust owns approximately 100 acres between 10th and 11th Streets and the proposed transmission line divides our property in half. His family has farmed this property for over 60 years and sees that land ideal for future real estate development. A transmission line thru the property would vastly reduce its value (Ybarrola).

4.2.3 General Opposition to the Project

One comment expressed general opposition to the Project:

- The commenter is opposed to the Project transmission line. At the very least, if a transmission line must be installed bisecting his property, then the landowner's preference is to have it installed underground (Ybarrola).

4.2.4 General Support for the Project

Four comments expressed general support for the Project:

- The community is in favor of the Project the way it is designed. The commenter does not understand why SCE would build anything smaller until it absolutely is forced to (Foley).
- The commenter states that the community has already had development approved by the Board of Supervisors and wonders if the approved development would be able to proceed if the proposed Project is rejected (Foley).
- The commenter is concerned that if the Lakeview does not get the infrastructure and improvements that it needs, that the existing community would feel the effect. The sooner the Project be completed, the better (Foley).
- The commenter compliments SCE on having been a great party with which to work. SCE has attended many advisory council meetings, and has been a great partner. SCE has been

involved with the Lakeview community for a while and it has been nice to have SCE representatives around. They have even visited resident's homes to answer questions the residents may have. They have discussed all of their projects with the community and have handled opposition very well. The commenter is pleased with the notification and communication process between SCE and the Lakeview community (Foley).

5. Consideration of Issues Raised in Scoping Process

A primary purpose of this Scoping Report is to document the process of soliciting and identifying comments from agencies and the public. The scoping process provides the means to determine those issues that interested participants consider to be the principal areas for study and analysis. Every issue that has been raised that falls within the scope of CEQA during scoping will be addressed and/or be considered in the EIR.

APPENDIX A

Notice of Preparation

This page intentionally left blank

**PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
505 VAN NESS AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102-3298**



To: State Clearinghouse, Responsible and Trustee Agencies, Property Owners, & Interested Parties

From: Michael Rosauer, Environmental Project Manager

Subject: **NOTICE OF PREPARATION (NOP) OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT (EIR) AND NOTICE OF AN INFORMATIONAL WORKSHOP AND SCOPING MEETING:**
Permit to construct electrical facilities with voltages between 12 kV and 66kV: Lakeview Substation Project (A.10-09-016)

Date: December 9, 2010

Description of Proposed Project

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the State of California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) is preparing an EIR for the Proposed Project identified below, and is requesting comments on the scope and content of the EIR. Southern California Edison (SCE), in its CPUC application (A.10-09-016), filed on September 17, 2010, seeks a permit to construct (PTC) the Lakeview Substation Project (Proposed Project), which includes the following major elements:

- Construction of a new 115/12 kilovolt (kV) substation (Lakeview Substation). Lakeview Substation would be an unattended, automated 56 MVA 115/12 kV low-profile substation located on a 5.4-acre parcel in the unincorporated community of Lakeview in Riverside County;
- Installation of two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line;
- Construction of two new underground 12 kV distribution getaways;
- Installation of telecommunications facilities at the proposed Lakeview Substation, inclusive of telecommunication cable (overhead and underground) to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the SCE telecommunications network, and upgrades to the telecommunications equipment at the various substations; and
- Decommissioning of two existing substations: Nuevo Substation and Model Pole Top Substation.

The purpose of the Proposed Project is to maintain system reliability and serve projected electrical demand without overloading the existing electric facilities that supply western Riverside County.

Location of the Proposed Project

The Proposed Project is located in portions of unincorporated Riverside County. The substation site would be located in the community of Lakeview, and the subtransmission source lines would be located in unincorporated Riverside County, including the communities of Lakeview and Nuevo. See Figure 1.

Issues To Be Addressed In The EIR

It has been determined that a full EIR is required because the Proposed Project could result in potentially significant environmental impacts. The EIR will address all of the issues identified in the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Environmental Checklist Form (see CEQA Guidelines Appendix G). The EIR will identify the potentially significant environmental effects of the Proposed Project, including, but not limited to, potential effects of Project construction, operation and maintenance. The EIR also will discuss and analyze a reasonable range of alternatives to the Proposed Project, including a No Project alternative, and alternatives to the Proposed Project that could attain most of its basic objectives while

avoiding or reducing any of its significant environmental effects.

The Proposed Project and alternatives considered two potential substation sites and two potential subtransmission source routes that would connect the substation to the existing Valley-Moval subtransmission line, two new 12 kV underground distribution getaways, and telecommunications facilities to connect the substation to SCE's existing telecommunication system. Substation sites to be analyzed include: (A) an approximate 5.4-acre portion of a 36.2-acre parcel in the community of Lakeview, that is vacant and privately-owned, and (B) an approximate six-acre portion of an 11.8-acre parcel in the community of Lakeview that is privately-owned and currently being used for agricultural activities. Subtransmission source lines to be analyzed include: (1) installation of a 1.8 mile segment and a 1.5 mile segment of new subtransmission lines across land currently used for agricultural activities (2) installation of a 1.8 mile segment and a 1.9 mile segment of new subtransmission lines across land currently used for agricultural activities. Other alternatives may be added based on input received during this NOP review period or by the EIR team in response to potentially significant environmental impacts identified during the EIR process.

Specific areas of analysis to be addressed in the EIR include: aesthetics, agriculture resources, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, greenhouse gas emissions, hazards and hazardous materials, hydrology and water quality, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, transportation and traffic, and utilities and service systems. Where feasible, mitigation measures will be recommended to avoid or reduce potentially significant impacts. The EIR also will address potential cumulative impacts of the Proposed Project, considered together with past, other current and reasonably foreseeable future projects in the area.

Information to be included in the EIR will be based, in part, on input and comments received during the NOP review period. Decision-makers, responsible and trustee agencies under CEQA, property owners, and interested persons and parties also will have an opportunity to comment on the Draft EIR after it is published and circulated for public review. For additional information about the CEQA review of the Proposed Project, go to: <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/Environment/info/esa/lakeviewsubstation/index.html>.

Public Scoping Period for this Notice of Preparation

State law mandates a 30-day time limit after the date of the notice of preparation for the scoping period. The scoping period for this Project begins on Thursday, December 9, 2010, and would close at 5:00 p.m. on Monday, January 24, 2011. However, in light of winter holidays, the CPUC elects to extend the scoping period for the Proposed Project to 45 days. Accordingly, please send your response at the earliest possible date, but no later than 45 days after the date of this notice. Please include a name, organization (if applicable), address, and e-mail address of a contact person for all future notification related to this process. Public comments will become part of the public record and will be published in a Scoping Report.

Please send your comments to:

Mr. Michael Rosauer
Lakeview Substation Project
c/o Environmental Science Associates
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
E-mail: lakeviewsubstation@esassoc.com
Fax: (415) 896-0332

Educational Workshop and Scoping Meeting

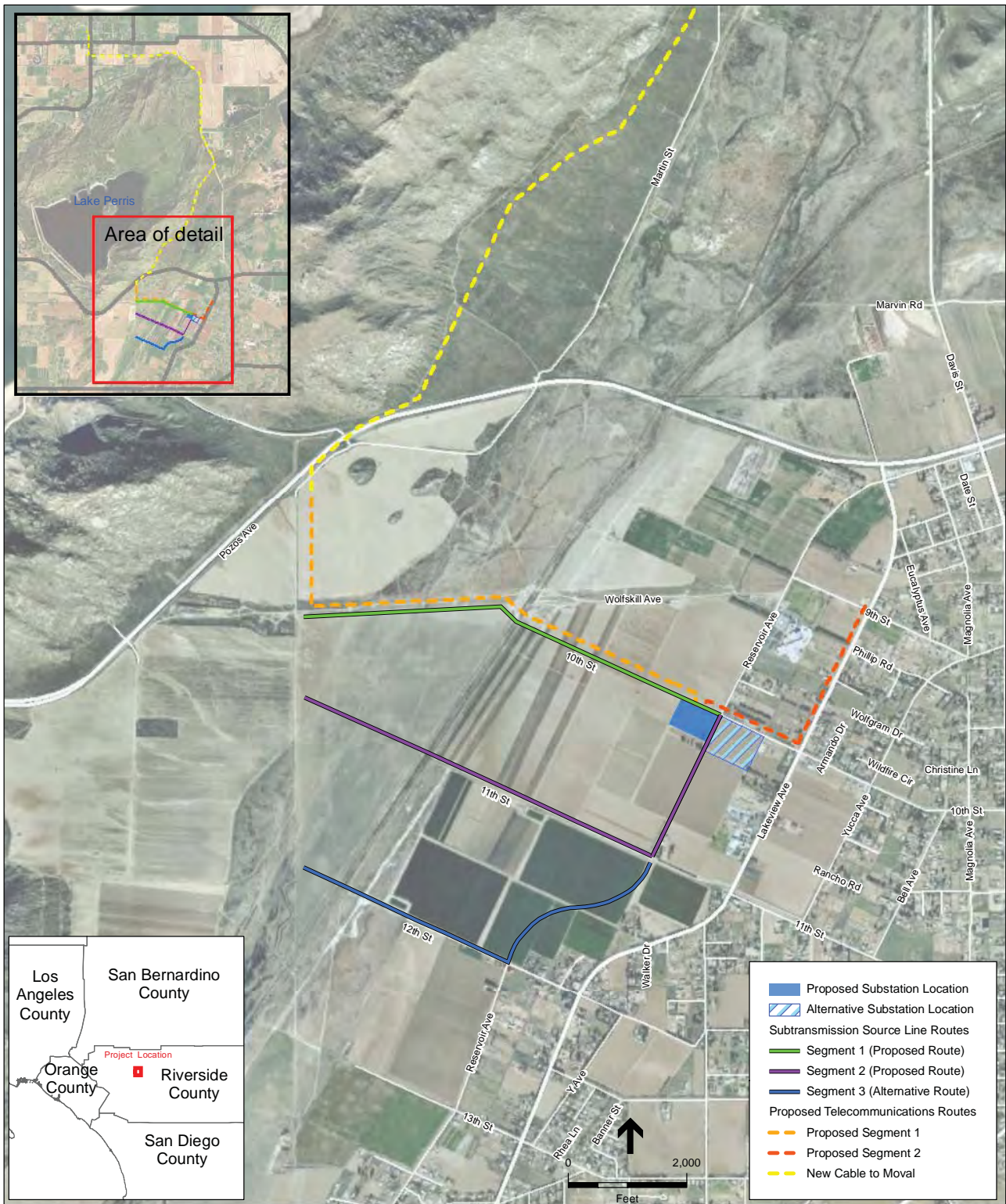
In order for the public and regulatory agencies to have an opportunity to submit comments on the scope of the EIR, a meeting will be held during the NOP scoping period. The meeting will be held:

**Thursday, January 13, 2011
6:30 p.m. – 8:30 p.m.
Mountain Shadows Middle School
Multi-purpose Room
30401 Reservoir Avenue
Nuevo, CA 92567-9263**

From 6:30 to 7:00, the CPUC will hold an educational workshop. This workshop will address: a) CPUC's process for reviewing the Proposed Project application; b) California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review process for construction, operation and maintenance of the Proposed Project; and c) details on how the public can become involved with both planning processes.

From 7:00 to 8:30 the CPUC will hold the official scoping meeting. The scoping meeting will start with a brief presentation providing an overview of the Proposed Project and alternatives identified to date. Following the presentation, interested parties will be provided an opportunity to provide comments about the Proposed Project. Comment forms will be supplied for those who wish to submit written comments at the scoping meeting. Written comments also may be submitted anytime during the NOP scoping period to the address, e-mail or facsimile number listed above.

REMINDER: All comments will be accepted by postmark, e-mail or facsimile through Monday, January 24, 2010. Please be sure to include your name, organization (if applicable), address, and e-mail address.



SOURCE: SCE, 2010

Lakeview Substation and Transmission Line Project
Figure 1
 Site Location Map

APPENDIX B

Newspaper Notice

This page intentionally left blank

THE PRESS-ENTERPRISE

3450 Fourteenth Street
Riverside CA 92501-3878
951-684-1200
951-368-9018 FAX

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION
(2010, 2015.5 C.C.P.)**

Press-Enterprise

PROOF OF PUBLICATION OF

Ad Desc.: California Public Utilities

I am a citizen of the United States. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to or interested in the above entitled matter. I am an authorized representative of THE PRESS-ENTERPRISE, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published daily in the County of Riverside, and which newspaper has been adjudicated a newspaper of general circulation by the Superior Court of the County of Riverside, State of California, under date of April 25, 1952, Case Number 54446, under date of March 29, 1957, Case Number 65673 and under date of August 25, 1995, Case Number 267864; that the notice, of which the annexed is a printed copy, has been published in said newspaper in accordance with the instructions of the person(s) requesting publication, and not in any supplement thereof on the following dates, to wit:

12-29-10
01-02-11

I Certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date: Jan. 2, 2011
At: Riverside, California



ESU ENERGY GROUP
225 BUSH ST SUITE 1700
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94104

Ad #: 10507404

PO #:

Agency #: _____

Ad Copy:

California Public Utilities Commission
Notice of Preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Educational Workshop/Scoping Meeting for the Lakeview Substation Project
Notice is hereby given that the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has released a Notice of Preparation (NOP) of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Lakeview Substation Project for public review and comment. The EIR will address potential direct, indirect and cumulative impacts of the construction, operation and maintenance of the proposed project and alternatives. Information to be included in the EIR also will be based on input and comments received during the NOP scoping period, which is open from December 9, 2010 until 5:00 p.m. on January 24, 2011. The NOP is available for public review on the Project website at: <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/Environment/info/esa/lakeview/index.html>. The website provides access to public documents and information about the environmental review process for this project and will be updated during the review process to include announcements of upcoming public meetings and other information about the project. A copy of the NOP also may be requested by telephone at (415) 962-8492. Comments may be submitted in writing to: Mr. Michael Rosever, c/o ESA, 225 Bush Street, Suite 1700, San Francisco, CA 94104; by fax to (415) 896-0332; or by email to lakeviewsubstation@esaassoc.com. Additionally, the CPUC will hold an educational workshop and Scoping Meeting on Tuesday, January 13, 2011 at Mountain Shadows Middle School, 30401 Reservoir Avenue, Nuevo, California 92567. The educational workshop (6:30 p.m.-7:00 p.m.) will address the CPUC's processes for reviewing the project application and analyzing environmental impacts of the project as well as how the public can participate. The formal Scoping Meeting will be held from 7:00 to 8:30 p.m. All members of the public are invited to attend the scoping meeting. Following the scoping period, the CPUC will prepare a Draft EIR that will consider comments received. Decision-makers, responsible and trustee agencies under CEQA, property owners, and interested persons and parties will have an opportunity to comment on the Draft EIR when it is published for review. 12/29/10

THE PRESS-ENTERPRISE

3450 Fourteenth Street
Riverside CA 92501-3878
951-684-1200
951-368-9018 FAX

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION
(2010, 2015.5 C.C.P.)**

Press-Enterprise

PROOF OF PUBLICATION OF


Ad Desc.: California Public Utilities

I am a citizen of the United States. I am over the age of eighteen years and not a party to or interested in the above entitled matter. I am an authorized representative of THE PRESS-ENTERPRISE, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published daily in the County of Riverside, and which newspaper has been adjudicated a newspaper of general circulation by the Superior Court of the County of Riverside, State of California, under date of April 25, 1952, Case Number 54446, under date of March 29, 1957, Case Number 65673 and under date of August 25, 1995, Case Number 267864; that the notice, of which the annexed is a printed copy, has been published in said newspaper in accordance with the instructions of the person(s) requesting publication, and not in any supplement thereof on the following dates, to wit:

12-29-10
01-02-11

I Certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date: Jan. 2, 2011
At: Riverside, California


ESU ENERGY GROUP
225 BUSH ST SUITE 1700
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94104

Ad #: 10507404

PO #:

Agency #: _____

Ad Copy:

California Public Utilities Commission
Notice of Preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and Educational Workshop/Scoping Meeting for the Lakeview Substation Project
Notice is hereby given that the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has released a Notice of Preparation (NOP) of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Lakeview Substation Project for public review and comment. The EIR will address potential direct, indirect and cumulative impacts of the construction, operation and maintenance of the proposed project and alternatives. Information to be included in the EIR also will be based on input and comments received during the NOP scoping period, which is open from December 9, 2010 until 5:00 p.m. on January 24, 2011. The NOP is available for public review on the Project website at: <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/Environment/info/esc/lakeview/index.html>. The website provides access to public documents and information about the environmental review process for this project and will be updated during the review process to include announcements of upcoming public meetings and other information about the project. A copy of the NOP also may be requested by telephone at (415) 962-8492. Comments may be submitted in writing to: Mr. Michael Rosauer, c/o ESA, 225 Bush Street, Suite 1700, San Francisco, CA 94104; by fax to (415) 896-0332; or by email to lakeviewsubstation@esassac.com. Additionally, the CPUC will hold an educational workshop and Scoping Meeting on Tuesday, January 13, 2011 at Mountain Shadows Middle School, 30401 Reservoir Avenue, Nuevo, California 92567. The educational workshop (6:30 p.m.-7:00 p.m.) will address the CPUC's processes for reviewing the project application and analyzing environmental impacts of the project as well as how the public can participate. The formal Scoping Meeting will be held from 7:00 to 8:30 p.m. All members of the public are invited to attend the scoping meeting. Following the scoping period, the CPUC will prepare a Draft EIR that will consider comments received. Decision-makers, responsible and trustee agencies under CEQA, property owners, and interested persons and parties will have an opportunity to comment on the Draft EIR when it is published for review. 12/29/10

APPENDIX C

Project Website Notification

This page intentionally left blank

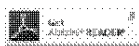


STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Southern California Edison's Lakeview Substation Project

(Application A.10-09-016, filed September 17, 2010)

Welcome to the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) website for the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review of proposed construction of Southern California Edison's (SCE) Lakeview Substation Project. An application for this project was submitted to the CPUC on September 17, 2010 (Application A.10-09-016). This site provides access to public documents and information relevant to the CEQA review process.



Files linked on this page are in Portable Document Format (PDF). To view them, you will need to download the free [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#) if it is not already installed on your PC. **Note:** For best results in displaying the largest files (see sizes shown in parentheses below for files larger than 3.0 MB), right-click the file's link, click "Save Target As" to download the file to a folder on your hard drive, then browse to that folder and double-click the downloaded file to open it in Acrobat.

Background



The CPUC is preparing an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Lakeview Substation Project, and is requesting comments on the scope and content of the EIR. SCE seeks a permit to construct (PTC) the Lakeview Substation, which includes the following major elements:

- Construction of a new 115/12 kV substation (Lakeview Substation). The Lakeview Substation would be an unattended, automated, low-profile substation constructed and operated on an approximately 5.4-acre site in the unincorporated Riverside County community of Lakeview;
- Installation of two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line. One segment would be approximately 1.8 miles in length to form the new Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line; the other would be approximately 1.5 miles in length to form the new Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line.;
- Construction of two new underground 12 kV distribution getaways;
- Installation of telecommunications facilities at the proposed Lakeview Substation, including telecommunication cable (overhead and underground) to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the SCE telecommunications network, and upgrades to the telecommunications equipment at the various substations; and
- Decommissioning of two existing substations: the Nuevo Substation and the Model Pole Top Substation.

The purpose of the Proposed Project is to serve the current and projected demand for electricity, and enhance reliability and system operational flexibility in the developing areas of Lakeview, Nuevo and adjacent areas in unincorporated western Riverside County.

Environmental Review

Preliminary CEQA Process Schedule	
Notice of Preparation to solicit written input from agencies and the public	December 9, 2010 - January 24, 2011
Agency consultation meetings	December 2010 - January 2011
Public Information (Scoping) Meeting	January 13, 2011
Publication of Draft EIR for agency and public review	July 2011
Public and agency review period (45 days from release of Draft EIR)	July - September 2011
Public comment meeting(s) will be held in the project area	August 2011
Consider and respond to comments, publish Final EIR	September - October 2011

Public Scoping Period

On December 9, 2010 the CPUC published a Notice of Preparation (NOP) of an EIR for the Lakeview Substation Project (A.10-09-016). Click [here](#) to view the NOP.

Educational Workshop and Scoping Meeting

In order for the public and regulatory agencies to have an opportunity to submit comments on the scope of the EIR, a meeting will be held during the NOP scoping period. The meeting will be held at:

Thursday, January 13, 2011
6:30 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Mountain Shadows Middle School
Multi-purpose Room
30401 Reservoir Avenue
Nuevo, CA 92567-9263

From 6:30 to 7:00, the CPUC will hold an educational workshop. This workshop will address: a) CPUC's process for reviewing the Proposed Project application; b) California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review process for

construction, operation and maintenance of the Proposed Project; and c) details on how the public can become involved with both planning processes.

From 7:00 to 8:30 the CPUC will hold the official scoping meeting. The scoping meeting will start with a brief presentation providing an overview of the Proposed Project and alternatives identified to date. Following the presentation, interested parties will be provided an opportunity to provide comments about the Proposed Project. Comment forms will be supplied for those who wish to submit written comments at the scoping meeting. Written comments also may be submitted anytime during the NOP scoping period to the address, e-mail or facsimile number listed above.

Proponent's Environmental Assessment (PEA)

To view the Application or PEA prepared by SCE for the project click a link below:

- [Application](#)
- [PEA Volume 1 \[26.8mb\]](#)
- [PEA Volume 2 - Appendices \[33.8mb\]](#)

To go to the SCE website for the project click [here](#).

For Additional Information

The CPUC, through its Environmental Review Team, manages [environmental review](#) of the project. To request additional information or to be added to the mailing list, please contact us by email, fax, or phone, as follows:

Project email: lakeviewsubstation@esassoc.com
Project voice mail: (415) 962-8492
Project fax: (415) 896-0332



This page contains tables and is best viewed with Firefox or Internet Explorer.
Please report any problems to the [Energy Division web coordinator](#).

[Project Home Page](#) - [CPUC Environmental Information](#) - [CPUC Home](#) - [Top](#)

APPENDIX D

Scoping Meeting Attendance Sheets

This page intentionally left blank

**Southern California Edison's Lakeview Substation Project
 Environmental Impact Report Educational Workshop/Scoping Meeting
 Hosted by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC)**

Meeting Location: Mountain Shadows Middle School, 30401 Reservoir Avenue, Nuevo, California 92567.

Date/Time: Thursday, January 13, 2011 at 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.

Name	Affiliation	Address	Email address (optional)
MIKE FOLEY	R.C.M.A.C.	31431 CONTOUR AVE NUEVO CA 92567	mfoley8@msm.com

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX E

Scoping Meeting Presentation

This page intentionally left blank

California Public Utilities Commission Public Workshop & Scoping Meeting

Southern California Edison Lakeview Substation Project

January 13, 2011
Lakeview, California

1

Participants and their Roles

- CPUC: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Lead Agency
- Southern California Edison: Project Applicant
- Public Agencies
- Members of the Public

2

Workshop Agenda

- CPUC Decision and Review Processes
 - Environmental Evaluation
 - General Proceeding
 - Decision-making
- Opportunities for Public Involvement

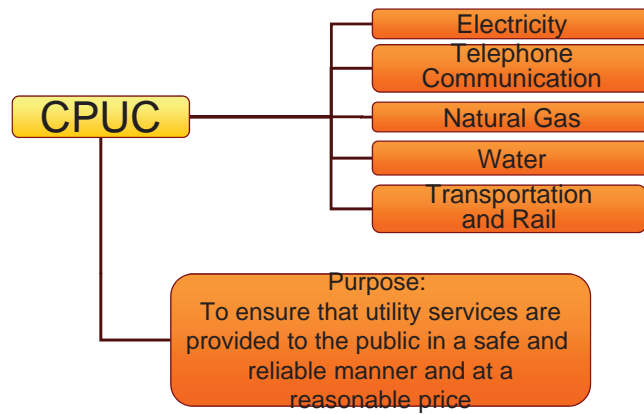
3

Scoping Meeting Agenda

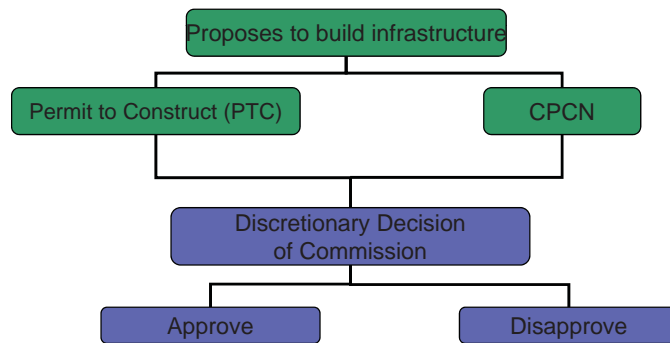
- Project Overview
 - Background
 - Project Purpose and Need
 - Project Description
- Alternatives
- Next Steps
- Public Comment
 - Speaker Cards
 - Comment Forms

4

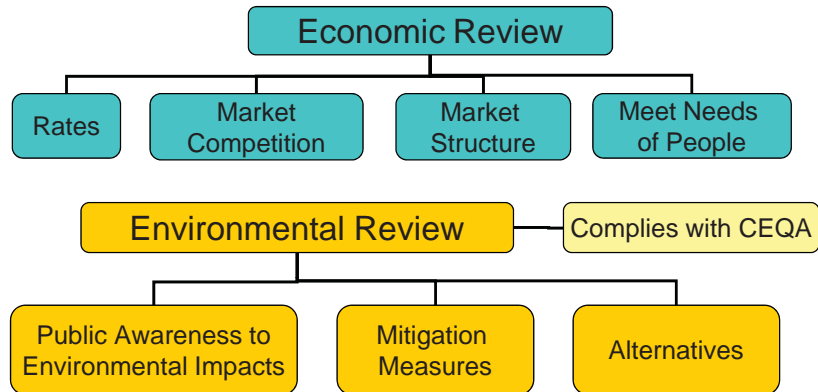
Who does the CPUC regulate?



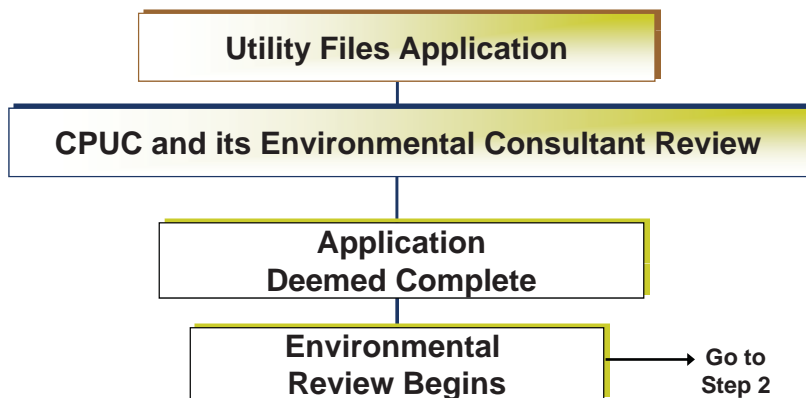
Permit to Construct



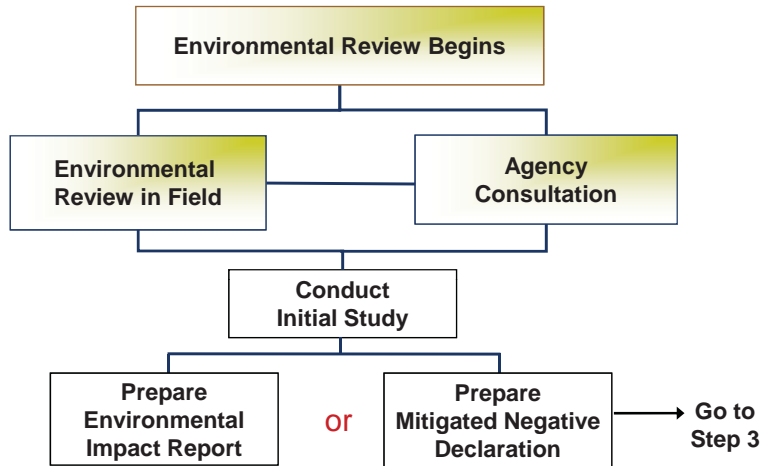
CPUC Review Process



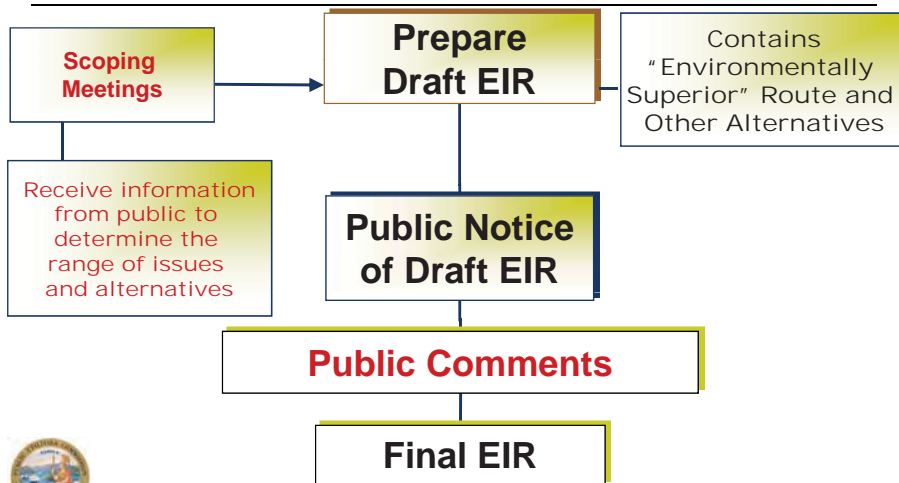
Decision & Environmental Review Process (Step 1)



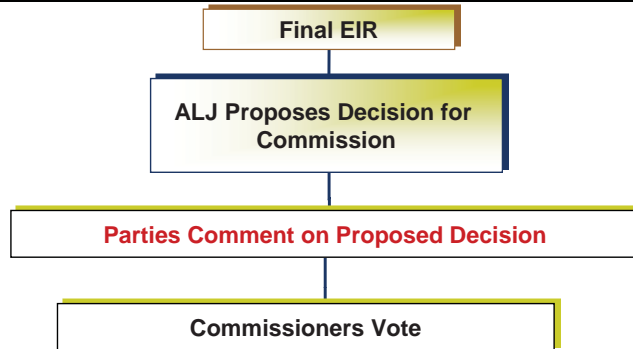
Decision & Environmental Review Process (Step 2)



Decision & Environmental Review Process (Step 3)



Decision & Environmental Review Process (Step 4)



Public Participation

- Environmental Review
 - Scoping
 - Draft EIR
- General Proceeding
 - Participate in Pre-hearing Conference (if held)
 - File a Protest or Response to an Application (within 30 days after the application is filed)
 - File a Motion to Become a Party (any time, at discretion of ALJ)
 - Public Participation Hearing (if held)

12

Contact Information

Mr. Mike Rosauer
Lakeview Substation Project
c/o Environmental Science Associates
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
Fax: (415) 896-0332

E-mail:
lakeviewsubstation@esassoc.com

Website:
<http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/Environment/info/esa/lakeview/index.html>

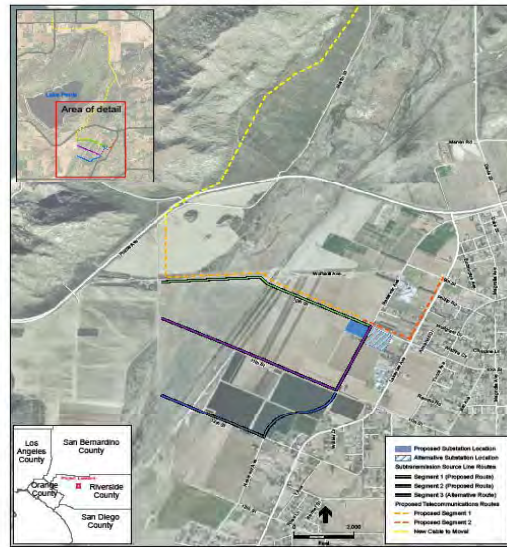
13

Scoping Meeting Agenda

- Project Overview
 - Background
 - Project Purpose and Need
 - Project Description
- Alternatives
- Next Steps
- Public Comment
 - Speaker Cards
 - Comment Forms

14

Proposed Project Location



SOURCE: SCE, 2010 Lakeview Substation and Transmission Line Project Figure 1 Site Location Map

SCE's Project Purpose and Need

- ❑ Maintain system reliability for the approximately 1,800 SCE customers currently served by SCE's existing Nuevo Substation (33/12 kV) and temporary Model 33/12 kV PT Substation
- ❑ Serve long-term projected electrical demand requirements
- ❑ Be operational by June 2013

16

Project Description Overview

- ❑ One new 115/12 kilovolt (kV) substation
- ❑ Two new underground 12 kV distribution “getaways”
- ❑ Two new 115 kV subtransmission line segments to serve the new substation
- ❑ New and upgraded fiber optics to connect the substation to SCE’s existing system
- ❑ Decommissioning the Nuevo Substation and Model Pole Top Substation

17

New Lakeview Substation

- ❑ Construction of one new, unattended, automated 56 megavolt-ampere (MVA) 115/12 kilovolt (kV) substation on approximately 2.7 acres of a 5.4-acre parcel located in the community of Lakeview
- ❑ Substation capacity could expand to 112 MVA as necessary

18

Distribution Getaways

- ❑ Two new underground vaults would be installed underground outside the substation walls either on the substation site, on private property, or in the utility ROW on 10th Street and Reservoir Street.
- ❑ Getaway 1 would exit the substation site to the northeast, toward 10th Street, approximately 50-75 feet into a new vault.
- ❑ Getaway 2 would exit the substation site to the southeast, towards Reservoir Street, approximately 50-75 feet into a new vault.
- ❑ The two vaults would be connected by a duct bank that would be up to approximately 900 feet in length.

19

Subtransmission Source Lines

- ❑ Two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments would connect the new substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line
- ❑ Segment 1 would be approximately 1.8 miles in length to form the new Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line
- ❑ Segment 2 would be approximately 1.5 miles in length to form the new Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line

20

Telecommunications (Fiber Optics)

- ❑ Three new fiber optic cable routes would connect the proposed substation to nearby substations
- ❑ Telecommunications equipment at various substations also would be upgraded
- ❑ Some access road rehabilitation could be required along the existing Valley-Moval Subtransmission Line

21

Decommission Existing Substations

- ❑ Decommission Nuevo 33/12 kV Substation
 - Near the corner of Lakeview Ave. and Palm Dr.
 - Would be retired/facilities removed once the proposed substation becomes operational.
- ❑ Decommission Model Pole Top 33/12 kV Substation
 - At the corner of Lakeview Ave. and East Lakeview Ave.
 - Would be retired/facilities removed once the proposed substation becomes operational.

22

Alternatives

- Project Alternatives
 - 33/12 kV Substation Project
 - No Project
- Substation Site Alternative
- Subtransmission Line Route Alternative
- To Be Determined

23

Next Steps

- Notice of Preparation was circulated to solicit input from agencies and the public: You can submit comments on the scope and contents of the EIR on or before Monday, January 24, 2011.
- This meeting is part of the scoping process.
- The CPUC will circulate a Draft EIR agency and public comments;
- Consider comments and address them in Final EIR;
- Consider the EIR and other factors;
- Issue a draft decision on the Project;
- Consider comments on draft and alternate decisions and vote on the Project

24

How to Comment

Please submit scoping comments no later than
Monday, January 24, 2011:

Mr. Mike Rosauer
Lakeview Substation Project
c/o Environmental Science Associates
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94104
Fax: (415) 896-0332

E-mail:

lakeviewsubstation@esassoc.com

Website:

<http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/Environment/info/esa/lakeview/index.html>

25

Public Comment

26

Discussion Guidelines

- ❑ One person to speak at a time
- ❑ Be concise
- ❑ Stay on topic
- ❑ Support everyone's participation
- ❑ Respect others' opinions
- ❑ Written comments are encouraged

27

APPENDIX F

Scoping Meeting Transcript

This page intentionally left blank

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BEFORE THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

In the Matter of the Application
of SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON
COMPANY (U 338-E) for a Permit to
Construct Electrical Facilities
with Voltages Between 50kV and
200 kV: Lakeview Substation
Project
~~~~~

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS  
Thursday, January 13, 2011  
Nuevo, California

Reported by:  
Terri L. Emery,  
CSR No. 11598, CCR

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

I N D E X

SPEAKER  
Michael Foley

PAGE  
3

\* \* \*

1 Nuevo, California;

2 Thursday, January 13, 2011; 8:05 p.m.

3 \* \* \*

4 MR. FOLEY: As it stands now, we are -- in all  
5 the discussion, I said we are in favor of the project the  
6 way it is designed, the primary design here. I don't  
7 understand why you would build anything smaller until  
8 you're absolutely forced into it. I don't get the point.

9 We've already had a development approved on  
10 through the planning process and been approved by the  
11 Board of Supervisors that I'm sure you're all aware of  
12 obviously, and so there's no way that's going to happen if  
13 this doesn't happen. Is that correct? Assuming. Nobody  
14 can say yes to that or no?

15 MR. ROSAUER: During this part of the meeting is  
16 actually our opportunity to listen to what your concerns  
17 are, and if that's a concern, we'll definitely take that  
18 into consideration and look at that.

19 MR. FOLEY: I'd also be concerned if it doesn't  
20 go, if we don't get the infrastructure and improvements  
21 that we do need, that the existing community is going to  
22 feel the effects of that, according to what I'm hearing,  
23 within two years. Right? Very possibly.

24 MR. ROSAUER: It's possible.

25 MR. FOLEY: The sooner, the better.



1           MR. ROSAUER: This is the very beginning of the  
2 environmental process, so the company has provided  
3 preliminary environmental input which we'll independently  
4 analyze, did our own analysis. Like Mike stated, we  
5 started the field work already.

6           MR. FOLEY: From the environmental standpoint,  
7 this is the wildlife corridor through here and is a very  
8 sensitive issue in our community. We've hammered that out  
9 literally for years and years. This location here is at  
10 the fringe obviously of the community and the residents, I  
11 should say, and it's much better to be up closer to us  
12 than it is in the middle of the wildlife corridor down  
13 here. So to move it anywhere closer -- and of course, you  
14 have some flood plane issues that I'm sure you're all  
15 aware of. It couldn't happen down here any further. I  
16 think it's another reason it's a great location.

17           MR. ROSAUER: That's great input. Thank you.

18           MR. FOLEY: What else?

19           MR. ROSAUER: If you hear of anyone who is  
20 interested in the project or has ideas that relate to the  
21 environmental analysis and potential impacts, the scoping  
22 period closes next Monday the 24th, and so it's great that  
23 you're here and we can hear from you personally about  
24 comments and concerns. All comments are equal. People  
25 should feel welcome to send an E-mail, letter, fax,

1 whatever. As long as it's at least postmarked by the  
2 date, we'll make sure it's considered as we draft the  
3 Environmental Impact Report.

4 MR. FOLEY: Which then goes to you folks. Right?

5 MR. ROSAUER: And it will come back to you as  
6 a -- it's a document that you can learn from. You can  
7 look at and it should -- if it's -- if it's constructed as  
8 well as we expect it to be, it will document all of the  
9 impacts and so it should inform the community.

10 MR. FOLEY: We're very familiar with those EIRs  
11 out here, so they can get pretty lengthy too. Okay. I  
12 don't really have any other questions on the project.

13 MR. ROSAUER: Thank you for coming.

14 MR. FOLEY: I will say that SCE has been a great  
15 party. They've come to a lot of boring advisory council  
16 meetings on nights they would rather not be here and they  
17 come all the time. They're a great partner. Not just  
18 saying that. They've been involved with the community out  
19 here for a while and it's always nice to have people -- I  
20 think they've even come to residents' homes when questions  
21 have been asked or whatever, so they're very good about  
22 that and that's what we appreciate out here. All the  
23 projects that have been talked about, the input has been  
24 sometimes pretty fierce from our end and they've done a  
25 good job of handling everything. So got to give kudos to

1 the County because they're making sure everybody does  
2 communicate with us and it's been a good process so far.  
3 So you got that on the record?

4 (Proceedings concluded at 8:09 p.m.)

5

6

\* \* \*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



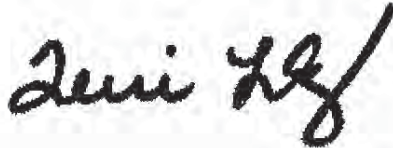
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION

I, Terri L. Emery, Certified Shorthand Reporter, in  
and for the State of California, do hereby certify:

That the foregoing witness was by me duly sworn; that  
the deposition was then taken before me at the time and  
place herein set forth; that the testimony and proceedings  
were reported stenographically by me and later transcribed  
into typewriting under my direction; that the foregoing is  
a true record of the testimony and proceedings taken at  
that time.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name this  
25th day of January, 2011.



---

Terri L. Emery, CSR No. 11598, CCR





## **APPENDIX G**

### **Scoping Period Written Comments**

---

This page intentionally left blank

2010121035

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER, Governor

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION  
505 VAN NESS AVENUE  
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94102-3298

RECEIVED

DEC 10 2010

STATE CLEARING HOUSE



**To:** State Clearinghouse, Responsible and Trustee Agencies, Property Owners,  
& Interested Parties

**From:** Michael Rosauer, Environmental Project Manager

**Subject:** NOTICE OF PREPARATION (NOP) OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT  
(EIR) AND NOTICE OF AN INFORMATIONAL WORKSHOP AND SCOPING  
MEETING:  
Permit to construct electrical facilities with voltages between 12 kV and 66kV: Lakeview  
Substation Project (A.10-09-016)

**Date:** December 9, 2010

#### Description of Proposed Project

Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), the State of California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) is preparing an EIR for the Proposed Project identified below, and is requesting comments on the scope and content of the EIR. Southern California Edison (SCE), in its CPUC application (A.10-09-016), filed on September 17, 2010, seeks a permit to construct (PTC) the Lakeview Substation Project (Proposed Project), which includes the following major elements:

- Construction of a new 115/12 kilovolt (kV) substation (Lakeview Substation). Lakeview Substation would be an unattended, automated 56 MVA 115/12 kV low-profile substation located on a 5.4-acre parcel in the unincorporated community of Lakeview in Riverside County;
- Installation of two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line;
- Construction of two new underground 12 kV distribution getaways;
- Installation of telecommunications facilities at the proposed Lakeview Substation, inclusive of telecommunication cable (overhead and underground) to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the SCE telecommunications network, and upgrades to the telecommunications equipment at the various substations; and
- Decommissioning of two existing substations: Nuevo Substation and Model Pole Top Substation.

The purpose of the Proposed Project is to maintain system reliability and serve projected electrical demand without overloading the existing electric facilities that supply western Riverside County.

#### Location of the Proposed Project

The Proposed Project is located in portions of unincorporated Riverside County. The substation site would be located in the community of Lakeview, and the subtransmission source lines would be located in unincorporated Riverside County, including the communities of Lakeview and Nuevo. See Figure 1.

#### Issues To Be Addressed In The EIR

It has been determined that a full EIR is required because the Proposed Project could result in potentially significant environmental impacts. The EIR will address all of the issues identified in the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) Environmental Checklist Form (see CEQA Guidelines Appendix G). The EIR will identify the potentially significant environmental effects of the Proposed Project, including, but not limited to, potential effects of Project construction, operation and maintenance. The EIR also will discuss and analyze a reasonable range of alternatives to the Proposed Project, including a No Project alternative, and alternatives to the Proposed Project that could attain most of its basic objectives while



Arnold Schwarzenegger  
Governor

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
Governor's Office of Planning and Research  
State Clearinghouse and Planning Unit



Cathleen Cox  
Acting Director

**Notice of Preparation**

December 13, 2010

To: Reviewing Agencies

Re: Permit to Construct Electrical Facilities with Voltages between 12kV and 66kV: Lakeview Substation Project (A.10-09-016)  
SCH# 2010121035

Attached for your review and comment is the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the Permit to Construct Electrical Facilities with Voltages between 12kV and 66kV: Lakeview Substation Project (A.10-09-016) draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR).

Responsible agencies must transmit their comments on the scope and content of the NOP, focusing on specific information related to their own statutory responsibility, within 30 days of receipt of the NOP from the Lead Agency. This is a courtesy notice provided by the State Clearinghouse with a reminder for you to comment in a timely manner. We encourage other agencies to also respond to this notice and express their concerns early in the environmental review process.

Please direct your comments to:

**Mr. Michael Rosauer**  
**California Public Utilities Commission**  
**c/o Environmental Science Associates**  
**225 Bush Street, Suite 1700**  
**San Francisco, CA 94104**

with a copy to the State Clearinghouse in the Office of Planning and Research. Please refer to the SCH number noted above in all correspondence concerning this project.

If you have any questions about the environmental document review process, please call the State Clearinghouse at (916) 445-0613.

Sincerely,

Scott Morgan  
Director, State Clearinghouse

Attachments  
cc: Lead Agency

**Document Details Report  
State Clearinghouse Data Base**

**SCH#** 2010121035  
**Project Title** Permit to Construct Electrical Facilities with Voltages between 12kV and 66kV: Lakeview Substation Project  
**Lead Agency** (A.10-09-016)  
Public Utilities Commission

---

**Type** NOP Notice of Preparation  
**Description** The purpose of the proposed project is to maintain system reliability and serve projected electrical demand without overloading the existing electric facilities that supply western Riverside County.

---

**Lead Agency Contact**

**Name** Mr. Michael Rosauer  
**Agency** California Public Utilities Commission  
**Phone** (415) 896-5900 **Fax** 415 896-0332  
**email** lakeviewsubstation@esassoc.com  
**Address** c/o Environmental Science Associates  
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700  
**City** San Francisco **State** CA **Zip** 94104

---

**Project Location**

**County** Riverside  
**City**  
**Region**  
**Cross Streets**  
**Lat / Long**  
**Parcel No.**  
**Township**

**Range**

**Section**

**Base**

---

**Proximity to:**

**Highways**  
**Airports**  
**Railways**  
**Waterways**  
**Schools**  
**Land Use**

---

**Project Issues** Aesthetic/Visual; Agricultural Land; Air Quality; Biological Resources; Archaeologic-Historic; Geologic/Seismic; Soil Erosion/Compaction/Grading; Other Issues; Toxic/Hazardous; Water Quality; Landuse; Minerals; Noise; Population/Housing Balance; Public Services; Recreation/Parks; Traffic/Circulation

---

**Reviewing Agencies** Resources Agency; Department of Conservation; California Energy Commission; Department of Parks and Recreation; Department of Water Resources; Department of Fish and Game, Region 6; Native American Heritage Commission; State Lands Commission; California Highway Patrol; Caltrans, District 8; Regional Water Quality Control Board, Region 8

---

**Date Received** 12/13/2010 **Start of Review** 12/13/2010 **End of Review** 01/11/2011

---

Note: Blanks in data fields result from insufficient information provided by lead agency.

|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Resources Agency                                                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 1E<br>Laurie Harnsberger                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native American Heritage Comm.                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 8<br>Dan Kopulsky | <input type="checkbox"/> Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB)                                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resources Agency<br>Nadell Gayou                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 2<br>Jeff Drongesen                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Debbie Treadway                                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 9<br>Gayle Rosander          | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 1<br>Cathleen Hudson<br>North Coast Region (1)                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Boating & Waterways<br>Mike Sotelo                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 3<br>Charles Armor                                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Public Utilities Commission<br>Leo Wong                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 10<br>Tom Dumas              | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 2<br>Environmental Document Coordinator<br>San Francisco Bay Region (2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> California Coastal Commission<br>Elizabeth A. Fuchs                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 4<br>Julie Vance                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Santa Monica Bay Restoration<br>Guangyu Wang                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 11<br>Jacob Armstrong        | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 3<br>Central Coast Region (3)                                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Colorado River Board<br>Gerald R. Zimmerman                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 5<br>Don Chadwick<br>Habitat Conservation Program                 | <input type="checkbox"/> State Lands Commission<br>Marina Brand                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 12<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 4<br>Teresa Rodgers<br>Los Angeles Region (4)                           |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Conservation<br>Rebecca Salazar                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 6<br>Gabrina Gatchel<br>Habitat Conservation Program   | <input type="checkbox"/> Tahoe Regional Planning Agency (TRPA)<br>Cherry Jacques                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 13<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 5<br>Central Valley Region (5)                                          |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> California Energy Commission<br>Eric Knight                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 6 IM<br>Brad Henderson<br>Inyo/Mono, Habitat Conservation Program | <input type="checkbox"/> Business, Trans & Housing                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 14<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 5R<br>Central Valley Region (5)<br>Fresno Branch Office                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cal Fire<br>Allen Robertson                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Fish & Game M<br>George Isaac<br>Marine Region                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans - Division of Aeronautics<br>Sandy Hesnard                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 15<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 6<br>Lahontan Region (6)                                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central Valley Flood Protection Board<br>James Herota                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Departments                                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans - Planning<br>Terri Pencovic                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 16<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 6V<br>Lahontan Region (6)<br>Victorville Branch Office                  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Office of Historic Preservation<br>Wayne Donaldson           | <input type="checkbox"/> Food & Agriculture<br>Steve Shaffer<br>Dept. of Food and Agriculture                 | <input type="checkbox"/> California Highway Patrol<br>Scott Loetscher<br>Office of Special Projects     | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 17<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 7<br>Colorado River Basin Region (7)                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Parks & Recreation<br>Environmental Stewardship Section        | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of General Services<br>Public School Construction                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing & Community Development<br>CEQA Coordinator<br>Housing Policy Division | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 18<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 8<br>Santa Ana Region (8)                                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> California Department of Resources, Recycling & Recovery<br>Sue O'Leary | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of General Services<br>Anna Garbeff<br>Environmental Services Section          | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Transportation                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 19<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> RWQCB 9<br>San Diego Region (9)                                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> S.F. Bay Conservation & Dev't. Comm.<br>Steve McAdam                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Public Health<br>Bridgette Binning<br>Dept. of Health/Drinking Water        | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 1<br>Rex Jackman                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 20<br>Chris Herre            | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                                         |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Water Resources<br>Resources Agency<br>Nadell Gayou | <input type="checkbox"/> Independent Commissions, Boards                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 2<br>Marcelino Gonzalez                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 21<br>Chris Herre            |                                                                                                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Conservancy                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Protection Commission<br>Linda Flack                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 3<br>Bruce de Terra                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 22<br>Chris Herre            |                                                                                                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fish and Game                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Cal EMA (Emergency Management Agency)<br>Dennis Casirillo                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 4<br>Lisa Carboni                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 23<br>Chris Herre            |                                                                                                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dept. of Fish & Game<br>Scott Flint<br>Environmental Services Division  | <input type="checkbox"/> Governor's Office of Planning & Research<br>State Clearinghouse                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 5<br>David Murray                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 24<br>Chris Herre            |                                                                                                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fish & Game Region 1<br>Donald Koch                                     |                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 6<br>Michael Navarro                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 25<br>Chris Herre            |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 7<br>Elmer Alvarez                                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Caltrans, District 26<br>Chris Herre            |                                                                                                        |



## Julie Holst

---

**From:** Janna Scott on behalf of Lakeview Substation  
**Sent:** Friday, January 28, 2011 3:20 PM  
**To:** Julie Holst  
**Subject:** FW: Lakeview Substation Project

Janna A. Scott, J.D.  
ESA | Energy Group  
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
415.896-5900 | 415.896-0332 fax  
[jscott@esassoc.com](mailto:jscott@esassoc.com)

---

**From:** Joseph Shaer [[mailto:joseph\\_shaer@dot.ca.gov](mailto:joseph_shaer@dot.ca.gov)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, December 15, 2010 10:15 AM  
**To:** Lakeview Substation  
**Cc:** Dan Kopulsky  
**Subject:** Lakeview Substation Project

Dear Mr. Rosauer,

We have received the NOP for the Lakeview Substation Project (SCH# 2010121032). Unfortunately, we are unable to review this document for the following reasons:

- 1) Map of the project location is not legible
- 2) APN's are not listed

We are therefore unable to determine precise project locations and any impacts it may have to the State Highway Facilities. If possible, please submit a map that is legible and/or a list of the APN's for this project. Delivery via email will suffice.

Please feel free contacting me if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Joseph Shaer  
Transportation Planner  
464 W. Fourth Street, 6th Floor, MS 725  
San Bernardino, CA 92401-1400  
Telephone (909) 383-6908  
Fax (909) 383-5936  
[Joseph\\_Shaer@dot.ca.gov](mailto:Joseph_Shaer@dot.ca.gov)

**NATIVE AMERICAN HERITAGE COMMISSION**

915 CAPITOL MALL, ROOM 364  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814  
(916) 653-6251  
Fax (916) 657-5390  
Web Site [www.nahc.ca.gov](http://www.nahc.ca.gov)  
e-mail: [ds\\_nahc@pacbell.net](mailto:ds_nahc@pacbell.net)



December 17, 2010

Mr. Michael Rosauer, Environmental Planner

**California Public Utilities Commission**

c/o Environmental Science Associates  
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700  
San Francisco, CA 94104

Re: SCH#2010121035: CEQA Notice of Preparation (NOP) For Permit to Construct Electrical Facilities with Voltages between 12,V and 66kV: Lakeview Substation Project (A.10-09-016); located in an unincorporated area including the communities of Lakeview and Nuevo; western Riverside County, California

Dear Mr. Rosauer:

The Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) is the state 'trustee agency' pursuant to Public Resources Code §21070 for the protection and preservation of California's Native American Cultural Resources. (Also see *Environmental Protection Information Center v. Johnson* (1985) 170 Cal App. 3<sup>rd</sup> 604). The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA - CA Public Resources Code §21000-21177, amendment effective 3/18/2010) requires that any project that causes a substantial adverse change in the significance of an historical resource, that includes archaeological resources, is a 'significant effect' requiring the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) per the California Code of Regulations §15064.5(b)(c)(f) CEQA guidelines). Section 15382 of the CEQA Guidelines defines a significant impact on the environment as "a substantial, or potentially substantial, adverse change in any of physical conditions within an area affected by the proposed project, including ... objects of historic or aesthetic significance. The lead agency is required to assess whether the project will have an adverse impact on these resources within the 'area of potential effect (APE), and if so, to mitigate that effect. State law also addresses Native American Religious Expression in Public Resources Code §5097.9.

The Native American Heritage Commission did perform a Sacred Lands File (SLF) search in the NAHC SLF Inventory, established by the Legislature pursuant to Public Resources Code §5097.94(a) and Native American Cultural Resources were NOT identified within one-half mile of several of the Area of Potential Effect (APE). However, there are Native American cultural resources in close proximity to the APE. Also, it is important to understand that the absence of archaeological, Native American cultural resources in an area does not indicate that they are not present, or will be present once ground-breaking activity begins. The NAHC recommends early consultation with Native American tribes in your area as the best way to avoid unanticipated discoveries once a project is underway and to learn of any sensitive cultural areas. Enclosed are the names of the culturally affiliated tribes and interested Native American individuals that the NAHC recommends as 'consulting parties,' for this purpose, that may have knowledge of the religious and cultural significance of the historic properties in the project area (e.g. APE). A Native American Tribe or Tribal Elder may be the only source of information about a cultural resource.. Also, the NAHC recommends that a Native American Monitor or Native American culturally knowledgeable person be employed whenever a professional



archaeologist is employed during the 'Initial Study' and in other phases of the environmental planning processes.

Furthermore the NAHC recommends that you contact the California Historic Resources Information System (CHRIS) of the Office of Historic Preservation (OHP), for information on recorded archaeological data. This information is available at the OHP Office in Sacramento (916) 445-7000.

Consultation with tribes and interested Native American tribes and interested Native American individuals, as consulting parties, on the attached NAHC list, should be conducted in compliance with the requirements of federal NEPA (42 U.S.C. 4321-43351) and Section 106 and 4(f) of federal NHPA (16 U.S.C. 470 [f] *et seq.*), 36 CFR Part 800.3, .4 & .5, the President's Council on Environmental Quality (CSQ; 42 U.S.C. 4371 *et seq.*) and NAGPRA (25 U.S.C. 3001-3013), as appropriate. The 1992 *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties* were revised so that they could be applied to all historic resource types included in the National Register of Historic Places and including *cultural landscapes*. Consultation with Native American communities is also a matter of environmental justice as defined by California Government Code §65040.12(e).

Lead agencies should consider avoidance, as defined in Section 15370 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) when significant cultural resources could be affected by a project. Also, Public Resources Code Section 5097.98 and Health & Safety Code Section 7050.5 provide for provisions for accidentally discovered archeological resources during construction and mandate the processes to be followed in the event of an accidental discovery of any human remains in a project location other than a 'dedicated cemetery'. Discussion of these should be included in your environmental documents, as appropriate.

The authority for the SLF record search of the NAHC Sacred Lands Inventory, established by the California Legislature, is California Public Resources Code §5097.94(a) and is exempt from the CA Public Records Act (c.f. California Government Code §6254.10). The results of the SLF search are confidential. However, Native Americans on the attached contact list are not prohibited from and may wish to reveal the nature of identified cultural resources/historic properties. Confidentiality of "historic properties of religious and cultural significance" may also be protected under Section 304 of the NHPA or at the Secretary of the Interior's discretion if not eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. The Secretary may also be advised by the federal Indian Religious Freedom Act (cf. 42 U.S.C, 1996) in issuing a decision on whether or not to disclose items of religious and/or cultural significance identified in or near the APE and possibly threatened by proposed project activity.

CEQA Guidelines, Section 15064.5(d) requires the lead agency to work with the Native Americans identified by this Commission if the initial Study identifies the presence or likely presence of Native American human remains within the APE. CEQA Guidelines provide for agreements with Native American, identified by the NAHC, to assure the appropriate and dignified treatment of Native American human remains and any associated grave liens. Although tribal consultation under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA; CA Public Resources Code Section 21000 – 21177) is 'advisory' rather than mandated, the NAHC does request 'lead agencies' to work with tribes and interested Native American individuals as 'consulting parties,' on the list provided by the NAHC in order that cultural resources will be protected. However, the 2006 Senate Bill 1059 the state enabling legislation to the Federal Energy Policy Act of 2005, does mandate tribal consultation for the 'electric transmission

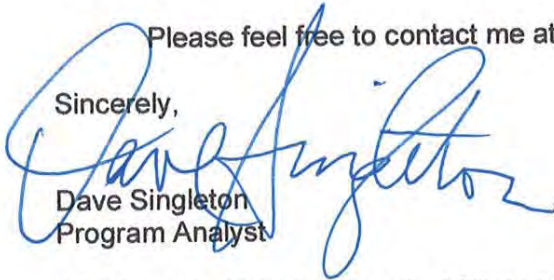


corridors. This is codified in the California Public Resources Code, Chapter 4.3, and §25330 to Division 15, requires consultation with California Native American tribes, and identifies both federally recognized and non-federally recognized on a list maintained by the NAHC

Health and Safety Code §7050.5, Public Resources Code §5097.98 and Sec. §15064.5 (d) of the California Code of Regulations (CEQA Guidelines) mandate procedures to be followed, including that construction or excavation be stopped in the event of an accidental discovery of any human remains in a location other than a dedicated cemetery until the county coroner or medical examiner can determine whether the remains are those of a Native American. . Note that §7052 of the Health & Safety Code states that disturbance of Native American cemeteries is a felony.

Please feel free to contact me at (916) 653-6251 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Dave Singleton", is written over the typed name and title.

Dave Singleton  
Program Analyst

Attachment: List of Culturally Affiliated Native American Contacts

Cc: State Clearinghouse

Native American Contacts  
Riverside County  
December 17, 2010

Pala Band of Mission Indians  
Tribal Historic Preservation Office  
35008 PalaTemecula Rd, PMB Luiseno  
Pala , CA 92059 Cupeno  
sgaughen@palatribe.com  
(760) 891-3500  
(760) 742-1411 Fax

Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians  
John Marcus, Chairman  
P.O. Box 609 Cahuilla  
Hemet , CA 92546  
srtribaloffice@aol.com  
(951) 658-5311  
(951) 658-6733 Fax

Pechanga Band of Mission Indians  
Paul Macarro, Cultural Resource Center  
P.O. Box 1477 Luiseno  
Temecula , CA 92593  
**(951) 770-8100**  
pmacarro@pechanga-nsn.  
gov  
(951) 506-9491 Fax

Morongo Band of Mission Indians  
Michael Contreras, Cultural Heritage Prog.  
12700 Pumarra Road Cahuilla  
Banning , CA 92220 Serrano  
**(951) 201-1866 - cell**  
mcontreras@morongo-nsn.  
gov  
(951) 922-0105 Fax

Ramona Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians  
Joseph Hamilton, Chairman  
P.O. Box 391670 Cahuilla  
Anza , CA 92539  
admin@ramonatribe.com  
(951) 763-4105  
(951) 763-4325 Fax

Pechanga Band of Mission Indians  
Mark Macarro, Chairperson  
P.O. Box 1477 Luiseno  
Temecula , CA 92593  
tbrown@pechanga-nsn.gov  
(951) 770-6100  
(951) 695-1778 Fax

Soboba Band of Mission Indians  
Scott Cozaet, Chairperson  
P.O. Box 487 Luiseno  
San Jacinto , CA 92581  
**dhill@soboba-nsn.gov**  
(951) 654-2765  
(951) 654-4198 - Fax

Willie J. Pink  
48310 Pechanga Road Luiseno  
Temecula , CA 92592  
wjpink@hotmail.com  
(909) 936-1216  
Prefers e-mail contact

This list is current only as of the date of this document.

Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resources Code and Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code. Also, federal National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), National Historic Preservation Act, Section 106 and federal NAGPRA. And 36 CFR Part 800.

This list is only applicable for contacting local Native Americans for consultation purposes with regard to cultural resources impact by the proposed SCH#2010121036; CEQA Notice of Preparation; draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the Permit to Construct Electrical Facilities with Voltages between 12kV and 66kV; Lakeview Sustation Project (A.10-09-016); located near the communities of Lakeview and Nuevo in western



Native American Contacts  
Riverside County  
December 17, 2010

Cahuilla Band of Indians  
Luther Salgado, Sr., , Chairperson  
PO Box 391760                      Cahuilla  
Anza                      , CA 92539  
tribalcouncil@cahuilla.net  
915-763-5549

Anna Hoover, Cultural Analyst  
Pechanga Cultural Resources Department  
P.O. Box 2183                      Luiseño  
Temecula                      , CA 92593  
ahoover@pechanga-nsn.gov  
951-770-8100  
(951) 694-0446 - FAX

Ernest H. Siva  
Morongo Band of Mission Indians Tribal Elder  
9570 Mias Canyon Road                      Serrano  
Banning                      , CA 92220                      Cahuilla  
**siva@dishmail.com**  
(951) 849-4676

Joseph Ontiveros, Cultural Resource Department  
SOBOBA BAND OF LUISEÑO INDIANS  
P.O. BOX 487                      Luiseno  
San Jacinto                      , CA 92581  
jontiveros@soboba-msn.gov  
(951) 663-5279  
(951) 654-5544, ext 4137

This list is current only as of the date of this document.

Distribution of this list does not relieve any person of statutory responsibility as defined in Section 7050.5 of the Health and Safety Code, Section 5097.94 of the Public Resources Code and Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources Code. Also, federal National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), National Historic Preservation Act, Section 106 and federal NAGPRA. And 36 CFR Part 800.

This list is only applicable for contacting local Native Americans for consultation purposes with regard to cultural resources impact by the proposed SCH#2010121036; CEQA Notice of Preparation; draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) for the Permit to Construct Electrical Facilities with Voltages between 12kV and 66kV; Lakeview Sustainment Project (A.10-09-016); located near the communities of Lakeview and Nuevo In western

December 29, 2010

Mr. Michael Rosauer  
Lakeview Substation Project  
c/o Environmental Science Associates  
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700  
San Francisco, CA 94104

**RE: LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT**

This letter concerns the Lakeview Substation Project currently being proposed by Southern California Edison. The project includes the installation of a 115kv transmission line between 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Streets in the Lakeview area.

We are not opposed to the proposed substation but are concerned about the 115kv transmission line and are in opposition to its installation. Our family trust owns approximately 100 acres between 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Streets and the proposed transmission line divides our property in half. Our family has farmed this property for over 60 years and sees our land ideal for future real estate development. A transmission line thru our property would vastly reduce its value.

Our opposition to the installation of this transmission line with 9 to 10 wooden poles is based on the negative visual/aesthetic impact on our property and the surrounding environment plus the risk of adverse health effects of exposure to the Electric and Magnetic Fields.

We understand that it is technically possible to install 115kv transmission lines underground. If the proposed project must include a transmission line thru our property, then we recommend that it be installed underground. This underground installation would negate the visual/aesthetic environmental impact and reduce exposure to Electric and Magnetic Fields.

We see communities where overhead transmission lines that were installed decades ago are now being moved underground. Obviously this relocation underground is to reduce the visual/aesthetic impact on the surrounding environment. Why not do the right thing the first time and install this proposed transmission line underground?

Again we are opposed to this proposed transmission line and at the very least, if a transmission line must be installed bisecting our property, then its installation be underground.

Any correspondence regarding this matter should be sent to Ethel M. Ybarrola and Diana Spillane, 73 Ferndale Court, Redlands, CA 92374 and to Thomas F. Ybarrola, 1015 Alexandria Drive, San Diego, CA 92107. Any emails should be sent to Diana Spillane at [dspillane@msn.com](mailto:dspillane@msn.com) and to Thomas F. Ybarrola at [tomybarrola@sbcglobal.net](mailto:tomybarrola@sbcglobal.net). Any telephone calls should be directed to Thomas F. Ybarrola, 619-573-0125 (cell) and 619-223-2595 (home).

Sincerely,

Thomas F. Ybarrola  
Trustee of the Ybarrola Living Trust

WARREN D. WILLIAMS  
General Manager-Chief Engineer



1995 MARKET STREET  
RIVERSIDE, CA 92501  
951.955.1200  
FAX 951.788.9965  
www.rcflood.org  
134991

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

January 12, 2011

Mr. Michael Rosauer  
Lakeview Substation Project  
c/o Environmental Science Associates  
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700  
San Francisco, CA 94104

Dear Mr. Rosauer:

Re: Notice of Preparation of an  
Environmental Impact Report  
Lakeview Substation Project

This letter is written in response to the Notice of Preparation (NOP) of an Environmental Impact Report and Notice of an Informational Workshop and Scoping Meeting: Permit to construct electrical facilities with voltages between 12kV and 66kV: Lakeview Substation Project (A.10-09-016). The purpose of the proposed project is to construct a new 115/12 kV substation, install two new 115kV subtransmission source line segments to connect the substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115kV subtransmission line, construct two underground 12 kV distribution getaways, install telecommunication facilities at the proposed substation, and decommission two existing substations.

The Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) has reviewed the NOP and has the following comments:

This project is located within the limits of the District's Lakeview-Nuevo Area Drainage Plan for which drainage fees have been adopted; applicable fees should be paid by cashier's check or money order only to the Flood Control District prior to issuance of grading permits. Fees to be paid should be at the rate in effect at the time of issuance of the actual permit.

District facilities are located within the proposed project area and may be impacted. Any project that involves District right-of-way, easements or facilities should be coordinated with us. To obtain further information on encroachment permits or existing facilities, contact Ed Lotz of the District's Encroachment Permit Section at 951.955.1266.

The District is signatory to the Western Riverside County Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP). If it is anticipated that the applicant will request that the District own, operate and maintain the above referenced facilities, the applicant will need to demonstrate that all construction related activities within the District right-of-way or easement are consistent with the MSHCP. To accomplish this, the CEQA document should include a MSHCP consistency report with all of its supporting documents and provide adequate mitigation in accordance with all applicable MSHCP requirements. The MSHCP consistency report should address, at a minimum, Sections 3.2, 3.2.1, 6.1.2, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.3.2, 7.5.3 and Appendix C of the MSHCP.



Mr. Michael Rosauer  
Re: Notice of Preparation of an  
Environmental Impact Report  
Lakeview Substation Project

- 2 -

January 12, 2011

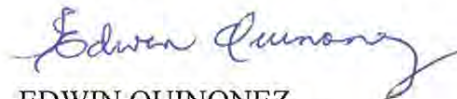
General Information

This project may require a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit from the State Water Resources Control Board. Clearance for grading, recordation or other final approval may not be given until the project has been granted a permit or is shown to be exempt.

If this project involves a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) mapped floodplain, the applicant is required to provide all studies, calculations, plans and other information required to meet FEMA requirements, and should obtain a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) prior to grading, recordation or other final approval of the project, and a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) prior to occupancy.

If a natural watercourse or mapped floodplain is impacted by this project, the applicant is required to obtain a Section 1602 Agreement from the California Department of Fish and Game and a Clean Water Act Section 404 Permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or written correspondence from these agencies indicating the project is exempt from these requirements. A Clean Water Act Section 401 Water Quality Certification may be required from the local California Regional Water Quality Control Board prior to issuance of the Corps 404 permit.

Very truly yours,



EDWIN QUINONEZ  
Senior Civil Engineer

c: Riverside County Planning Department  
Attn: Kathleen Browne

AJK:EQ:bjp



**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT**  
IN COOPERATION WITH  
THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION

**John R. Hawkins ~ Fire Chief**  
210 West San Jacinto Avenue ~ Perris, CA 92570  
(951) 940-6900 ~ [www.rvcfire.org](http://www.rvcfire.org)

PROUDLY SERVING THE  
UNINCORPORATED AREAS  
OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY  
AND THE CITIES OF:

BANNING  
BEAUMONT  
CALIMESA  
CANYON LAKE  
COACHELLA  
DESERT HOT SPRINGS  
EASTVALE  
INDIAN WELLS  
INDIO  
LAKE ELSINORE  
LA QUINTA  
MENIFEE  
MORENO VALLEY  
PALM DESERT  
PERRIS  
RANCHO MIRAGE  
RUBIDOUX CSD  
SAN JACINTO  
TEMECULA  
WILDOMAR

**BOARD OF  
SUPERVISORS:**

BOB BUSTER  
DISTRICT 1  
JOHN TAVAGLIONE  
DISTRICT 2  
JEFF STONE  
DISTRICT 3  
JOHN BENOIT  
DISTRICT 4  
MARION ASHLEY  
DISTRICT 5

January 25, 2011

Mr. Michael Rosauer  
Lakeview Substation Project  
C/o Environmental Science Associates  
225 Bush Street, Suite 1700  
San Francisco, California 94104

**Re: Lakeview Substation Project, Review & Comments for a NOP of an EIR**

Mr. Rosauer,

Per a review of the Proponent's Environmental Assessment, Lakeview Substation Project, as enclosed with a NOP dated December 9, 2010; the following comments address compliance concerns of the RCFD:

- Adherence to all applicable laws, ordinances and resolutions (LORS) during construction and operation of the proposed substation and all supporting improvements as described and including two new sub transmission source line segments; two new underground d distribution getaways; telecommunication cable; upgrades to the telecommunications equipment; decommissioning of two existing substations;
- Adherence to any agreements reached as part of safety mitigation for all project improvements as identified;
- Adherence to all applicable safety-related mitigation measures of the forthcoming EIR.

The California Fire Code outlines fire protection standards for the safety, health and welfare of the public. These standards will be enforced by the Fire Chief.

If I can be of further assistance, please contact me at 951.940.6308 or [ben.johnson@fire.ca.gov](mailto:ben.johnson@fire.ca.gov) .

Thank you,

Ben R. Johnson, AICP  
Fire Facilities Planner  
Strategic Planning Bureau



# **APPENDIX B**

---

## **SCE's EMF Field Management Plan**

This page intentionally left blank

**Appendix F**  
**FIELD MANAGEMENT PLAN**  
**FOR LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION PROJECT**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|      |                                                                                                               |    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| I.   | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....                                                                                        | 3  |
| II.  | BACKGROUND REGARDING EMF AND PUBLIC HEALTH RESEARCH.....                                                      | 7  |
| III. | APPLICATION OF THE CPUC’S “NO-COST AND LOW-COST” EMF<br>POLICY TO THIS PROJECT.....                           | 11 |
| IV.  | PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....                                                                                      | 15 |
| V.   | EVALUATION OF “NO-COST AND LOW-COST” MAGNETIC FIELD<br>REDUCTION DESIGN OPTIONS.....                          | 20 |
| VI.  | FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPLEMENTING “NO-COST AND<br>LOW-COST” MAGNETIC FIELD REDUCTION DESIGN OPTIONS..... | 26 |
|      | APPENDIX A: TWO-DIMENSIONAL MODEL ASSUMPTIONS AND YEAR 2013<br>FORECASTED LOADING CONDITIONS.....             | 29 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|          |                                                                                                          |    |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1. | Summary of “No-cost and Low-cost” Magnetic Field Reduction Design Options.....                           | 5  |
| Table 2. | Calculated Magnetic Field Levels for Segment 1.....                                                      | 22 |
| Table 3. | Calculated Magnetic Field Levels for Segment 2.....                                                      | 25 |
| Table 4. | Substation Checklist for Examining No-cost and Low-cost Magnetic Field Reduction<br>Design Options ..... | 26 |
| Table 5. | Year 2013 Forecasted Loading Conditions for Proposed 115 kV<br>Subtransmission Lines .....               | 30 |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|           |                                                                                              |    |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1. | Project Area and Proposed 115 kV Subtransmission Line Routes and Substation<br>Location..... | 17 |
| Figure 2. | Proposed Lakeview-Moval 115 kV Single-Circuit Structure Design - Segment 1.....              | 18 |
| Figure 3. | Proposed Valley-Lakeview 115 kV Single-Circuit Structure Design - Segment 2 .....            | 19 |
| Figure 4. | Calculated Magnetic Field Levels for Segment 1 .....                                         | 22 |
| Figure 5. | Calculated Magnetic Field Levels for Segment 2 .....                                         | 24 |

## List of Terms

|       |                                                     |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| CDHS  | California Department of Health Services            |
| C/L   | center line                                         |
| CPCN  | Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity     |
| CPUC  | California Public Utilities Commission              |
| ELF   | extremely low frequency                             |
| EMF   | electric and magnetic fields                        |
| FMP   | field management plan                               |
| GO    | General Order                                       |
| IARC  | International Agency for Research on Cancer         |
| kV    | kilovolt                                            |
| LWS   | light weight steel                                  |
| mG    | milliGauss                                          |
| MVA   | megavolt-ampere                                     |
| MW    | megawatt                                            |
| NIEHS | National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences |
| NRPB  | National Radiation Protection Board                 |
| PEA   | Proponents Environmental Assessment                 |
| RAPID | Research and Public Information Dissemination       |
| ROW   | right of way                                        |
| SCE   | Southern California Edison                          |
| T/L   | transmission line                                   |
| TSP   | tubular steel pole                                  |
| VAR   | Volt ampere reactive                                |
| WHO   | World Health Organization                           |

## I. Executive Summary

This document is Southern California Edison Company's (SCE) Field Management Plan (FMP) for the proposed Lakeview Substation Project (Proposed Project). SCE proposes to construct a new 115/12 kilovolt (kV) substation called Lakeview Substation (Proposed Substation). The Proposed Project includes the following components:

- A new 115/12 kV distribution substation on an approximately five-acre site;
- Construction of two new 115 kV subtransmission line segments to serve the Proposed Substation (more specifically, the Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line would be looped into the Proposed Substation with two new single-circuit 115 kV subtransmission line segments); and
- Construction of two new underground 12 kV distribution getaways.

SCE provides this FMP in order to inform the public, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), and other interested parties of its evaluation of “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options for this project, and SCE’s proposed plan to apply these design options to this project. This FMP has been prepared in accordance with CPUC Decision No. 93-11-013 and Decision No. 06-01-042 relating to extremely low frequency (ELF)<sup>6</sup> electric and magnetic fields (EMF). This FMP also provides background on the current status of scientific research related to possible health effects of EMF, and a description of the CPUC’s EMF policy.

The “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options that are incorporated into the design of the Proposed Project are as follows:

---

<sup>6</sup> The “extremely low” frequency is defined as the frequency range from 3 Hz to 3,000 Hz.

- Utilizing subtransmission structure heights that meet or exceed SCE’s preferred EMF design criteria;
- Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs;
- Placing major substation electrical equipment (such as transformers, switchracks, buses, and underground duct banks) away from the substation property lines; and
- Configuring the transfer and operating buses with the transfer bus closest to the nearest property line.

The “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options that SCE considered for the Proposed Project are summarized in Table 1 on page 6.

SCE’s plan for applying the above “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options for the Proposed Project is consistent with CPUC’s EMF policy and with the direction of leading national and international health agencies. Furthermore, the plan complies with SCE’s EMF Design Guidelines<sup>1</sup> and with applicable national and state safety standards for new electrical facilities.

---

<sup>1</sup> EMF Design Guidelines, July 2006.

| <b>Table 1. Summary of “No-cost and Low-cost” Magnetic Field Reduction Design Options</b> |                                                                                              |                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                         |                                                                    |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Area No.</b>                                                                           | <b>Location<sup>8</sup></b>                                                                  | <b>Adjacent Land Use<sup>9</sup></b> | <b>MF Reduction Design Options Considered</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Estimated Cost to Adopt</b>                                                          | <b>Design Option(s) Adopted? (Yes/No)</b>                          | <b>Reason(s) if not adopted</b> |
| Lakeview Substation                                                                       | Located at the southwest corner of 10th St. and Reservoir Ave, in the community of Lakeview. | 5                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Placing major substation electrical equipment (such as transformers, switchracks, buses, and underground duct banks) away from the substation property lines</li> <li>Configuring the transfer and operating buses with the transfer bus closest to the nearest property line</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No-Cost</li> <li>No-Cost</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> </ul> |                                 |
| 115 kV Source sub-transmission line Segment 1                                             | Northwest of Lakeview Substation                                                             | 5                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utilizing subtransmission structure heights that meet or exceed SCE’s preferred EMF design criteria</li> <li>Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs</li> </ul>                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No-Cost<sup>10</sup></li> <li>No-Cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> </ul> |                                 |

<sup>8</sup> This column shows the major cross streets, existing subtransmission lines, or substation name as reference points.

<sup>9</sup> Land usage codes are as follows: 1) schools, licensed day-care facilities, and hospitals, 2) residential, 3) commercial/industrial, 4) recreational, 5) agricultural, and 6) undeveloped land.

<sup>10</sup> Included in the preliminary design.



| Table 1. Summary of “No-cost and Low-cost” Magnetic Field Reduction Design Options |                                  |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                    |                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Area No.                                                                           | Location <sup>8</sup>            | Adjacent Land Use <sup>9</sup> | MF Reduction Design Options Considered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Estimated Cost to Adopt                                                                 | Design Option(s) Adopted? (Yes/No)                                 | Reason(s) if not adopted |
| 115 kV Source sub-transmission line Segment 2                                      | Southwest of Lakeview Substation | 5                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Utilizing subtransmission structure heights that meet or exceed SCE’s preferred EMF design criteria</li> <li>Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No-Cost<sup>11</sup></li> <li>No-Cost</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yes</li> <li>Yes</li> </ul> |                          |

---

<sup>11</sup> *Id.*

## II. BACKGROUND REGARDING EMF AND PUBLIC HEALTH RESEARCH

There are many sources of power frequency<sup>12</sup> electric and magnetic fields, including internal household and building wiring, electrical appliances, and electric power transmission and distribution lines. There have been numerous scientific studies about the potential health effects of EMF. After many years of research, the scientific community has been unable to determine if exposures to EMF cause health hazards. State and federal public health regulatory agencies have determined that setting numeric exposure limits is not appropriate.<sup>13</sup>

Many of the questions about possible connections between EMF exposures and specific diseases have been successfully resolved due to an aggressive international research program. However, potentially important public health questions remain about whether there is a link between EMF exposures and certain diseases, including childhood leukemia and a variety of adult diseases (e.g., adult cancers and miscarriages). As a result, some health authorities have identified magnetic field exposures as a possible human carcinogen. As summarized in greater detail below, these conclusions are consistent with the following published reports: the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS) 1999,<sup>14</sup> the National Radiation Protection Board (NRPB) 2001,<sup>15</sup> the International Commission on non-Ionizing Radiation Protection

---

<sup>12</sup> In the United States, it is 60 Hertz (Hz).

<sup>13</sup> D.06-01-042, p. 6, n. 10.

<sup>14</sup> National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences' Report on Health Effects from Exposures to Power-Line frequency Electric and Magnetic Fields, NIH Publication No. 99-4493, June 1999.

<sup>15</sup> National Radiological Protection Board, Electromagnetic Fields and the Risk of Cancer, Report of an Advisory Group on Non-ionizing Radiation, Chilton, U.K. 2001.

(ICNIRP) 2001, the California Department of Health Services (CDHS) 2002,<sup>16</sup> the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) 2002,<sup>17</sup> and the World Health Organization (2007).

The federal government conducted EMF research as a part of a \$45-million research program managed by the NIEHS. This program, known as the EMF RAPID (Research and Public Information Dissemination), submitted its final report to the U.S. Congress on June 15, 1999. The report concluded:

“The scientific evidence suggesting that ELF-EMF exposures pose any health risk is weak.”<sup>18</sup>

...

“The NIEHS concludes that ELF-EMF exposure cannot be recognized as entirely safe because of weak scientific evidence that exposure may pose a leukemia hazard.”<sup>19</sup>

...

“The NIEHS suggests that the level and strength of evidence supporting ELF-EMF exposure as a human health hazard are insufficient to warrant aggressive regulatory actions; thus, we do not recommend actions such as stringent standards on electric appliances and a national program to bury all transmission and distribution lines. Instead, the evidence suggests passive measures such as a continued emphasis on educating both the public and the regulated community on means aimed at reducing exposures. NIEHS suggests that the power industry continue its current practice of siting power lines to reduce exposures and continue to explore ways to reduce the creation of magnetic fields around transmission and distribution lines without creating new hazards.”<sup>20</sup>

In 2001, Britain’s NRPB arrived at a similar conclusion:

---

<sup>16</sup> California Department of Health Services, An Evaluation of the Possible Risks from Electric and Magnetic Fields from Power Lines, Internal Wiring, Electrical Occupations, and Appliances, June 2002.

<sup>17</sup> World Health Organization / International Agency for Research on Cancer, IARC Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans (2002), Non-ionizing radiation, Part 1: Static and extremely low-frequency (ELF) electric and magnetic fields, IARC Press, Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, Monograph, vol. 80, p. 338, 2002.

<sup>18</sup> National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, NIEHS Report on Health Effects from Exposures to Power-Frequency Electric and Magnetic Fields, p. ii, NIH Publication No. 99-4493, 1999.

<sup>19</sup> *Id.*, p. iii.

<sup>20</sup> *Id.*, p. 37-38.

“After a wide-ranging and thorough review of scientific research, an independent Advisory Group to the Board of NRPB has concluded that the power frequency electromagnetic fields that exist in the vast majority of homes are not a cause of cancer in general. However, some epidemiological studies do indicate a possible small risk of childhood leukemia associated with exposures to unusually high levels of power frequency magnetic fields.”<sup>21</sup>

In 2002, three scientists for CDHS concluded:

“To one degree or another, all three of the [CDHS] scientists are inclined to believe that EMFs can cause some degree of increased risk of childhood leukemia, adult brain cancer, Lou Gehrig’s disease, and miscarriage.

They [CDHS] strongly believe that EMFs do not increase the risk of birth defects, or low birth weight.

They [CDHS] strongly believe that EMFs are not universal carcinogens, since there are a number of cancer types that are not associated with EMF exposure.

To one degree or another they [CDHS] are inclined to believe that EMFs do not cause an increased risk of breast cancer, heart disease, Alzheimer’s disease, depression, or symptoms attributed by some to a sensitivity to EMFs. However, all three scientists had judgments that were “close to the dividing line between believing and not believing” that EMFs cause some degree of increased risk of suicide, or

For adult leukemia, two of the scientists are ‘close to the dividing line between believing or not believing’ and one was ‘prone to believe’ that EMFs cause some degree of increased risk.”<sup>22</sup>

Also in 2002, the World Health Organization’s (WHO) IARC concluded:

“ELF magnetic fields are possibly carcinogenic to humans”<sup>23</sup>, based on consistent statistical associations of high-level residential magnetic fields with a doubling of risk of childhood leukemia...Children who are exposed to residential ELF magnetic fields less than 0.4 microTesla (4.0 milliGauss) have no increased risk for leukemia.... In contrast, “no consistent relationship has been seen in studies

---

<sup>21</sup> NRPB, NRPB Advisory Group on Non-ionizing Radiation Power Frequency Electromagnetic Fields and the Risk of Cancer, NRPB Press Release, May 2001.

<sup>22</sup> CDHS, An Evaluation of the Possible Risks From Electric and Magnetic Fields (EMFs) From Power Lines, Internal Wiring, Electrical Occupations and Appliances, p. 3, 2002.

<sup>23</sup> IARC, Monographs, Part I, Vol. 80, p. 338.

of childhood brain tumors or cancers at other sites and residential ELF electric and magnetic fields.”<sup>24</sup>

In June of 2007, the WHO issued a report on their multi-year investigation of EMF and the possible health effects. After reviewing scientific data from numerous EMF and human health studies, they concluded:

“Scientific evidence suggesting that everyday, chronic low-intensity (above 0.3-0.4  $\mu$ T [3-4 mG]) power-frequency magnetic field exposure poses a health risk is based on epidemiological studies demonstrating a consistent pattern of increased risk for childhood leukaemia.”<sup>25</sup>

“In addition, virtually all of the laboratory evidence and the mechanistic evidence fail to support a relationship between low-level ELF magnetic fields and changes in biological function or disease status. Thus, on balance, the evidence is not strong enough to be considered causal, but sufficiently strong to remain a concern.”<sup>26</sup>

“A number of other diseases have been investigated for possible association with ELF magnetic field exposure. These include cancers in both children and adults, depression, suicide, reproductive dysfunction, developmental disorders, immunological modifications and neurological disease. The scientific evidence supporting a linkage between ELF magnetic fields and any of these diseases is much weaker than for childhood leukemia and in some cases (for example, for cardiovascular disease or breast cancer) the evidence is sufficient to give confidence that magnetic fields do not cause the disease”<sup>27</sup>

“Furthermore, given both the weakness of the evidence for a link between exposure to ELF magnetic fields and childhood leukemia, and the limited impact on public health if there is a link, the benefits of exposure reduction on health are unclear. Thus the costs of precautionary measures should be very low.”<sup>28</sup>

---

<sup>24</sup> *Id.*, p. 332-334.

<sup>25</sup> WHO, Environmental Health Criteria 238, Extremely Low Frequency Fields, p. 11-13, 2007.

<sup>26</sup> *Id.*, p. 12.

<sup>27</sup> *Id.*

<sup>28</sup> *Id.*, p. 13.

### **III. APPLICATION OF THE CPUC'S "NO-COST AND LOW-COST" EMF POLICY TO THIS PROJECT**

Recognizing the scientific uncertainty over the connection between EMF exposures and health effects, the CPUC adopted a policy that addresses public concern over EMF with a combination of education, information, and precaution-based approaches. Specifically, Decision No. (D.) 93-11-013 established a precautionary based "no-cost and low-cost" EMF policy for California's regulated electric utilities based on recognition that scientific research had not demonstrated that exposures to EMF cause health hazards and that it was inappropriate to set numeric standards that would limit exposure.

In 2006, the CPUC completed its review and update of its EMF Policy in D.06-01-042. This decision reaffirmed the finding that state and federal public health regulatory agencies have not established a direct link between exposure to EMF and human health effects,<sup>29</sup> and the policy direction that (1) use of numeric exposure limits was not appropriate in setting utility design guidelines to address EMF,<sup>30</sup> and (2) existing "no-cost and low-cost" precautionary-based EMF policy should be continued for proposed electrical facilities. The decision also reaffirmed that EMF concerns brought up during Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) and

---

<sup>29</sup> D.06-01-042, Conclusion of Law No. 5, mimeo. p. 19 ("As discussed in the rulemaking, a direct link between exposure to EMF and human health effects has yet to be proven despite numerous studies including a study ordered by this Commission and conducted by DHS.").

<sup>30</sup> D.06-01-042, mimeo. p. 17-18 ("Furthermore, we do not request that utilities include non-routine mitigation measures, or other mitigation measures that are based on numeric values of EMF exposure, in revised design guidelines or apply mitigation measures to reconfigurations or relocations of less than 2,000 feet, the distance under which exemptions apply under GO 131-D. Non-routine mitigation measures should only be considered under unique circumstances.").

Permit to Construct (PTC) proceedings for electric and transmission and substation facilities should be limited to the utility's compliance with the CPUC's "no-cost and low-cost" policies.<sup>31</sup>

The decision directed regulated utilities to hold a workshop to develop standard approaches for EMF Design Guidelines and such a workshop was held on February 21, 2006. Consistent design guidelines have been developed that describe the routine magnetic field reduction measures that regulated California electric utilities consider for new and upgraded transmission line and transmission substation projects. SCE filed its revised EMF Design Guidelines with the CPUC on July 26, 2006.

"No-cost and low-cost" measures to reduce magnetic fields would be implemented for this project in accordance with SCE's EMF Design Guidelines. In summary, the process of evaluating "no-cost and low-cost" magnetic field reduction measures and prioritizing within and between land usage classes considers the following:

1. SCE's priority in the design of any electrical facility is public and employee safety. Without exception, design and construction of an electric power system must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations, applicable safety codes, and each electric utility's construction standards. Furthermore, transmission and subtransmission lines and substations must be constructed so that they can operate reliably at their design capacity. Their design must be compatible with other facilities in the area and the cost to operate and maintain the facilities must be reasonable.

---

<sup>31</sup> D.06-01-042, Conclusion of Law No. 2 ("EMF concerns in future CPCN and PTC proceedings for electric and transmission and substation facilities should be limited to the utility's compliance with the Commission's low-cost/no-cost policies.").

2. As a supplement to Step 1, SCE follows the CPUC’s direction to undertake “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction measures for new and upgraded electrical facilities. Any proposed “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field measures, must, however, meet the requirements described in Step 1 above. The CPUC defines “no-cost and low-cost” measures as follows. Low-cost measures, in aggregate, should (a) Cost in the range of 4 percent of the total project cost; and (b) result in magnetic field reductions of “15% or greater at the utility R-O-W [right-of-way]...”<sup>32</sup> The CPUC Decision stated:

“We direct the utilities to use 4 percent as a benchmark in developing their EMF mitigation guidelines. We will not establish 4 percent as an absolute cap at this time because we do not want to arbitrarily eliminate a potential measure that might be available but costs more than the 4 percent figure. Conversely, the utilities are encouraged to use effective measures that cost less than 4 percent.”<sup>33</sup>

3. The CPUC provided further policy direction in D.06-01-042, stating “[a]lthough equal mitigation for an entire class is a desirable goal, we will not limit the spending of EMF mitigation to zero on the basis that not all class members can benefit.”<sup>34</sup> While D.06-01-042 directs the utilities to favor schools, day-care facilities and hospitals over residential areas when applying low-cost magnetic field reduction measures, prioritization within a class can be difficult on a project case-by-case basis because schools, day-care facilities, and hospitals are often integrated into residential areas, and many licensed day-care facilities are housed in private homes, and can be easily moved from one location to another. Therefore, it may be practical for public schools, licensed day-care centers, hospitals, and residential land uses to be grouped together to receive highest prioritization for low-cost magnetic field reduction measures. Commercial and industrial areas may be grouped as a second priority group, followed by

---

<sup>32</sup> D.06-01-042, p. 10.

<sup>33</sup> D.93-11-013, § 3.3.2, p.10.



recreational and agricultural areas as the third group. Low-cost magnetic field reduction measures will not be considered for undeveloped land, such as open space, state and national parks, and Bureau of Land Management and U.S. Forest Service lands. When spending for low-cost measures would otherwise disallow equitable magnetic field reduction for all areas within a single land-use class, prioritization can be achieved by considering location and/or density of permanently occupied structures on lands adjacent to the projects, as appropriate.

This FMP contains descriptions of various magnetic field models and the calculated results of magnetic field levels based on those models. These calculated results are provided only for purposes of identifying the relative differences in magnetic field levels among various transmission or subtransmission line design alternatives under a specific set of modeling assumptions and determining whether particular design alternatives can achieve magnetic field level reductions of 15 percent or more. The calculated results are not intended to be predictors of the actual magnetic field levels at any given time or at any specific location if and when the project is constructed. This is because magnetic field levels depend upon a variety of variables, including load growth, customer electricity usage, and other factors beyond SCE's control. The CPUC affirmed this in D.06-01-042:

“Our [CPUC] review of the modeling methodology provided in the utility [EMF] design guidelines indicates that it accomplishes its purpose, which is to measure the relative differences between alternative mitigation measures. Thus, the modeling indicates relative differences in magnetic field reductions between different transmission line construction methods, but does not measure actual environmental magnetic fields.”<sup>35</sup>

---

Continued from the previous page

<sup>34</sup> D.06-01-042, p. 10.

<sup>35</sup> D.06-01-042, p. 11.

#### **IV. PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

SCE proposes to construct a new 115/12 kV, unattended, automated 56 MVA low-profile substation (Lakeview Substation) on a 5.4-acre parcel in unincorporated Riverside County, at the southwest corner of 10th St. and Reservoir Avenue, in the community of Lakeview. (Figure 1) The proposed Lakeview Substation dimensions would be approximately 330 feet by 345 feet, and property limits would be approximately 452 feet by 525 feet. The substation would encompass approximately 2.7 acres of a 5.4-acre parcel, and the power capacity would be expandable to 112 MVA as necessary. The Proposed Project also includes the following components:

- Installation of two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments to connect the proposed Lakeview Substation to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line;
  - One segment would be approximately 1.8 miles in length, and would form the new Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line; and
  - One segment would be approximately 1.5 miles in length, and would form the new Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line.
    - Approximately 73 new wood poles and 17 new Tubular Steel Poles (TSPs) would be installed to accommodate the two new 115 kV subtransmission source line segments; and
- Construction of two new underground 12 kV distribution getaways.

##### **Subtransmission Source Line Description**

The new 115 kV subtransmission source line routes consist of two independent single-circuit source line segments that would connect to and divide the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV

transmission line, supplying power to the Proposed Substation. The line segments are described below.

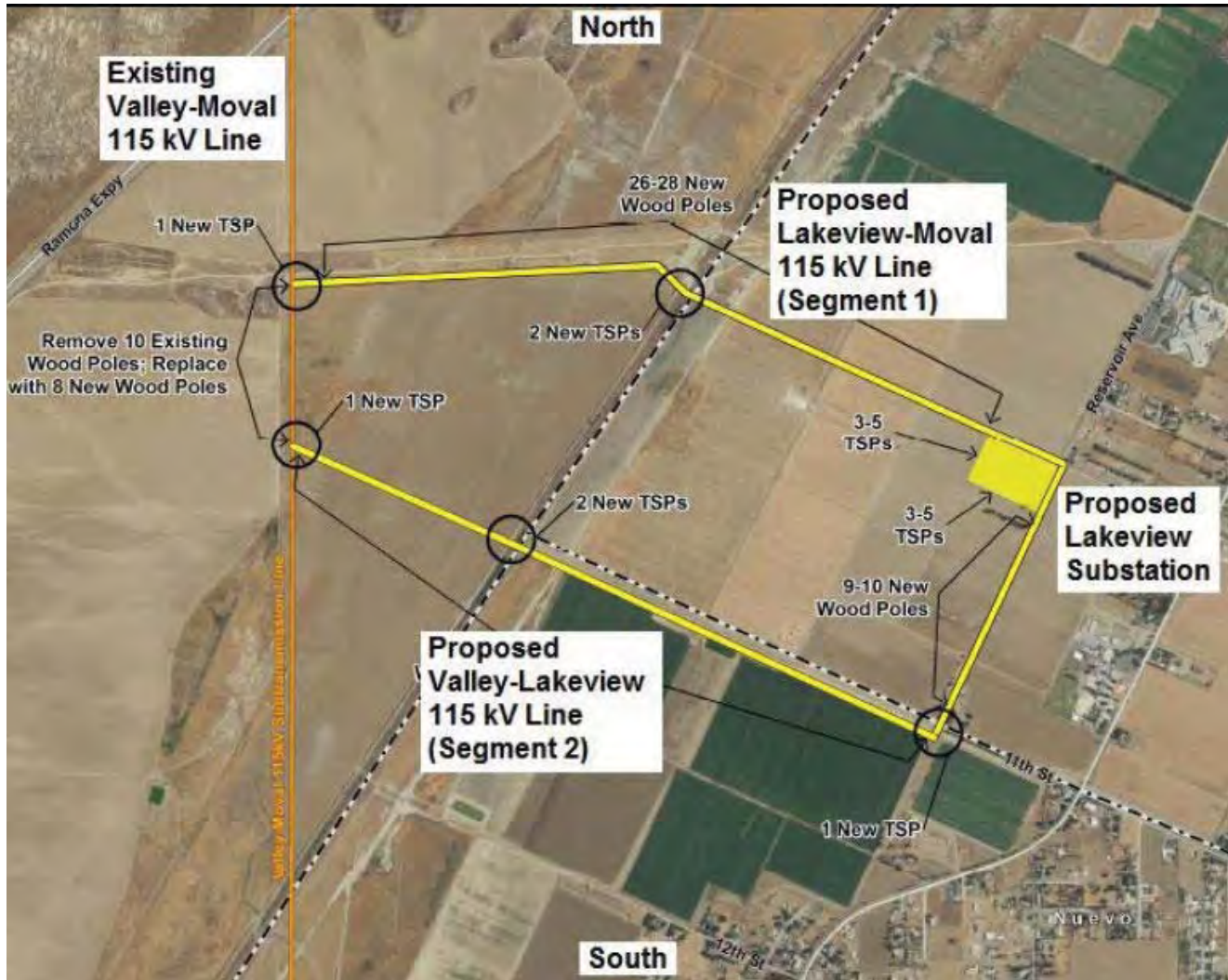
- **Segment 1 - The Lakeview-Moval 115 kV Subtransmission Line**

Segment One would connect to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line south of the Colorado River Aqueduct. The new 115 kV subtransmission facilities would then extend east, paralleling the Colorado River Aqueduct until it spans the San Jacinto River and intersects and follows the future planned 10<sup>th</sup> Street. The facilities would then extend southeast along 10<sup>th</sup> Street until entering the substation property near the corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue. (See Figures 1 and 2.) Subtransmission Source Line Segment One is approximately 1.5 miles long.

- **Segment 2 - The Valley-Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Line**

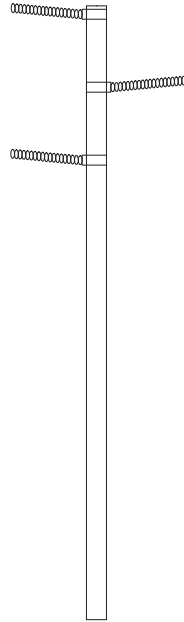
Segment Two would connect to the existing Valley-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line south of Segment One. The new 115 kV subtransmission facilities would then extend southeast, spanning the San Jacinto River, before reaching 11<sup>th</sup> Street. The new facilities would then follow 11<sup>th</sup> Street to the intersection with Reservoir Avenue, extending north before entering the proposed substation property. (See Figures 1 and 3.) Subtransmission Source Line Segment Two is approximately 1.8 miles long.

Figure 1. Project Area and Proposed 115 kV Subtransmission Line Routes and Substation Location



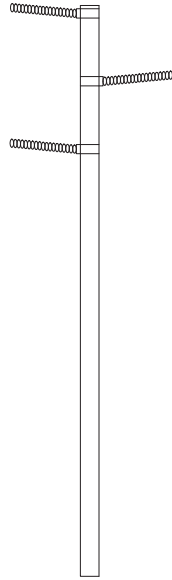
**Figure 2. Proposed Lakeview-Moval 115 kV**

**Single-Circuit Structure Design - Segment 1**



**Figure 3. Proposed Valley-Lakeview 115 kV**

**Single-Circuit Structure Design - Segment 2**



V. **EVALUATION OF “NO-COST AND LOW-COST” MAGNETIC FIELD REDUCTION DESIGN OPTIONS**

The following magnetic field models and the calculated results of magnetic field levels are intended only for purposes of identifying the relative differences in magnetic field levels among various subtransmission line and subtransmission line design alternatives under a specific set of modeling assumptions<sup>36</sup> and determining whether particular design alternatives can achieve magnetic field level reductions of 15 percent or more. The calculated results are not intended to be predictors of the actual magnetic field levels at any given time or at any specific location when the Proposed Project is constructed.

For the purpose of evaluating “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options, the Proposed Project is divided into three parts:

- Part 1: Proposed Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Lines
- Part 2: Lakeview 115/12 kV Substation
- Part 3: Project Alternatives

**Part 1: Proposed Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Lines**

For the purpose of field reduction evaluation, the proposed subtransmission lines will be divided into two segments as follows:

- **Segment 1 - The Proposed Lakeview-Moval 115 kV Line**

The proposed design used for Segment 1 is shown in Figure 2. The proposed 115 kV subtransmission line segment will be constructed on single-circuit structures. Based on preliminary designs, typical wood poles would be at least 70 feet in length (61 feet above ground), and typical tubular steel poles (TSP) would be 70 feet (61 feet above ground) to 85 feet



in height. The structures would be located in utility ROW. For EMF analysis, calculated field levels were evaluated at 10 feet from the center line (C/L) of the structure for a single circuit. Currently, there are no schools or residences adjacent to Segment 1 of the Proposed 115 kV subtransmission line route. The proposed route for Segment 1 runs through agricultural land.

***No-Cost Field Reduction Measures:*** The proposed design for Segment 1 includes the following no-cost field reduction measures:

1. Utilizing structure heights that meet or exceed SCE's EMF preferred design criteria.
2. Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs

***Low-Cost Field Reduction Options:*** Because the proposed design incorporates the above no-cost field reduction measures including structure heights that meet or exceed SCE's EMF preferred design criteria, no further low-cost reduction measures such as utilizing taller structures were considered for this segment of the Proposed Project.

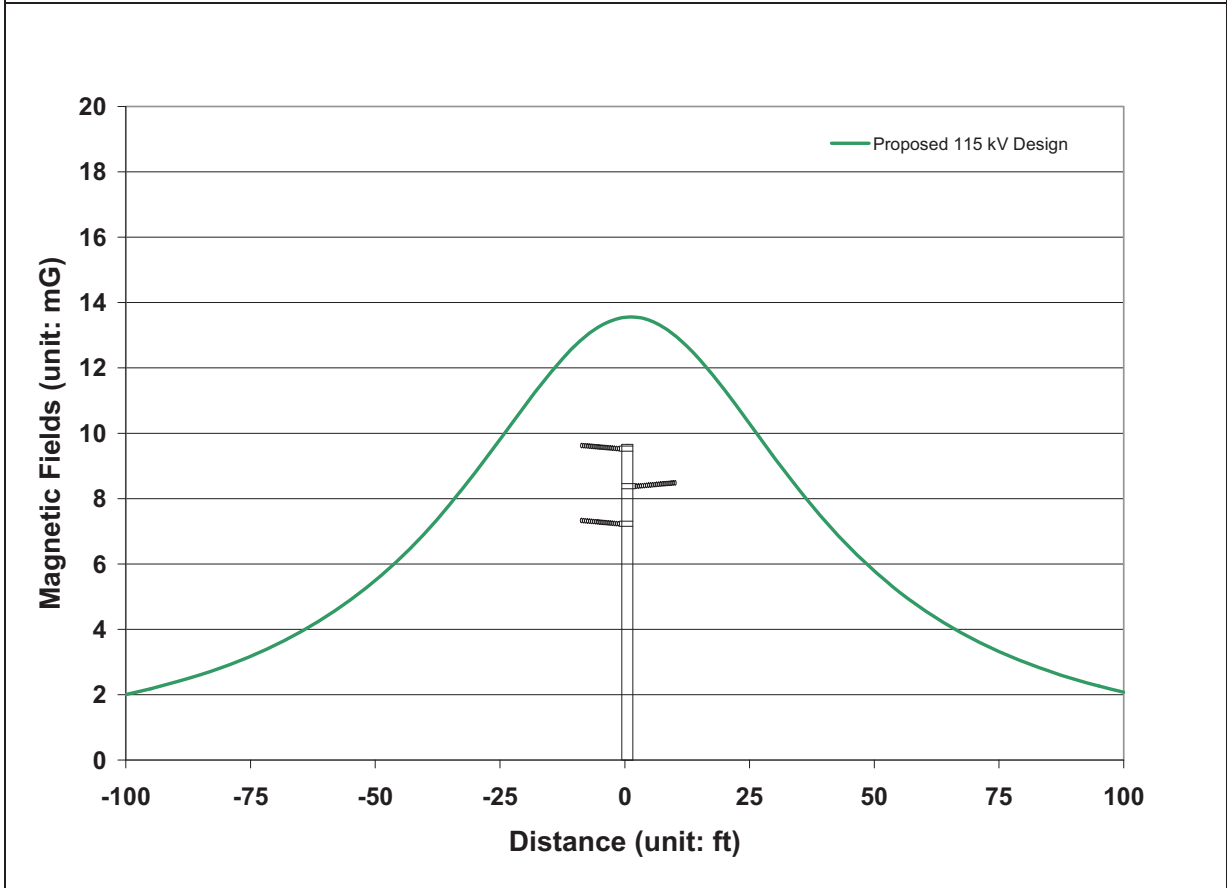
***Magnetic Field Calculations:*** Figure 4 and Table 2 show the calculated magnetic field levels for the proposed design. These calculations were made using the typical proposed wood structure length of 70 feet (61 feet above ground).

---

Continued from the previous page

<sup>36</sup> See Appendix A for more detailed information about the calculation assumptions and loading conditions.

**Figure 4. Calculated Magnetic Field Levels<sup>37</sup> for Segment 1  
Proposed Lakeview-Moval 115 kV Subtransmission Line**



**Table 2. Calculated Magnetic Field Levels<sup>38</sup> for Segment 1**

| Design Options                             | 10 Feet Left of C/L (mG) | % Reduction | 10 Feet Right of C/L (mG) | % Reduction |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Proposed Lakeview-Moval 115 kV Line Design | 12.7                     | n/a         | 13.0                      | n/a         |

<sup>37</sup> This table lists calculated magnetic field levels for design comparison only and is not meant to predict actual magnetic field levels.

<sup>38</sup> *Id.*

***Recommendations for Segment 1:*** *The proposed design includes no-cost field reduction measures. Because the proposed design already incorporates structures with heights meeting or exceeding SCE's preferred design criteria and construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs, no further low-cost field reduction measures are recommended.*

- **Segment 2 - The Proposed Valley-Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Line**

The proposed design used for Segment 2 is shown in Figure 3. The proposed 115 kV subtransmission line will be constructed on single-circuit structures. Based on preliminary designs, typical wood poles would be at least 70 feet in length (61 feet above ground), and TSPs will typically be 70 feet (61 feet above ground) to 85 feet in height. The structures will be located in utility ROW. For EMF analysis, calculated field levels were evaluated at 10 feet from the center line of the structure for a single circuit. Currently, there are no schools or residences adjacent to Segment 2 of the proposed 115 kV subtransmission line route. The proposed route for Segment 2 runs through agricultural land.

***No-Cost Field Reduction Measures:*** The proposed design for Segment 2 includes the following no-cost field reduction measures:

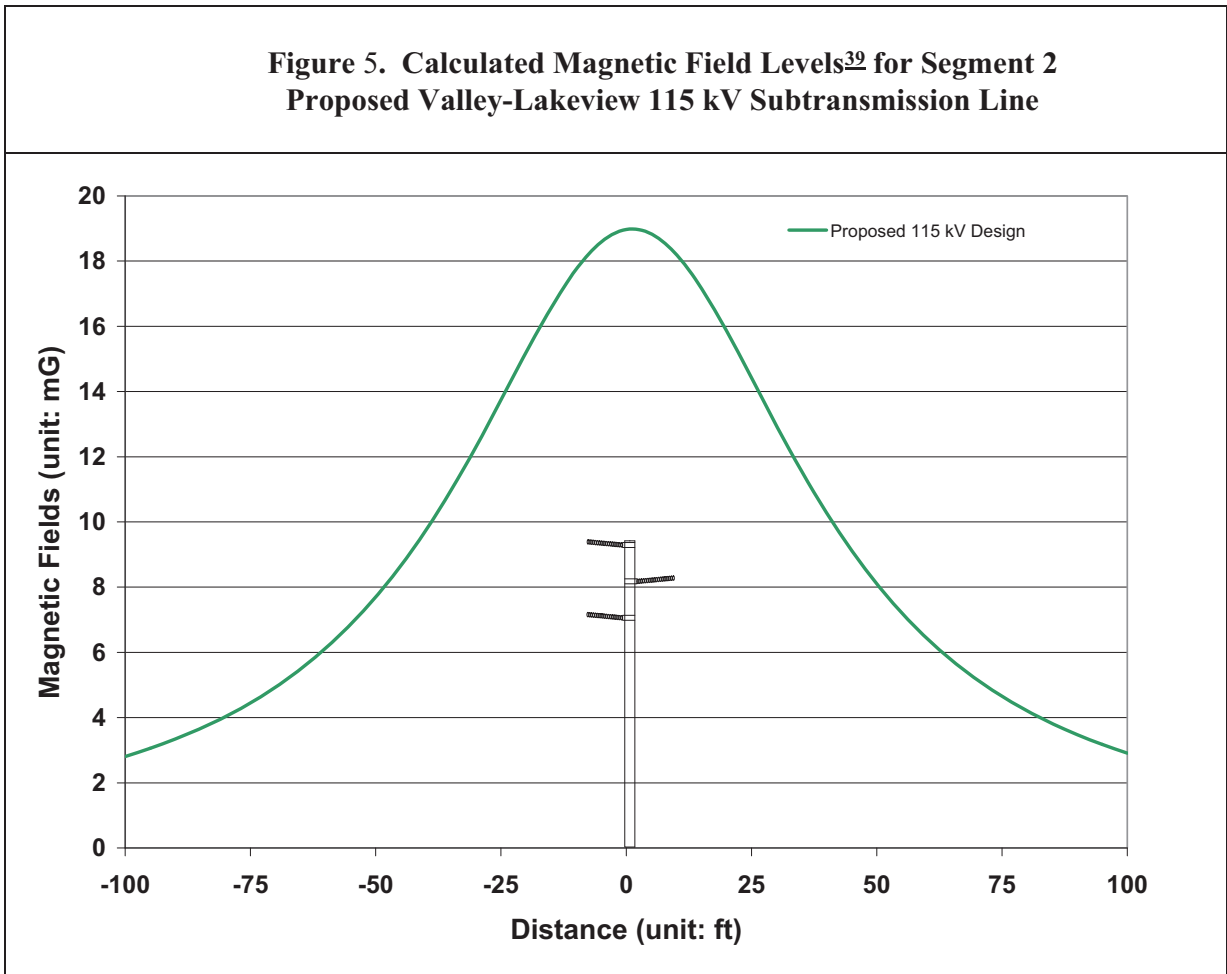
1. Utilizing structure heights that meet or exceed SCE's EMF preferred design criteria; and
2. Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs.

***Low-Cost Field Reduction Options:*** Because the proposed design incorporates the above no-cost field reduction measures including structure heights that meet or exceed

SCE's EMF preferred design criteria, no further low-cost reduction measures such as utilizing taller structures were considered for this segment of the Proposed Project.

**Magnetic Field Calculations:** Figure 5 and Table 3 show the calculated magnetic field levels for proposed design. These calculations were made using the typical proposed wood structure length of 70 feet (61 feet above ground).

**Figure 5. Calculated Magnetic Field Levels<sup>39</sup> for Segment 2  
Proposed Valley-Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Line**



<sup>39</sup> *Id.*

| Table 3. Calculated Magnetic Field Levels <sup>40</sup> for Segment 2 |                          |             |                           |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Design Options                                                        | 10 Feet Left of C/L (mG) | % Reduction | 10 Feet Right of C/L (mG) | % Reduction |
| Proposed Valley-Lakeview 115 kV Line Design                           | 17.7                     | n/a         | 18.2                      | n/a         |

**Recommendations for Segment 2:** *The proposed design includes no-cost field reduction measures. Because the proposed design already incorporates structures with heights meeting or exceeding SCE's preferred design criteria and construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs, no further low-cost field reduction measures are recommended.*

### Part 2: Lakeview 115/12 kV Substation

Generally, magnetic field values along the substation perimeter are low compared to the substation interior because of the distance from the perimeter to the energized equipment. Normally, the highest magnetic field values around the perimeter of a substation result from overhead power lines and underground duct banks entering and leaving the substation, and are not caused by substation equipment. Therefore, the magnetic field reduction design options generally applicable to a substation project are as follows:

- Site selection for a new substation; and
- Setback of substation structures and major substation equipment (such as bus, transformers, and underground cable duct banks, etc.) from the perimeter.

The Substation Checklist, as shown in Table 4, is used for evaluating the no-cost and low-cost design options considered for the substation project, the design options adopted, and reasons that certain design options were not adopted if applicable.

---

<sup>40</sup> *Id.*

| <b>Table 4. Substation Checklist for Examining No-cost and Low-cost Magnetic Field Reduction Design Options</b> |                                                                                                               |                                         |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>#</b>                                                                                                        | <b>No-Cost and Low-Cost Magnetic Field Reduction Design Options Evaluated for a Substation Project</b>        | <b>Design Options Adopted? (Yes/No)</b> | <b>Reason(s) if not Adopted</b> |
| 1                                                                                                               | Are 115 kV rated transformer(s) 15 feet from the substation property line?                                    | Yes                                     |                                 |
| 2                                                                                                               | Are 115 kV rated switch-racks, capacitor banks & bus 8 feet (or more) from the substation property line?      | Yes                                     |                                 |
| 3                                                                                                               | Are 115kV rated transfer & operating buses configured with the transfer bus facing the nearest property line? | Yes                                     |                                 |
| 4                                                                                                               | Are underground cable duct banks greater than 12 feet from side of property line?                             | Yes                                     |                                 |

### **Part 3: Project Alternatives**

This FMP includes only “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options for SCE’s Proposed Routes and Proposed Substation site. SCE’s Proponent’s Environmental Assessment (PEA) contains various alternative line routes and substation site(s). Comparable “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction options for the Proposed Project can be applied to all alternative subtransmission routes and substation sites. A Final FMP will be prepared should an alternative route be approved.

#### **VI. FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPLEMENTING “NO-COST AND LOW-COST” MAGNETIC FIELD REDUCTION DESIGN OPTIONS**

In accordance with the “EMF Design Guidelines” filed with the CPUC in compliance with D.93-11-013 and D.06-01-042, SCE would implement the following “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options for the Proposed Project:

##### **Segment 1 - Proposed Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Line Route:**

- Utilizing structure heights that meet or exceed SCE’s EMF preferred design criteria; and
- Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs.

**Segment 2 - Proposed Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Line Route:**

- Utilizing structure heights that meet or exceed SCE’s EMF preferred design criteria; and
- Utilizing subtransmission line construction that reduces the space between conductors compared with other designs.

**Proposed Lakeview 115/12 kV Substation:**

- Placing major substation electrical equipment (such as transformers, switchracks, buses and underground duct banks) away from the substation property lines; and
- Configuring the transfer and operating buses with the transfer bus closest to the nearest property line.

The recommended “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options listed above are based upon preliminary engineering designs, and therefore, they are subject to change during the final engineering designs. If the final engineering designs are different than preliminary engineering designs, SCE would implement comparable “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options. If the final engineering designs are significantly different (in the context of evaluating and implementing CPUC’s “no-cost and low-cost” EMF Policy) than the preliminary designs, a Final FMP or an Addendum to the FMP will be prepared.

SCE’s plan for applying the above “no-cost and low-cost” magnetic field reduction design options uniformly for the Proposed Project is consistent with the CPUC’s EMF decisions



(D.93-11-013 and D.06-01-042) and also with recommendations made by the U.S. NIEHS.

Furthermore, the recommendations above meet the CPUC-approved EMF Design Guidelines as well as all applicable national and state safety standards for new electrical facilities.

**APPENDIX A: TWO-DIMENSIONAL MODEL ASSUMPTIONS AND YEAR 2013  
FORECASTED LOADING CONDITIONS**

**Magnetic Field Model Assumptions**

SCE uses a computer program titled “MFields”<sup>41</sup> to model the magnetic field characteristics of various transmission designs options. All magnetic field models and the calculated results of magnetic field levels presented in this document are intended only for purposes of identifying the relative differences in magnetic field levels among various subtransmission line and subtransmission line design alternatives under a specific set of modeling assumptions and determining whether particular design alternatives can achieve magnetic field level reductions of 15 percent or more. The calculated results are not intended to be predictors of the actual magnetic field levels at any given time or at any specific location if and when the project is constructed. Typical two-dimensional magnetic field modeling assumptions include:

- All subtransmission lines were modeled using forecasted peak loads. (see Table 5 below)
- All conductors were assumed to be straight and infinitely long.
- Average conductor heights accounted for line sag used in the calculation for the Lakeview-Moval 115 kV and Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line designs.
- Magnetic field strength was calculated at a height of three feet above ground.
- Resultant magnetic fields values were presented in this FMP.
- All line currents were assumed to be balanced (i.e. neutral or ground currents are not considered).
- Terrain was assumed to be flat.

- Project dominant power flow directions were used.

| <b>Table 5. Year 2013 Forecasted Loading Conditions for Proposed 115 kV Subtransmission Lines</b> |                       |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Circuit Name</b>                                                                               | <b>Current (Amps)</b> | <b>Power Flow Direction</b> |
| Proposed Lakeview-Moval 115 kV Subtransmission Line (Segment 1)                                   | 300                   | Lakeview to Moval           |
| Proposed Valley-Lakeview 115 kV Subtransmission Line (Segment 2)                                  | 420                   | Valley to Lakeview          |

**Notes:**

1. Forecasted loading data is based upon scenarios representing load forecasts for the second quarter of 2013. The forecasting data is subject to change depending upon availability of generations, load increase, changes in load demand, and by many other factors.

---

Continued from the previous page  
 41 SCE, MFields for Excel, Version 2.0, 2007.

This page intentionally left blank

# APPENDIX C

---

## Air Quality

## Introduction

This Appendix includes Southern California Edison (SCE)'s air pollutant and greenhouse gas emissions estimates for construction and operational activities that would be associated with the Project and Alternative 2. SCE's emission estimates associated with the Project were submitted to the CPUC on September 17, 2010 with its Proponent's Environmental Assessment as Appendix C, and SCE's emissions estimates associated with Alternative 2 were submitted to the CPUC on September 2, 2011.

SCE's emissions estimates were peer reviewed by CPUC's environmental consultant, Environmental Science Associates (ESA). After conducting its review, ESA determined that the SCE emission estimates for several sources were underestimated. Therefore, in addition to the SCE emission estimates, this appendix includes several emission estimate revisions and supplements to SCE's emission estimates. The appendix is organized as follows:

- Revisions to SCE's emission estimates presented in Table 5, Construction Emissions Localized Significance Threshold Analysis;
- Revisions to SCE's GHG Emission Estimates;
- SCE's Emission Estimates for the Project (PEA Appendix C); and
- SCE's Emission Estimates for Alternative 2.

## Revisions to SCE Emission Estimates Table 5

SCE's LST emission estimates for construction of the subtransmission source line do not include emissions associated with road or right-of-way clearing because these activities would not be at fixed locations. However, given that the roadwork activities would result in relatively high emissions of PM10 and PM2.5, it is appropriate for the LST analysis to account for a portion of the road work emissions. Based on the number of days (i.e., 14 days; see SCE Table 25) that it would take to construct or rehabilitate approximately 4.2 miles of Project access roads, approximately 0.3 mile of roadwork would occur each day. Assuming 208.7 linear feet (i.e., square root of 43,560 square feet or 1 acre) of roadwork would occur within the vicinity of the sensitive receptor, the total on-site values for PM10 and PM2.5 roadwork (see SCE Table 25) were divided by 7.6 for the LST maximum emissions values. The local PM10 exceedance would occur at the residence along 11th Street and would be associated with rehabilitated access road construction. In addition, the receptor distance associated with the telecommunication construction was changed from 40 meters to 25 meters to more accurately represent to closes receptor distance.

REVISED Table 5, below, includes the changes (**underlined and bolded**) that have been made to SCE's Table 5 relative to the subtransmission source line construction and the telecommunications construction. As indicated in the table, the revisions result in an exceedance of the allowable PM10 emissions associated with the subtransmission source line construction.

**REVISED Table 5**  
**Construction Emissions**  
**Localized Significance Threshold Analysis**

| Pollutant                                       | Daily onsite Emissions (lb/lbs) | Receptor Distance (m) | Allowable Emissions Interpolation |                      |                |                      | Interpolated Emissions (lb/day) | Allowable Exceeded ? |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 |                                 |                       | Distance 1 (m)                    | Emissions 1 (lb/day) | Distance 2 (m) | Emissions 2 (lb/day) |                                 |                      |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b> |                                 |                       |                                   |                      |                |                      |                                 |                      |
| CO                                              | 10                              | 25                    | 25                                | 602                  | 50             | 887                  | 602                             | No                   |
| NOx                                             | 28                              | 25                    | 25                                | 118                  | 50             | 148                  | 118                             | No                   |
| PM10                                            | <b><u>5</u></b>                 | 25                    | 25                                | 4                    | 50             | 12                   | 4                               | <b><u>Yes</u></b>    |
| PM2.5                                           | <b><u>1</u></b>                 | 25                    | 25                                | 3                    | 50             | 4                    | 3                               | No                   |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>          |                                 |                       |                                   |                      |                |                      |                                 |                      |
| CO                                              | 9                               | <b><u>25</u></b>      | 25                                | 602                  | 50             | 887                  | <b><u>602</u></b>               | No                   |
| NOx                                             | 28                              | <b><u>25</u></b>      | 25                                | 118                  | 50             | 148                  | <b><u>118</u></b>               | No                   |
| PM10                                            | 1                               | <b><u>25</u></b>      | 25                                | 4                    | 50             | 12                   | <b><u>4</u></b>                 | No                   |
| PM2.5                                           | 1                               | <b><u>25</u></b>      | 25                                | 3                    | 50             | 4                    | <b><u>3</u></b>                 | No                   |



## Revisions to SCE's GHG Emission Estimates

### ***SF<sub>6</sub> Emissions***

For the annual onsite greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions estimate for fugitive SF<sub>6</sub>, SCE assumed an SF<sub>6</sub> circuit breaker leak rate of 0.5 percent, but included no information to substantiate that leak rate. Therefore, a USEPA recommended emission leak rate of 1.0 percent was used to revise Project-related SF<sub>6</sub> emissions. In addition SCE used an SF<sub>6</sub> global warming potential (GWP) factor from an older version (i.e., 2008) of the California Climate Action Registry (CCAR) general reporting protocol that is slightly lower than what is presented in a more recent CCAR general reporting protocol (i.e., 2009). Therefore, the SF<sub>6</sub> leakage part of SCE's Table 47 has been replaced with the data presented below.

| <b>SF<sub>6</sub> for 115 kV circuit breakers<br/>(pounds)</b> | <b>SF<sub>6</sub> GWP</b> | <b>Leak Factor</b> | <b>CO<sub>2</sub>e<br/>metric tons</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 378                                                            | 23,900                    | 0.01               | 41.0                                   |

Sources: For pounds of SF<sub>6</sub>: SCE, 2010; for SF<sub>6</sub> GWP: CCAR, 2009.

For leak rate: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 2006. SF<sub>6</sub> Leak Rates from High Voltage Circuit Breakers – U.S. EPA Investigates Potential Greenhouse Gas Emissions Source. IEEE Power Engineering Society General Meeting, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, June 2006

### ***Indirect Water Usage Emissions***

SCE's short-term construction GHG emissions estimates for the Project do not include indirect emissions that would be associated with water use for dust suppression. Therefore, SCE's emissions estimates have been supplemented with estimates for indirect short-term electricity usage-related GHG emissions associated with water use for dust control activities as follows.

#### **Project Water Demand**

8.3 Short-term construction demand (million gallons)

#### **Use and Emission Factors**

Water energy use factor\* (CEC, 2005)

10,200 kW-hr/MG

Electricity use emission factors (CCAR, 2009)

|           | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| lbs/MW-hr | 724.12          | 0.0302          | 0.0081           |

#### **Project Indirect Electricity Usage**

MW-hr/year 85.097143

#### **Indirect Emission Assoc. with Electricity Use (metric tons/year)**

|           | CO <sub>2</sub> | CH <sub>4</sub> | N <sub>2</sub> O | <b>CO<sub>2</sub>e</b> |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Emissions | 27.951          | 0.001           | 0.000            | <b>28.073</b>          |

Notes: Global Warming Potential for CH<sub>4</sub> = 25; GWP for N<sub>2</sub>O = 296.

\* Water energy use factor includes supply, conveyance, treatment, and distribution.

Construction water demand assumes a daily use of 32,000 gallons.

**References:**

California Energy Commission (CEC), 2005. California's Water - Energy Relationship Prepared in Support of the 2005 Integrated Energy Policy Report Proceeding (04-IEPR-01E), November 2005 (Table 1-3, page 11).

California Climate Action Registry, 2009. General Reporting Protocol, Reporting Entity-Wide Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Version 3.1, January 2009. Tables C.4 and C.7.

This page intentionally left blank

# Appendix C Air Quality Calculations

## Table of Contents

1.0 Analysis Overview ..... 4

2.0 Emission Calculations..... 4

    2.1 Emission Sources ..... 4

    2.2 Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Calculations..... 5

    2.3 Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Calculations ..... 6

    2.4 Motor Vehicle Entrained Particulate Matter Emission Calculations..... 23

    2.5 Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Calculations ..... 25

    2.6 Asphaltic Paving VOC Emission Calculations..... 29

    2.7 Equipment SF<sub>6</sub> Leakage GHG Emission Calculations ..... 30

3.0 Peak Daily Emissions Calculations..... 30

    3.1 Peak Daily Construction Emission Calculations..... 30

    3.2 Peak Daily Operational Emission Calculations ..... 32

4.0 Total Greenhouse Gas Emission Calculations ..... 32

5.0 Localized Impacts Analysis..... 32

6.0 References ..... 34

## Tables

Table C-1 Motor Vehicle Categories and Numbers..... 8

Table C-2 Motor Vehicle Daily Vehicle-Miles-Traveled ..... 14

Table C-3 Estimated Soil Handling and Storage Pile Surface Areas by Construction Phase ..... 28

Table C-4 Possible Overlapping Construction Phases..... 31

This appendix describes the procedures used to analyze potential air quality impacts for the Lakeview Substation Project Proponent's Environmental Assessment (PEA).

## **1.0 ANALYSIS OVERVIEW**

The following analyses of potential air quality impacts were conducted:

- Total peak daily emissions of criteria pollutants and precursors (volatile organic compounds [VOC], carbon monoxide [CO], nitrogen oxides [NO<sub>x</sub>], sulfur oxides [SO<sub>x</sub>], particulate matter smaller than 10 microns aerodynamic diameter [PM<sub>10</sub>] and particulate matter smaller than 2.5 microns aerodynamic diameter [PM<sub>2.5</sub>]) during construction (including construction of the Proposed Substation, distribution facilities, Subtransmission Source Lines, and telecommunication facilities, and demolition of the Nuevo and Model Pole Top substations) and operation of the Proposed Project were calculated and compared with California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) significance thresholds for regional air quality impacts adopted by the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD)
- On-site peak daily emissions of CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> during construction and operation of the proposed project were calculated and analyzed to evaluate potential localized impacts
- Total greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions during construction and operation of the Proposed Project were calculated to evaluate potential cumulative impacts from GHG emissions

Section 2 of this appendix describes the emission calculation procedures for the types of activities that are anticipated to generate emissions during construction and operation of the Proposed Project, Section 3 describes the calculation of peak daily emissions, Section 4 describes the calculation of total GHG emissions, and Section 5 describes the analysis of potential localized impacts. References are provided in Section 6. The associated calculations are provided in the attached tables.

## **2.0 EMISSION CALCULATIONS**

### **2.1 Emission Sources**

Construction and operational emissions can be distinguished as either on-site or off-site. On-site emissions principally consist of exhaust emissions (CO, VOC, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and GHG) from construction equipment and motor vehicles, entrained PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> from vehicles traveling on paved and unpaved surfaces, fugitive dust (PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>) from grading and excavation, VOC from asphaltic paving, and GHG from leakage of equipment containing sulfur hexafluoride (SF<sub>6</sub>). Off-site emissions during the construction and operation phases consist of exhaust emissions and entrained paved and unpaved road dust from motor vehicles.

## 2.2 Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Calculations

The combustion of fuel to provide power for the operation of construction equipment results in the generation of exhaust emissions. The following equation was used to calculate daily exhaust emissions from each type of construction equipment used during each construction phase for the Proposed Project:

$$E_{i,j} = EF_{i,j} \times H_j \times N_j \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

where:

$E_{i,j}$  = Emissions of pollutant i from equipment type j [pounds/day]

$EF_{i,j}$  = Emission factor for pollutant i from equipment type j [pounds/operating hour]

$H_j$  = Daily operating time for equipment type j [hours/day]

$N_j$  = Number of pieces of equipment of type j

The exhaust emission factors,  $EF_{i,j}$ , used for the calculations for diesel-fueled equipment are composite horsepower-based off-road emission factors for 2012, the year construction is anticipated to begin, developed for the SCAQMD by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) from its OFFROAD 2007 Model (SCAQMD, 2008a). The composite off-road emission factors were derived based on equipment type (e.g., tractor, dozer, scraper), and average equipment age and horsepower rating within horsepower ranges for the year.

The emission factors developed by CARB for the SCAQMD are listed in Table 48 in the attached tables. They include emission factors for VOC, CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub>, as well as two GHGs (carbon dioxide [CO<sub>2</sub>] and methane [CH<sub>4</sub>]). PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission factors were calculated by multiplying the PM<sub>10</sub> emission factors by the PM<sub>2.5</sub> fraction of PM<sub>10</sub> in construction equipment engine exhaust (SCAQMD, 2006).

Aerial lifts and some of the forklifts to be used during construction of the Proposed Project are anticipated to be propane-fueled. Since the emission factors available from the SCAQMD are only for diesel-fueled equipment, AECOM used the CARB OFFROAD 2007 Model to calculate total daily emissions and total daily operating hours for natural gas-fueled<sup>1</sup> aerial lifts and forklifts during 2012 in the SCAQMD's jurisdiction. Total daily emissions by equipment horsepower range were then divided by total daily operating hours to calculate hourly emission factors. The resulting emission factors are listed in Table 48 in the attached tables.

The following equation was used to calculate total GHG emissions from each type of construction equipment during each construction phase:

---

<sup>1</sup> The OFFROAD 2007 Model does not calculate emissions from propane-fueled equipment. Therefore, emissions from natural gas-fueled equipment were used to estimate emissions from propane-fueled equipment.

$$E_{GHG,j} = (E_{CO_2,j} + 21 \times E_{CH_4,j}) \times D_j \times 4.536 \times 10^{-4} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

where:

$E_{GHG,j}$  = Total GHG emissions from equipment type j [metric tons (1,000 kilograms) carbon dioxide equivalent]

$E_{CO_2,j}$  = Daily CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from equipment type j [pounds/day]

21 = Global warming potential for CH<sub>4</sub> relative to CO<sub>2</sub>

$E_{CH_4,j}$  = Daily CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from equipment type j [pounds/day]

$D_j$  = Days equipment of type j are used during the construction phase

$4.536 \times 10^{-4}$  = Metric tons per pound unit conversion

Table 3.5, Construction Equipment and Workforce Estimates, in Chapter 3, Project Description, of the PEA provided the types, number, daily operating hours and total operating days for construction equipment anticipated to be used during each construction phase for the Proposed Project. Horsepower ratings for the equipment were estimated from typical horsepower ratings for the types of equipment anticipated to be used. All construction equipment exhaust emissions were anticipated to occur on-site.

Daily VOC, CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> and total GHG construction equipment exhaust emissions calculations for each construction phase are provided in Tables 7 through 46 in the attached tables.

## 2.3 Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Calculations

The combustion of fuel in motor vehicle engines results in the generation of exhaust emissions. The following equation was used to calculate daily exhaust emissions from each type of motor vehicle used during each construction phase and during operation of the Proposed Project:

$$E_{i,j} = EF_{i,j} \times VMT_j \times N_j \quad (\text{Eq. 3})$$

where:

$E_{i,j}$  = Emissions of pollutant i from motor vehicle type j [pounds/day]

$EF_{i,j}$  = Emission factor for pollutant i from motor vehicle type j [pounds/vehicle-mile-traveled]

$VMT_j$  = Daily vehicle-miles-traveled (VMT) by motor vehicle type j [miles/day]

$N_j$  = Number of motor vehicles of type j

The SCAQMD (2007a) has derived motor vehicle emission factors using CARB's EMFAC 2007 (v2.3) BURDEN model. The emission factors were derived by dividing the total daily district-wide emissions by total daily vehicle-miles-traveled (VMT) to obtain

emission factors in pounds per mile traveled. Emission factors were derived for gasoline-fueled passenger/light-duty vehicles and diesel-fueled medium-/heavy-duty vehicles by taking the weighted average of vehicle types and simplifying them into two categories - passenger/light-duty and medium-/heavy-duty vehicles (e.g., delivery trucks). Emission factors were also derived for heavy heavy-duty diesel-fueled trucks, which have a vehicle weight ranging between 33,001 and 60,000 pounds.

The emission factors developed by the SCAQMD (2007a) are listed in Tables 49 and 50 in the attached tables. They include emission factors for VOC, CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub>. PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission factors were calculated by multiplying the PM<sub>10</sub> emission factors by the PM<sub>2.5</sub> fraction of PM<sub>10</sub> in motor vehicle exhaust (SCAQMD, 2006).

The following equation was used to calculate total GHG emissions from each type of vehicle during each construction phase and during operation of the Proposed Project:

$$E_{GHG,j} = (E_{CO_2,j} + 21 \times E_{CH_4,j}) \times D_j \times 4.536 \times 10^{-4} \quad (\text{Eq. 2})$$

where:

$E_{GHG,j}$  = Total GHG emissions from vehicle type j [metric tons carbon dioxide equivalent]

$E_{CO_2,j}$  = Daily CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from vehicle type j [pounds/day]

21 = Global warming potential for CH<sub>4</sub> relative to CO<sub>2</sub>

$E_{CH_4,j}$  = Daily CH<sub>4</sub> emissions from vehicle type j [pounds/day]

$D_j$  = Days vehicles of type j are used during the construction phase

$4.536 \times 10^{-4}$  = Metric tons per pound unit conversion

The types of vehicles, the vehicle categories used to assign emission factors, the number of vehicles used and the basis for estimating the number of vehicles during each construction phase and during operation of the Proposed Project are listed in Table C-1, Motor Vehicle Categories and Numbers. The daily on-site and off-site VMT for each type of vehicle and the basis for the VMT estimates during each construction phase and during operation of the Proposed Project are listed in Table C-2, Motor Vehicle Daily Vehicle-Miles-Traveled. Table C-2 also lists estimated VMT for travel on paved and unpaved roads and surfaces. Although exhaust emissions are independent of the type of surface, entrained fugitive particulate matter emission factors, as discussed in Section 2.4, Motor Vehicle Entrained Particulate Matter Calculations, are different for travel on paved and unpaved surfaces.

Daily motor vehicle exhaust emission calculations are provided in Tables 7 through 47 in the attached tables.



**Table C-1 Motor Vehicle Categories and Numbers**

| Vehicle                        | Category <sup>1</sup> | Number | Basis for Number <sup>2</sup>                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Substation Survey</b>       |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Survey Truck                   | Passenger             | 2      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 2      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation Grading</b>      |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Water Truck                    | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Tool Truck                     | Passenger             | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Pickup 4x4                     | Passenger             | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Dump Truck                     | HHDT                  | 45     | Based on 40,000 CY export/import (Table 3.1) over 90 days and 10 CY/truck: $40,000 / 90 / 10 = 44.4$   |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 15     | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation Fencing</b>      |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Flatbed Truck                  | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Crewcab Truck                  | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 4      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation Civil</b>        |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Dump Truck                     | HHDT                  | 1      | Based on 450 CY excavated (Table 3.1) over 60 days and 10 CY/truck: $450 / 60 / 10 = 0.8$              |
| Water Truck                    | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Tool Truck                     | Passenger             | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Concrete Truck                 | HHDT                  | 9      | Based on total of 445 CY concrete poured (Table 3.1) over 5 days and 10 CY/truck: $445 / 5 / 10 = 8.9$ |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 10     | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation MEER</b>         |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Carry-all Truck                | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Stake Truck                    | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 4      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation Electrical</b>   |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Crew Truck                     | Passenger             | 2      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 10     | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation Wiring</b>       |                       |        |                                                                                                        |
| Worker Commute                 | Passenger             | 5      | Table 3.5                                                                                              |
| <b>Substation Transformers</b> |                       |        |                                                                                                        |

| <b>Vehicle</b>                                     | <b>Category<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Number</b> | <b>Basis for Number<sup>2</sup></b>                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Crew Truck                                         | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Low Bed Truck                                      | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Substation Maintenance Crew Equipment Check</b> |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Maintenance Truck                                  | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Substation Testing</b>                          |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Crew Truck                                         | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Substation Asphaltting</b>                      |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Stake Truck                                        | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Dump Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Crew Truck                                         | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck                             | HHDT                        | 4             | Based on 308 CY (Table 3.1) over 8 days and 10 CY/truck: $308 / 8 / 10 = 3.9$       |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck                      | HHDT                        | 6             | Based on 370 CY (Table 3.1) over 7 days and 10 CY/truck: $370 / 7 / 10 = 5.3$       |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Substation Landscaping</b>                      |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Dump Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck                        | HHDT                        | 7             | Based on 1,050 CY (Table 3.1) over 15 days and 10 CY/truck: $1,050 / 15 / 10 = 7.0$ |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Substation Irrigation</b>                       |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Crew Truck                                         | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 7             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Distribution Civil</b>                          |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Dump Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 4             | Based on 315 CY (Table 3.1) over 9 days and 10 CY/truck: $450 / 9 / 10 = 3.5$       |
| Delivery Truck                                     | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Concrete Truck                                     | Delivery                    | 2             | Based on 100 CY (estimate) over 9 days and 10 CY/truck: $100 / 9 / 10 = 1.1$        |
| Worker Commute                                     | Passenger                   | 5             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| <b>Distribution Electrical</b>                     |                             |               |                                                                                     |
| Rodder Truck                                       | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |
| Reel Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                           |

| <b>Vehicle</b>                                      | <b>Category<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Number</b> | <b>Basis for Number<sup>2</sup></b>                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Line Truck                                          | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Troubleman Truck                                    | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Boom Truck                                          | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Foreman Truck                                       | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger                   | 8             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| <b>Subtransmission Survey</b>                       |                             |               |                                                                                            |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| <b>Subtransmission Marshalling Yard</b>             |                             |               |                                                                                            |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Truck, Semi Tractor                                 | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger                   | 4             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| <b>Subtransmission Right-of-Way Clearing</b>        |                             |               |                                                                                            |
| Water Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 4             | Based on 16,000 gal/day and 4,000 gal truck: $16,000 / 4,000 = 4$                          |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer                                | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger <sup>5</sup>      | 5             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| <b>Subtransmission Roads and Landing Work</b>       |                             |               |                                                                                            |
| Water Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 8             | Based on 32,000 gal/day and 4,000 gal/truck: $32,000 / 4,000 = 8$                          |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer                                | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck                       | HHDT                        | 29            | Based on 4,000 CY (Section 3.2.3.2) over 14 days and 10 CY/truck: $4,000 / 14 / 10 = 28.6$ |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger                   | 5             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| <b>Subtransmission Guard Structure Installation</b> |                             |               |                                                                                            |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck                      | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| Auger Truck                                         | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                                  | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck                | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                                                                                  |

| Vehicle                                             | Category <sup>1</sup> | Number | Basis for Number <sup>2</sup>                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 6      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subtransmission Wood Poles Removal</b>           |                       |        |                                                                                                               |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer                              | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                                  | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 6      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subtransmission TSP Foundations Installation</b> |                       |        |                                                                                                               |
| Water Truck                                         | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 10-CY Dump Truck                                    | HHDT                  | 8      | Based on excavating 18' dia. x 40' deep (Table 3.2) = 74.5 CY foundation/day and 10 CY truck: 74.5 / 10 = 7.5 |
| 10-CY Concrete Mixer Truck                          | HHDT                  | 8      | Based on pouring 18' dia. x 40' deep (Table 3.2) = 74.5 CY foundation/day and 10 CY truck: 74.5 / 10 = 7.5    |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                                  | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Auger Truck                                         | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 7      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subtransmission Wood Pole Installation</b>       |                       |        |                                                                                                               |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 8      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subtransmission Steel Pole Haul</b>              |                       |        |                                                                                                               |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer                          | HHDT                  | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 4      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subtransmission Steel Pole Assembly</b>          |                       |        |                                                                                                               |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 8      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subtransmission Steel Pole Erection</b>          |                       |        |                                                                                                               |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                                                                                                     |

| <b>Vehicle</b>                                  | <b>Category<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Number</b> | <b>Basis for Number<sup>2</sup></b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Worker Commute                                  | Passenger                   | 8             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Conductor Installation</b>   |                             |               |                                     |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                      | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                    | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Wire Truck/Trailer                              | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Dump Truck (Trash)                              | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Bucket Truck                                    | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 22-Ton Manitex                                  | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Splicing Rig                                    | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Splicing Lab                                    | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller                        | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Static Truck/Tensioner                          | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                  | Passenger                   | 16            | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Guard Structure Removal</b>  |                             |               |                                     |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                      | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                    | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck                  | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                              | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 80-Foot Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck          | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                  | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Restoration</b>              |                             |               |                                     |
| Water Truck                                     | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                             | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer                            | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                  | Passenger                   | 7             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Telecommunications Control Building</b>      |                             |               |                                     |
| Van                                             | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| Crew Truck                                      | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                  | Passenger                   | 4             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Telecommunications Overhead Installation</b> |                             |               |                                     |
| Bucket Truck                                    | Delivery                    | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| Splice Lab Truck                                | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |

| <b>Vehicle</b>                                       | <b>Category<sup>1</sup></b> | <b>Number</b> | <b>Basis for Number<sup>2</sup></b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Crew Truck                                           | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Telecommunications Underground Facility</b>       |                             |               |                                     |
| Crew Truck                                           | Delivery                    | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| Flatbed Truck                                        | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Stake Truck                                          | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Telecommunications Underground Installation</b>   |                             |               |                                     |
| Reel Truck                                           | HHDT                        | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| Crew Truck                                           | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Splice Lab Truck                                     | Delivery                    | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Telecommunications Systems at Other Locations</b> |                             |               |                                     |
| Van                                                  | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 6             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Civil</b>             |                             |               |                                     |
| Dump Truck                                           | HHDT                        | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| Water Truck                                          | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Tool Truck                                           | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 5             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Electrical</b>        |                             |               |                                     |
| Tool Trailer                                         | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Crew Truck                                           | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 5             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Equipment Check</b>   |                             |               |                                     |
| Maintenance Truck                                    | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Testing</b>           |                             |               |                                     |
| Crew Truck                                           | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Worker Commute                                       | Passenger                   | 2             | Table 3.5                           |
| <b>Model P. T. Substation Demolition Civil</b>       |                             |               |                                     |
| Dump Truck                                           | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Flatbed Truck                                        | HHDT                        | 1             | Table 3.5                           |
| Foreman Truck                                        | Passenger                   | 1             | Table 3.5                           |

| Vehicle                                             | Category <sup>1</sup> | Number | Basis for Number <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 5      | Table 3.5                     |
| <b>Model P. T. Substation Demolition Electrical</b> |                       |        |                               |
| Line Truck                                          | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                     |
| Troubleman Truck                                    | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                     |
| Boom Truck                                          | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                     |
| Foreman Truck                                       | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                     |
| Flatbed Truck                                       | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                     |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck                                 | Delivery              | 1      | Table 3.5                     |
| Worker Commute                                      | Passenger             | 5      | Table 3.5                     |
| <b>Operations</b>                                   |                       |        |                               |
| Subtransmission Line Inspection                     | Passenger             | 1      | Section 3.12                  |
| Substation Site Visit                               | Passenger             | 1      | Section 3.12                  |

Notes:

CY = cubic yards; dia = diameter; gal = gallons; MEER = Mechanical and Electrical Equipment Room; TSP = Tubular Steel Poles; ' = feet

<sup>1</sup> Category is used to assign emission factors. 'Passenger' is passenger vehicles in Table 49 in the attached tables, and is used for all gasoline-fueled vehicles. 'Delivery' is delivery vehicles in Table 49 in the attached tables, and is used for diesel-fueled vehicles except for heavy, heavy-duty diesel-fueled trucks (HHDT). 'HHDT' is heavy, heavy-duty diesel-fueled trucks in Table 50 in attached tables.

<sup>2</sup> Table and section numbers refer to tables and sections in PEA Chapter 3, Project Description.

**Table C-2 Motor Vehicle Daily Vehicle-Miles-Traveled**

| Vehicle                   | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                          |
| <b>Substation Survey</b>  |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                          |
| Survey Truck              | 1                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Survey company assumed to be within 30 mi. of substation |
| Worker Commute            | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.              |
| <b>Substation Grading</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                          |
| Water Truck               | 2                                   | 10                      | 0              | 10             | Water supply within 5 mi.                                |
| Tool Truck                | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                       |
| Pickup 4x4                | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                       |
| Dump Truck                | 0.2                                 | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Borrow/disposal sites within 30 mi.                      |
| Worker Commute            | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.              |

| Vehicle                                            | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                       |
| <b>Substation Fencing</b>                          |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Flatbed Truck                                      | 2                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Crewcab Truck                                      | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Civil</b>                            |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Dump Truck                                         | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Dump truck stays on-site                              |
| Water Truck                                        | 1                                   | 10                      | 0              | 10             | Water supply assumed to be within 5 mi. of substation |
| Tool Truck                                         | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Concrete Truck                                     | 0.1                                 | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Concrete supplier within 30 mi.                       |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation MEER</b>                             |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Carry-all Truck                                    | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Stake Truck                                        | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Electrical</b>                       |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Crew Truck                                         | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Wiring</b>                           |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Transformers</b>                     |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Crew Truck                                         | 1                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Low Bed Truck                                      | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Low bed truck stays on-site                           |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Maintenance Crew Equipment Check</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Maintenance Truck                                  | 0.5                                 | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Testing</b>                          |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |
| Crew Truck                                         | 0.5                                 | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                    |
| Worker Commute                                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.           |
| <b>Substation Asphaltting</b>                      |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                       |



| Vehicle                        | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Stake Truck                    | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Stake truck stays on-site                                                                             |
| Dump Truck                     | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Dump truck stays on-site                                                                              |
| Crew Truck                     | 2                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck         | 0.1                                 | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Asphalt supplier within 30 mi.                                                                        |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck  | 0.1                                 | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Aggregate supply within 30 mi.                                                                        |
| Worker Commute                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Substation Landscaping</b>  |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| Dump Truck                     | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Dump truck stays on-site                                                                              |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck    | 0.1                                 | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Crushed rock supply within 30 mi.                                                                     |
| Worker Commute                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Substation Irrigation</b>   |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| Crew Truck                     | 0.5                                 | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Worker Commute                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Distribution Civil</b>      |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| Dump Truck                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Disposal site within 30 mi.                                                                           |
| Delivery Truck                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Equipment supplier within 30 mi.                                                                      |
| Concrete Truck                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Concrete supplier within 30 mi.                                                                       |
| Worker Commute                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Distribution Electrical</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| Rodder Truck                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Reel Truck                     | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Line Truck                     | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Troubleman Truck               | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Boom Truck                     | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Foreman Truck                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                    |
| Worker Commute                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Survey</b>  |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4     | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |

| Vehicle                                             | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                     |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                                |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 0              | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subtransmission Marshalling Yard</b>             |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | 5                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Traveling on-site 25% of 2 hr/day at 10 mph                                                                                                    |
| Truck, Semi Tractor                                 | 2.5                                 | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Traveling on-site 25% of 1 hr/day at 10 mph                                                                                                    |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subtransmission Right-of-Way Clearing</b>        |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                |
| Water Truck                                         | 1                                   | 10                      | 3              | 13             | Water supply within 5 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (paved); roundtrip along 1.5 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved) |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                          |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer                                | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                          |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subtransmission Roads and Landing Work</b>       |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                |
| Water Truck                                         | 1                                   | 10                      | 3              | 13             | Water supply within 5 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (paved); roundtrip along 1.5 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved) |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                          |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer                                | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                          |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 4              | 64             | Aggregate supply within 30 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved)       |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subtransmission Guard Structure Installation</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                          | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                          |

| Vehicle                                             | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                     |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck                      | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| Auger Truck                                         | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| 80-Foot Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck              | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                             |
| <b>Subtransmission Wood Poles Removal</b>           |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                         |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                                 | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer                              | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                             |
| <b>Subtransmission TSP Foundations Installation</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                         |
| Water Truck                                         | 0                                   | 10                      | 4              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                        | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                   |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck                               | 0                                   | 60                      | 4              | 64             | Disposal site within 30 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved)   |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 4              | 64             | Concrete supply within 30 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved) |

| Vehicle                                       | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                            | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| Auger Truck                                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| Worker Commute                                | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Wood Pole Installation</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                    | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| Worker Commute                                | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Steel Pole Haul</b>        |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                    | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer                    | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| Worker Commute                                | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Steel Pole Assembly</b>    |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                    | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| Worker Commute                                | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Steel Pole Erection</b>    |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                    | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved) |

| Vehicle                                        | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                       |
| Worker Commute                                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Conductor Installation</b>  |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                     | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| Wire Truck/Trailer                             | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| Dump Truck (Trash)                             | 0                                   | 60                      | 4              | 64             | Disposal site within 30 mi. of Subtransmission Source Line Route (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved) |
| Bucket Truck                                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| 22-Ton Manitex                                 | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| Splicing Rig                                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| Splicing Lab                                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller                       | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| Static Truck/Tensioner                         | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| Worker Commute                                 | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                           |
| <b>Subtransmission Guard Structure Removal</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4                     | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4                   | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                 |

| Vehicle                                         | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                 |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck                  | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                               |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                              | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                               |
| 80-Foot Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck          | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                               |
| Worker Commute                                  | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Subtransmission Restoration</b>              |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Water Truck                                     | 3                                   | 10                      | 3              | 13             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); 1.5 mi. roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                             | 3                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                               |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer                            | 0                                   | 14                      | 4              | 18             | Travel from Menifee Service Center (paved); roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (unpaved)                                               |
| Worker Commute                                  | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Telecommunications Control Building</b>      |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Van                                             | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                                                                  |
| Crew Truck                                      | 0                                   | 14                      | 0              | 14             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                                                                                  |
| Worker Commute                                  | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                                                                         |
| <b>Telecommunications Overhead Installation</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Bucket Truck                                    | 0                                   | 0                       | 21             | 21             | Roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (4 mi.) plus travel along ROW from new Subtransmission Source Line ROW to Moval Substation (17 mi.) |
| Splice Lab Truck                                | 0                                   | 0                       | 21             | 21             | Roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (4 mi.) plus travel along ROW from new Subtransmission Source Line ROW to Moval Substation (17 mi.) |
| Crew Truck                                      | 0                                   | 0                       | 21             | 21             | Roundtrip along Subtransmission Source Line ROW (4 mi.) plus travel along ROW from new Subtransmission Source Line ROW to Moval Substation (17 mi.) |

| Vehicle                                              | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                      |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                 |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Telecommunications Underground Facility</b>       |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Crew Truck                                           | 0                                   | 1                       | 0              | 1              | Worksite within 0.5 mi. from nearest substation |
| Flatbed Truck                                        | 0                                   | 1                       | 0              | 1              | Worksite within 0.5 mi. from nearest substation |
| Stake Truck                                          | 0                                   | 1                       | 0              | 1              | Worksite within 0.5 mi. from nearest substation |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Telecommunications Underground Installation</b>   |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Reel Truck                                           | 0                                   | 1                       | 0              | 1              | Worksite within 0.5 mi. from nearest substation |
| Crew Truck                                           | 0                                   | 1                       | 0              | 1              | Worksite within 0.5 mi. from nearest substation |
| Splice Lab Truck                                     | 0                                   | 1                       | 0              | 1              | Worksite within 0.5 mi. from nearest substation |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Telecommunications Systems at Other Locations</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Van                                                  | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Other substations assumed within 30 mi.         |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Civil</b>             |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Dump Truck                                           | 1                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Disposal site within 30 mi.                     |
| Water Truck                                          | 1                                   | 10                      | 0              | 10             | Water supply within 5 mi.                       |
| Tool Truck                                           | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Tool truck stays on-site                        |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Electrical</b>        |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Tool Trailer                                         | 1                                   | 0                       | 0              | 0              | Tool trailer stays on-site                      |
| Crew Truck                                           | 1                                   | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center              |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Equipment Check</b>   |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Maintenance Truck                                    | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center              |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition Testing</b>           |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Crew Truck                                           | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center              |
| Worker Commute                                       | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.     |
| <b>Model P. T. Substation Demolition Civil</b>       |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                 |
| Dump Truck                                           | 1                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Disposal site within 30 mi.                     |

| Vehicle                                             | On-Site Daily VMT (mi) <sup>1</sup> | Off-Site Daily VMT (mi) |                |                | Notes                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                     |                                     | P <sup>2</sup>          | U <sup>2</sup> | T <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                               |
| Flatbed Truck                                       | 1                                   | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Foreman Truck                                       | 1                                   | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                   |
| <b>Model P. T. Substation Demolition Electrical</b> |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                               |
| Line Truck                                          | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Troubleman Truck                                    | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Boom Truck                                          | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Foreman Truck                                       | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Flatbed Truck                                       | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck                                 | 0.5                                 | 12                      | 0              | 12             | Travel from Menifee Service Center                                                            |
| Worker Commute                                      | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Workers assumed to be located within 30 mi.                                                   |
| <b>Operations</b>                                   |                                     |                         |                |                |                                                                                               |
| Subtransmission Line Inspection                     | 0                                   | 60                      | 7              | 67             | Trip origin within 30 mi.; roundtrip along entire Subtransmission Source Line Route (unpaved) |
| Substation Site Visit                               | 0                                   | 60                      | 0              | 60             | Trip origin within 30 mi.                                                                     |

Notes:

CY = cubic yards; hr/day = hours per day; MEER = Mechanical and Electrical Equipment Room; mi = miles; mph = miles per hour; ROW = rights-of-way; TSP = Tubular Steel Poles; ' = feet

<sup>1</sup> On-site travel estimated from site dimensions. All on-site travel is unpaved, except for marshalling yard and Nuevo and Model Pole Top substations.

<sup>2</sup> P = off-site paved road/surface VMT; U = off-site unpaved road/surface VMT; T = total off-site VMT

## 2.4 Motor Vehicle Entrained Particulate Matter Emission Calculations

Motor vehicles entrain particulate matter from the surfaces on which they travel. The following equation was used to calculate daily entrained particulate matter emissions from each type of motor vehicle used during each construction phase and during operation for the Proposed Project:

$$E_{i,j,k} = EF_{i,j,k} \times VMT_{j,k} \times N_j \quad (\text{Eq. 4})$$

where:

$E_{i,j,k}$  = Emissions of pollutant i (PM<sub>10</sub> or PM<sub>2.5</sub>) from motor vehicle type j traveling on surface type k (paved or unpaved) [pounds/day]



$EF_{i,j,k}$  = Emission factor for pollutant i from motor vehicle type j on surface type k [pounds/VMT]

$VMT_{j,k}$  = Daily VMT by motor vehicle type j on surface type k [miles/day]

$N_j$  = Number of motor vehicles of type j

The following equation (EPA, 2006a) was used to calculate the emission factors for motor vehicles traveling on paved roads and surfaces:

$$EF_{i,j,P} = k_{i,P} \times (sL / 2)^{0.65} \times (W_j/3)^{1.5} - C \quad (\text{Eq. 5})$$

where:

$EF_{i,j,P}$  = Emission factor for pollutant i ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) from motor vehicle type j traveling on paved surfaces [pounds/VMT]

$k_{i,P}$  = Particle size multiplier for pollutant i

= 0.016 for  $PM_{10}$

= 0.0024 for  $PM_{2.5}$

sL = Surface silt loading [grams/square meter]

$W_j$  = Average weight of vehicles traveling on the paved surface [tons]

C = Exhaust, brake wear and tire wear adjustment [pounds/VMT]

= 0.0047 for  $PM_{10}$

= 0.00036 for  $PM_{2.5}$

The paved road silt loading of 0.035 grams/square meter and the average on-road vehicle weight of 3.2 tons in Riverside County from CARB (1997) were used for the calculations.

The following equation (EPA, 2006b) was used to calculate the emission factors for motor vehicles traveling on unpaved roads and surfaces:

$$EF_{i,i,U} = k_{i,U} \times (s / 12)^{0.9} \times (W_j/3)^{0.45} \times (1 - CE_U / 100) \quad (\text{Eq. 6})$$

where:

$EF_{i,j,U}$  = Emission factor for pollutant i ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) from motor vehicle type j traveling on unpaved surfaces [pounds/VMT]

$k_{i,U}$  = Particle size multiplier for pollutant i

= 1.5 for  $PM_{10}$

= 0.15 for  $PM_{2.5}$

$s$  = Silt content of the unpaved surface [percent by weight]

$W_j$  = Average weight of vehicles traveling on the unpaved surface [tons]

$CE_U$  = Control efficiency for entrained particulate matter emissions from unpaved surfaces [percent]

The unpaved road silt content of 7.5 percent for overburden from the SCAQMD CEQA Handbook, (SCAQMD, 1993), Table A9-9-E-1, was used. Vehicle weights were estimated from the type of vehicle. The control efficiency of 57 percent from limiting speeds on unpaved roads to 15 miles per hour (mph) (SCAQMD, 2007b) was used for the calculations.

Entrained particulate matter emission factors by type of vehicle and surface are provided in Table 51 in the attached tables. Estimated daily VMT on paved and unpaved surfaces by type of vehicle during each construction phase and during operation of the Proposed Project are listed in Table C-2, Motor Vehicle Daily Vehicle-Miles-Traveled.

Motor vehicle entrained particulate matter emission calculations are provided in Tables 7 through 47 in the attached tables.

## 2.5 Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Calculations

Handling soil during excavation and grading generates fugitive particulate matter from soil dropping during transfers, wind erosion of temporary storage piles, and bulldozing, scraping and grading.

The following equation was used to calculate daily emissions from soil dropping during construction of the Proposed Project:

$$E_i = EF_i \times V_s \quad (\text{Eq. 7})$$

where:

$E_i$  = Emissions of pollutant  $i$  ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) from soil dropping [pounds/day]

$EF_i$  = Emission factor for pollutant  $i$  from soil dropping [pounds/cubic yard]

$V_s$  = Volume of soil dropped [cubic yards/day]

The following equation (EPA, 2006c) was used to calculate the emission factor for fugitive particulate matter emissions from soil dropping:

$$EF_i = f_i \times 0.011 \times (WS / 5)^{1.3} / (M / 2)^{1.4} \times N_s \times D_s \quad (\text{Eq. 8})$$

where:

$EF_i$  = Emission factor for fugitive particulate matter emissions from soil dropping

- $f_i$  = Mass fraction of pollutant  $i$  ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) in  $PM_{10}$  emissions from soil dropping  
 = 1 for  $PM_{10}$   
 = 0.208 for  $PM_{2.5}$  from SCAQMD (2006)
- WS = Mean wind speed [miles/hour]  
 = 12 miles/hour from SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook (1993), Table 9-9-G
- M = Soil moisture content [percent by weight]  
 = 10.6 percent average of near-surface soil samples from Proposed Substation Site preliminary geotechnical investigation
- $N_s$  = Number of times each cubic yard is dropped [number/day]  
 = 4 (assumption)
- $D_s$  = Soil density [tons/cubic yard]  
 = 1.47 tons/cubic yard average of near-surface soil samples from Proposed Substation Site preliminary geotechnical investigation

The following equation was used to calculate daily emissions from storage pile wind erosion during construction of the Proposed Project:

$$E_i = EF_i \times A_s \quad (\text{Eq. 9})$$

where:

- $E_i$  = Emissions of pollutant  $i$  ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) from storage pile wind erosion [pounds/day]
- $EF_i$  = Emission factor for pollutant  $i$  from storage pile wind erosion [pounds/acre-day]
- $A_s$  = Exposed storage pile surface area [acres]

The following equation from the SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook (SCAQMD, 1993), Table 9-9-E, was used to calculate the emission factor for fugitive particulate matter emissions from storage pile wind erosion:

$$EF_i = f_i \times 0.85 \times (s / 1.5) \times (365 / 235) \times (P_w / 15) \times (1 - CE / 100) \quad (\text{Eq. 10})$$

where:

- $EF_i$  = Emission factor for fugitive particulate matter emissions from storage pile wind erosion

- $f_i$  = Mass fraction of pollutant  $i$  ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) in  $PM_{10}$  emissions from storage pile wind erosion
- = 1 for  $PM_{10}$
- = 0.208 for  $PM_{2.5}$  from SCAQMD (2006)
- $s$  = Storage pile silt content [weight percent]
- = 26.7 percent average of near-surface soil samples from Proposed Substation Site preliminary geotechnical investigation
- $P_w$  = Percent of time unobstructed wind speed exceeds 12 miles/hour
- = 100 percent (conservative assumption)
- CE = Control efficiency [percent]
- = 90 percent from watering storage pile by hand at a rate of 1.4 gallons/hour-square yard (SCAQMD, 2007b)

The following equation was used to calculate daily emissions from bulldozing, scraping and grading during construction of the Proposed Project:

$$E_i = EF_i \times H_G \quad (\text{Eq. 11})$$

where:

- $E_i$  = Emissions of pollutant  $i$  ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) from bulldozing, scraping and grading [pounds/day]
- $EF_i$  = Emission factor for pollutant  $i$  from bulldozing, scraping and grading [pounds/hour]
- $H_G$  = Daily bulldozing, scraping and grading duration [hours/day]

The following equation (EPA, 1998) was used to calculate the emission factor for fugitive particulate matter emissions from bulldozing, scraping and grading:

$$EF_i = f_i \times 0.75 \times s^{1.5} / M^{1.4} \times (1 - CE / 100) \quad (\text{Eq. 12})$$

where:

- $EF_i$  = Emission factor for fugitive particulate matter emissions from bulldozing, scraping and grading
- $f_i$  = Mass fraction of pollutant  $i$  ( $PM_{10}$  or  $PM_{2.5}$ ) in  $PM_{10}$  emissions from bulldozing, scraping and grading
- = 1 for  $PM_{10}$
- = 0.208 for  $PM_{2.5}$  from SCAQMD (2006)

- s = Material silt content [weight percent]  
= 26.7 percent average of near-surface soil samples from Proposed Substation Site preliminary geotechnical investigation
- M = Material moisture content [weight percent]  
= 10.6 percent average of near-surface soil samples from Proposed Substation Site preliminary geotechnical investigation
- CE = Control efficiency [percent]  
= 61 percent from watering three times per day from SCAQMD (2007c)

The emission factor calculations are presented in Table 52 in the attached tables.

The daily hours of bulldozing, scraping and grading were calculated from the construction equipment usage estimates provided in Table 3.5, Construction Equipment and Workforce Estimates, in Chapter 3, Project Description, of the PEA. Estimated daily volumes of soil handled and storage pile surface areas during construction phases that involve soil handling and temporary storage piles are listed in Table C-3, Estimated Soil Handling and Storage Pile Surface Areas by Construction Phase.

Earthwork fugitive particulate matter emission calculations are provided in Tables 7 through 47 in the attached tables.

**Table C-3 Estimated Soil Handling and Storage Pile Surface Areas by Construction Phase**

| Construction Phase                 | Type          | Daily Amount | Basis <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Substation Grading                 | Soil Dropping | 450 CY       | 40,000 CY total (Table 3.1) over 90 days: 40,000 / 90 = 444                                                         |
|                                    | Storage Piles | 0.13 acres   | 450 CY total in two conical piles 7' tall x 58' diameter                                                            |
| Substation Civil                   | Soil Dropping | 8 CY         | 450 CY total (Table 3.1) over 60 days: 450 / 60 = 7.5                                                               |
| Distribution Civil                 | Soil Dropping | 50 CY        | 450 CY total (Table 3.1) over 9 days: 450 / 9 = 50                                                                  |
| Subtransmission ROW Clearing       | Soil Handling | 200 CY       | Clearing 10,800' long x 14' wide x 6" depth (Section 3.2.3.2) over 14 days: 10,800 x 14 x 0.5 / 27 / 14 = 200       |
| Subtransmission Roads and Landings | Soil Handling | 2,800        | Cut and fill 8 acres (Table 3.4) x 18" depth (Section 3.2.3.2) over 14 days: 8 x 43,560 x 1.5 / 27 x 2 / 14 = 2,766 |
|                                    | Storage Piles | 0.6 acres    | 8 acres (Table 3.4) over 14 days: 8 / 14 = 0.57                                                                     |
| Subtransmission TSP                | Soil          | 75 CY        | Excavate 8' diameter x 40' deep (Table 3.2)                                                                         |

| Construction Phase                              | Type          | Daily Amount | Basis <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Foundations Installation                        | handling      |              | per day = $\pi \times 8^2 / 4 \times 40 / 27 = 74.5$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Subtransmission Wood Pole Installation          | Soil Handling | 12 CY        | Excavate 73 poles, 3' diameter x 11' deep (Table 3.2) over 19 days: $73 \times \pi \times 3^2 / 4 \times 11 / 27 / 19 = 11.1$                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Telecommunications Underground Facility         | Soil Handling | 34 CY        | Excavate duct banks, 3,950' long (Table 3.4) x 1.5' wide x 3' deep (Section 3.2.4) plus pull boxes and manholes, two 3' x 5' x 3' and three 4' x 4' x 5' (Section 3.2.4) over 20 days: $(3,950 \times 1.5 \times 3 + 2 \times 3 \times 5 \times 3 + 3 \times 4 \times 4 \times 5) / 27 / 20 = 33.5$ |
| Model Pole Top Substation Decommissioning Civil | Soil Handling | 130 CY       | Excavate total of 260 CY over 2 days                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                 | Storage Pile  | 0.04 acres   | 130 CY in one conical pile 7' tall x 22' diameter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Note:

CY = cubic yards; hr/day = hours per day; ROW = rights-of-way; TSP = Tubular Steel Poles; ' = feet; " = inches

<sup>1</sup> Table and section numbers refer to PEA Chapter 3, Project Description

## 2.6 Asphaltic Paving VOC Emission Calculations

Asphaltic paving generates VOC emissions as the asphalt cures. The following equation was used to calculate daily VOC emissions from asphaltic paving:

$$E = EF \times A_p \quad (\text{Eq. 13})$$

where:

E = VOC emissions from asphaltic paving [pounds/day]

EF = Emission factor for VOC from asphaltic paving [pounds/acre]

= 2.62 pounds/acre from URBEMIS 2007 User's Guide, Appendix A (URBEMIS, 2007)

A<sub>p</sub> = Area paved [acres/day]

The maximum surface area paved in a single day would be 11,200 square feet (0.26 acres) for the Proposed Substation external driveway (see PEA Chapter 3, Project Description, Table 3.1, Substation Ground Improvements and Material Volumes). VOC emissions from asphaltic paving are calculated in Table 17 in the attached tables.

## 2.7 Equipment SF<sub>6</sub> Leakage GHG Emission Calculations

New circuit breakers installed at the Proposed Substation would be insulated with SF<sub>6</sub>, which is a GHG. Leakage of SF<sub>6</sub> from the circuit breakers during operation of the Proposed Project would generate GHG emissions. The following equation was used to calculate GHG emissions from SF<sub>6</sub> leakage:

$$E = L / 100 \times M_{SF6} \times 23,200 \times 4.536 \times 10^{-4} \quad (\text{Eq. 14})$$

where:

E = GHG emissions from SF<sub>6</sub> leakage [metric tons CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent/year]

L = SF<sub>6</sub> leakage rate [percent/year]

= 0.5 percent/year estimated by SCE

M<sub>SF6</sub> = SF<sub>6</sub> in new circuit breakers [pounds]

= 378 pounds, estimated by SCE

23,200 = SF<sub>6</sub> global warming potential

4.536 x 10<sup>-4</sup> = Metric tons/pound conversion factor

GHG emissions from SF<sub>6</sub> leakage are calculated in Table 47 in the attached tables.

## 3.0 PEAK DAILY EMISSIONS CALCULATIONS

Peak daily emissions of VOC, CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> during construction and operation of the Proposed Project were calculated for comparison with the SCAQMD's CEQA mass emissions CEQA significance thresholds.

### 2.1 Peak Daily Construction Emission Calculations

The following steps were used to estimate peak daily emissions during construction of the Proposed Project:

- Daily emissions during each of the construction phases in Table 3.5, Construction Equipment and Workforce Estimates, in Chapter 3, Project Description, of the PEA were calculated using the procedures in Section 2, Emission Calculations. The calculations are provided in Tables 7 through 46 in the attached tables, and total daily emissions for each construction phase are listed in Table 1 in the attached tables.
- The maximum daily emissions that may occur during construction of each component of the Proposed Project (Substation, distribution facilities, Subtransmission Source Lines and telecommunication facilities and during demolition of the Nuevo Substation and the Model Pole Top Substation) were estimated as follows:

- Daily emissions during the construction phases for each component of the Proposed Project that may overlap were added together to estimate daily emissions during overlapping construction phases. Construction phases that may overlap are listed in Table C-4, Possible Overlapping Construction Phases.
  - The highest daily emissions among the overlapping and non-overlapping construction phases for each component of the Proposed Project were then determined.
- Construction of the Proposed Substation, distribution facilities, Subtransmission Source Lines and telecommunication facilities may all occur at the same time. Therefore, maximum daily emissions during simultaneous construction of these project components were estimated by adding together the maximum daily emissions during construction of the individual components estimated in the previous step.
  - Demolition of the Nuevo and Model Pole Top substations may occur at the same time but would not commence until construction of the other Proposed Project components is completed. Therefore, the maximum daily emissions during the demolition activities for the two substations were added together to estimate maximum daily emissions during demolition.
  - Peak daily construction emissions were the higher of the maximum daily emissions during construction of the new Proposed Project components and during demolition of the two existing substations.

The peak daily construction emissions calculations are provided in Table 2 in the attached tables.

**Table C-4 Possible Overlapping Construction Phases**

| <b>Project Component</b>                 | <b>Overlapping Construction Phases</b>                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Substation Construction                  | Grading                                                                                                                                          |
|                                          | Civil and Fencing                                                                                                                                |
|                                          | MEER, Electrical, Wiring, Transformers, Equipment Check, Testing, Asphaltting, Landscaping, Irrigation                                           |
| Distribution Facilities Construction     | All Phases                                                                                                                                       |
| Subtransmission Source Line Construction | All Phases                                                                                                                                       |
| Telecommunications Construction          | Marshalling Yard, Right-of-Way Clearing, Roads and Landing Work                                                                                  |
|                                          | Marshalling Yard, Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation, Steel Pole Haul, Steel Pole Assembly, Steel Pole Erection, Wood Pole Installation |
|                                          | Marshalling Yard, Steel Pole Erection, Wood Pole Installation, Guard Structure Installation                                                      |



| Project Component                    | Overlapping Construction Phases                                             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | Marshalling Yard, Existing Wood Poles Removal, Guard Structure Installation |
|                                      | Marshalling Yard, Conductor Installation                                    |
|                                      | Marshalling Yard, Guard Structure Removal                                   |
|                                      | Marshalling Yard, Restoration                                               |
|                                      | Marshalling Yard, Right-of-Way Clearing, Roads and Landing Work             |
| Nuevo Substation Demolition          | Civil                                                                       |
|                                      | Electrical                                                                  |
|                                      | Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                                            |
|                                      | Testing                                                                     |
| Model Pole Top Substation Demolition | Civil                                                                       |
|                                      | Electrical                                                                  |

**2.2 Peak Daily Operational Emission Calculations**

During operation of the Proposed Project, motor vehicle exhaust and entrained paved road particulate matter emissions would be generated by motor vehicle travel for inspections of the Proposed Substation and Subtransmission Source Lines. Emissions from these activities were calculated using the procedures described in Section 2.2, Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Calculations, and Section 2.3, Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Calculations. The calculations of peak daily emissions considered visits to inspect both the Proposed Substation and the Subtransmission Source Lines on the same day, to ensure that emissions were not underestimated. The peak daily operational emission calculations are provided in Table 47 in the attached tables.

**4.0 TOTAL GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSION CALCULATIONS**

GHG emissions during each construction phase and during operation of the Proposed Project were calculated using the procedures described in Section 2.2, Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Calculations, Section 2.3, Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Calculations, and Section 2.7, Equipment SF<sub>6</sub> Leakage GHG Emission Calculations. The calculations are provided in Tables 7 through 47 in the attached tables. Total GHG emissions during construction and during each construction phase are listed in Table 6 in the attached Tables, and GHG emissions during project operation are in Table 47.

**5.0 LOCALIZED IMPACTS ANALYSIS**

The SCAQMD (2008b) has developed look-up tables that can be used to evaluate the potential for construction emissions to cause localized exceedances of the ambient air quality CEQA significance thresholds. This localized significance thresholds (LST) analysis consists of comparing maximum daily on-site CO, NO<sub>x</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>

emissions at individual locations with maximum allowable emissions obtained from the look-up tables. The maximum allowable emissions in the tables depend on the location within the South Coast Air Basin, the size (disturbed area) of the construction activities, and the distance from the construction site boundary to the nearest receptor. Receptors for the analysis include residences for PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> and either residences or commercial locations for CO and NOx.

Daily on-site emissions during each construction phase were calculated using the procedures described in Section 2, Emission Calculations, for use in the LST analysis for impacts during construction of the Proposed Project. All construction equipment usage and fugitive particulate matter emissions from earthwork were assumed to occur on-site. On-site motor vehicle travel estimates to calculate on-site vehicle exhaust and entrained particulate matter emissions are listed in Table C-2, Motor Vehicle Daily Vehicle-Miles-Traveled. Daily on-site construction emissions calculations are provided in Tables 7 through 46 in the attached tables, and total daily on-site emissions are listed by construction phase in Table 3 in the attached tables.

Maximum daily on-site emissions that could occur at a single location during construction of each of the components of the Proposed Project were used in the LST analysis. On-site emissions during construction of the Proposed Substation, distribution facilities and telecommunication facilities and during demolition of the Nuevo and Model Pole Top substations were assumed to occur at a single location each day. On-site emissions during construction of the Proposed Subtransmission Source Line Route were divided by the number of separate locations at which construction activities for that phase of construction would occur during one day to calculate the emissions used in the analyses. The following information was used for this analysis:

- Guard Structure Installation: 4 structures per day (4 locations)
- Existing Wood Poles Removal: 10 poles per day (10 locations)
- Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation: 1 foundation per day (1 location)
- Wood Pole Installation: 4 poles per day (1 location)
- Steel Pole Haul: 4 locations per day (4 locations)
- Steel Pole Assembly: 3 poles per day (3 locations)
- Steel Pole Erection: 3 poles per day (3 locations)
- Conductor Installation: 1 pull, 1 tension and 1 splicing site per day (3 locations)
- Guard Structure Removal: 4 structures per day (4 locations)

Emissions generated during Proposed Subtransmission Source Line Route rights-of-way (ROW) clearing, roads and landing work, and restoration were not included in the analyses, since these emissions would occur over distances of approximately one mile each day, rather than at fixed locations. Daily on-site emissions at a single location for each construction phase and maximum daily on-site emissions during construction of each Proposed Project component are listed in Table 4 in the attached tables.

The SCAQMD look-up tables for the LST analysis list maximum daily allowable on-site emissions that will not cause LSTs to be exceeded for 1-, 2- and 5-acre construction sites and for receptor distances from the boundary of 25, 50, 100, 200 and 500 meters. The values for a 5-acre site were used for the analyses for the Proposed Substation construction, and the values for a 1-acre site were used for construction of the other Proposed Project components. Linear interpolation of the emissions in the look-up tables was used to calculate the maximum allowable emissions corresponding to the actual receptor distances. The analyses are shown in Table 5 in the attached tables.

Emissions during operation of the Proposed Project would be solely from motor vehicle travel to visit the Proposed Substation Site and to inspect the Proposed Subtransmission Source Lines. Since these emissions would not occur at a single location each day, they would not cause the localized significance thresholds to be exceeded.

## 6.0 REFERENCES

- California Air Resources Board (CARB). 1997. Emission Inventory Methodology 7.9, Entrained Paved Road Dust. [online]  
<http://www.arb.ca.gov/ei/areasrc/fullpdf/full7-9.pdf> [cited March 2010].
- US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1998. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42), Section 11.9, Western Surface Coal Mining. [online]  
<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch11/final/c11s09.pdf> [cited March 2010].
- EPA. 2006a. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42), Section 13.2.1, Paved Roads. [online]  
[http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s0201\\_2006.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s0201_2006.pdf) [cited March 2010].
- EPA. 2006b. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42), Section 13.2.2, Unpaved Roads. [online]  
<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s0202.pdf> [cited March 2010].
- EPA. 2006c. Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors (AP-42), Section 13.2.4, Aggregate Handling and Storage Piles. [online]  
<http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch13/final/c13s0204.pdf> [cited March 2010].
- South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). 1993. CEQA Air Quality Handbook. November.
- SCAQMD. 2006. Appendix A, Final–Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds. [online]  
[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/finalAppA.doc](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/finalAppA.doc) [cited March 2010].
- SCAQMD. 2007a. EMFAC 2007 (v2.3) Emission Factors (On-Road). [online]  
[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/onroad/onroadEF07\\_26.xls](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/onroad/onroadEF07_26.xls) and  
[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/onroad/onroadEFHHDT07\\_26.xls](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/onroad/onroadEFHHDT07_26.xls) [cited March 2010].
- SCAQMD. 2007b. Table XI-B, Mitigation Measure Examples, Fugitive Dust from Materials Handling. [online]

<http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/TableXI-A.doc> [cited March 2010].

SCAQMD. 2007c. Table XI-A, Mitigation Measure Examples, Fugitive Dust from Construction & Demolition. [online]  
<http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/TableXI-A.doc> [cited March 2010].

SCAQMD. 2008a. Off-road Mobile Source Emission Factors (Scenario Years 2007 - 2025). [online] [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/offroad/offroadEF07\\_25.xls](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/offroad/offroadEF07_25.xls) [cited March 2010].

SCAQMD. 2008b. Final Localized Significance Threshold Methodology. [online]  
[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/LST/Method\\_final.pdf](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/LST/Method_final.pdf) [cited March 2010].

URBEMIS. 2007. URBEMIS 9.2 Users Manual, Appendix A. [online]  
<http://www.urbemis.com/software/URBEMIS9%20Users%20Manual%20Appendices.pdf> [cited March 2010].

This page intentionally left blank

**Table 1**  
**Construction Emissions Summary**  
**Total Daily Criteria Pollutant Emissions by Construction Phase**

| Phase                                           | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                  |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                          | 0.19            | 1.85           | 0.19            | 0.00            | 1.08             | 0.10              |
| Grading                                         | 11.63           | 52.09          | 117.60          | 0.16            | 33.18            | 9.46              |
| Fencing                                         | 0.65            | 4.53           | 3.55            | 0.01            | 2.86             | 0.48              |
| Civil                                           | 3.78            | 26.62          | 32.41           | 0.05            | 5.50             | 2.00              |
| <b>Substation MEER</b>                          |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Electrical                                      | 0.26            | 2.30           | 0.71            | 0.00            | 2.10             | 0.21              |
| Wiring                                          | 0.96            | 41.64          | 3.94            | 0.01            | 1.87             | 0.37              |
| Transformers                                    | 0.27            | 11.14          | 0.48            | 0.00            | 0.29             | 0.04              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.99            | 14.35          | 6.32            | 0.01            | 2.64             | 0.50              |
| Testing                                         | 0.12            | 1.14           | 0.12            | 0.00            | 0.86             | 0.08              |
| Asphalting                                      | 0.11            | 1.03           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.39             | 0.03              |
| Landscaping                                     | 4.82            | 16.58          | 28.54           | 0.04            | 4.80             | 1.68              |
| Irrigation                                      | 1.96            | 9.05           | 15.14           | 0.02            | 3.02             | 0.87              |
| Restoration                                     | 2.15            | 8.53           | 5.09            | 0.01            | 1.10             | 0.46              |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 4.27            | 16.34          | 41.78           | 0.06            | 2.26             | 1.47              |
| Electrical                                      | 3.43            | 14.15          | 26.75           | 0.04            | 1.53             | 0.97              |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b> |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                          | 0.11            | 1.06           | 0.11            | 0.00            | 1.86             | 0.18              |
| Marshalling Yard                                | 0.83            | 3.90           | 6.35            | 0.01            | 0.43             | 0.21              |
| Right-of-Way Clearing                           | 4.66            | 18.07          | 41.67           | 0.06            | 40.55            | 7.27              |
| Roads and Landing Work                          | 10.70           | 41.75          | 111.05          | 0.15            | 177.53           | 24.43             |
| Guard Structure Installation                    | 5.29            | 20.79          | 46.19           | 0.07            | 20.86            | 3.57              |
| Existing Wood Poles Removal                     | 3.60            | 14.07          | 30.02           | 0.05            | 11.11            | 2.12              |
| Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation     | 6.00            | 24.73          | 62.29           | 0.10            | 76.11            | 9.56              |
| Wood Pole Installation                          | 2.65            | 11.54          | 20.55           | 0.03            | 5.20             | 1.21              |
| Steel Pole Haul                                 | 1.26            | 5.71           | 10.25           | 0.01            | 6.05             | 0.91              |
| Steel Pole Assembly                             | 1.89            | 9.29           | 12.86           | 0.02            | 4.93             | 0.98              |
| Steel Pole Erection                             | 1.89            | 9.29           | 12.86           | 0.02            | 4.93             | 0.98              |
| Conductor Installation                          | 5.54            | 25.36          | 52.62           | 0.08            | 36.36            | 5.06              |
| Guard Structure Removal                         | 3.62            | 14.62          | 32.34           | 0.04            | 16.61            | 2.71              |
| Restoration                                     | 5.46            | 21.03          | 48.99           | 0.07            | 31.32            | 6.51              |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>          |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Control Building Communications Room            | 0.24            | 2.27           | 0.45            | 0.00            | 0.26             | 0.02              |
| Overhead Cable Installation                     | 2.74            | 12.72          | 29.52           | 0.04            | 66.39            | 7.38              |
| Underground Facility Installation               | 1.14            | 6.33           | 5.54            | 0.01            | 0.80             | 0.42              |
| Underground Cable Installation                  | 2.95            | 12.25          | 28.20           | 0.05            | 1.28             | 0.90              |
| Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations | 0.57            | 5.51           | 0.56            | 0.01            | 0.64             | 0.04              |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>              |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 1.47            | 8.17           | 10.40           | 0.02            | 0.99             | 0.67              |
| Electrical                                      | 0.80            | 30.96          | 4.29            | 0.01            | 0.56             | 0.27              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.11            | 1.01           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.12             | 0.01              |
| Testing                                         | 0.11            | 1.01           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.38             | 0.03              |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>         |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 1.04            | 6.00           | 6.46            | 0.01            | 0.73             | 0.43              |
| Electrical                                      | 3.47            | 14.63          | 30.57           | 0.04            | 1.53             | 1.42              |

Notes:

VOC = volatile organic compounds

CO = carbon monoxide

NOX = nitrogen oxides

SOX = sulfur oxides

PM10 = suspended particulate matter measuring less than 10 microns

PM2.5 = suspended particulate matter measuring less than 2.5 micron

lb/day = pounds per day

MEER = mechanical and electrical equipment room

**Table 2**  
**Construction Emissions Summary**  
**Total Daily Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Overlapping Construction Phases**

| Group <sup>a</sup>                                                                                                                               | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                                                                                                                   |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                                                                                                                           | 0.19            | 1.85           | 0.19            | 0.00            | 1.08             | 0.10              |
| Grading                                                                                                                                          | 11.63           | 52.09          | 117.60          | 0.16            | 33.18            | 9.46              |
| Civil, Fencing                                                                                                                                   | 4.43            | 31.15          | 35.96           | 0.06            | 8.36             | 2.48              |
| MEER, Electrical, Wiring, Transformers, Equipment Check, Testing, Asphalt, Landscaping, Irrigation                                               | 9.48            | 97.23          | 55.35           | 0.09            | 15.97            | 3.80              |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>11.63</b>    | <b>97.23</b>   | <b>117.60</b>   | <b>0.16</b>     | <b>33.18</b>     | <b>9.46</b>       |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                                                                                                                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| All                                                                                                                                              | 7.70            | 30.49          | 68.54           | 0.11            | 3.79             | 2.45              |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>7.70</b>     | <b>30.49</b>   | <b>68.54</b>    | <b>0.11</b>     | <b>3.79</b>      | <b>2.45</b>       |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b>                                                                                                  |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Marshalling Yard, Survey                                                                                                                         | 0.94            | 4.95           | 6.46            | 0.01            | 2.29             | 0.39              |
| Marshalling Yard, Right-of-Way Clearing, Roads and Landing Work                                                                                  | 16.19           | 63.72          | 159.07          | 0.22            | 218.51           | 31.90             |
| Marshalling Yard, Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation, Steel Pole Haul, Steel Pole Assembly, Steel Pole Erection, Wood Pole Installation | 14.52           | 64.47          | 125.15          | 0.19            | 97.65            | 13.84             |
| Marshalling Yard, Steel Pole Erection, Wood Pole Installation, Guard Structure Installation                                                      | 10.66           | 45.52          | 85.94           | 0.14            | 31.42            | 5.97              |
| Marshalling Yard, Existing Wood Poles Removal, Guard Structure Installation                                                                      | 9.73            | 38.76          | 82.56           | 0.13            | 32.40            | 5.90              |
| Marshalling Yard, Conductor Installation                                                                                                         | 6.38            | 29.26          | 58.97           | 0.09            | 36.80            | 5.27              |
| Marshalling Yard, Guard Structure Removal                                                                                                        | 4.45            | 18.52          | 38.70           | 0.06            | 17.05            | 2.92              |
| Marshalling Yard, Restoration                                                                                                                    | 6.30            | 24.93          | 55.34           | 0.08            | 31.76            | 6.72              |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>16.19</b>    | <b>64.47</b>   | <b>159.07</b>   | <b>0.22</b>     | <b>218.51</b>    | <b>31.90</b>      |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>                                                                                                           |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| All                                                                                                                                              | 7.40            | 36.81          | 63.82           | 0.11            | 69.11            | 8.74              |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>7.40</b>     | <b>36.81</b>   | <b>63.82</b>    | <b>0.11</b>     | <b>69.11</b>     | <b>8.74</b>       |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION MAXIMUM DAILY<sup>b</sup></b>                                                                                                    | <b>42.91</b>    | <b>229.00</b>  | <b>409.03</b>   | <b>0.59</b>     | <b>324.60</b>    | <b>52.55</b>      |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>                                                                                                               |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                                                                                                                            | 1.47            | 8.17           | 10.40           | 0.02            | 0.99             | 0.67              |
| Electrical                                                                                                                                       | 0.80            | 30.96          | 4.29            | 0.01            | 0.56             | 0.27              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                                                                                                                 | 0.11            | 1.01           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.12             | 0.01              |
| Testing                                                                                                                                          | 0.11            | 1.01           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.38             | 0.03              |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>1.47</b>     | <b>30.96</b>   | <b>10.40</b>    | <b>0.02</b>     | <b>0.99</b>      | <b>0.67</b>       |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>                                                                                                          |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                                                                                                                            | 1.04            | 6.00           | 6.46            | 0.01            | 0.73             | 0.43              |
| Electrical                                                                                                                                       | 3.47            | 14.63          | 30.57           | 0.04            | 1.53             | 1.42              |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>3.47</b>     | <b>14.63</b>   | <b>30.57</b>    | <b>0.04</b>     | <b>1.53</b>      | <b>1.42</b>       |
| <b>DEMOLITION MAXIMUM DAILY<sup>c</sup></b>                                                                                                      | <b>3.47</b>     | <b>30.96</b>   | <b>30.57</b>    | <b>0.04</b>     | <b>1.53</b>      | <b>1.42</b>       |
| <b>PEAK DAILY<sup>d</sup></b>                                                                                                                    | <b>42.91</b>    | <b>229.00</b>  | <b>409.03</b>   | <b>0.59</b>     | <b>324.60</b>    | <b>52.55</b>      |

<sup>a</sup> The construction phases within a group could all occur at the same time.

<sup>b</sup> Construction maximum daily emissions are the sum of the maximum daily emissions during construction of the substation, the distribution facilities, the subtransmission source lines and the telecommunications facilities, since construction of all of these components could occur at the same time.

<sup>c</sup> Demolition maximum daily emissions are the maximum daily emissions during demolition of the Nuevo Substation or the Model P.T. Substation.

<sup>d</sup> Peak daily emissions are the greater of the maximum daily emissions during construction and during demolition, since demolition would occur after construction is completed.

**Table 3**  
**Construction Emissions Summary**  
**Onsite Daily Criteria Pollutant Emissions by Construction Phase**

| Phase                                           | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                  |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                          | 0.00            | 0.02           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.87             | 0.09              |
| Grading                                         | 4.04            | 17.30          | 33.07           | 0.04            | 26.13            | 5.90              |
| Fencing                                         | 0.39            | 2.26           | 2.88            | 0.00            | 2.61             | 0.45              |
| Civil                                           | 1.90            | 16.30          | 14.92           | 0.02            | 4.14             | 1.25              |
| <b>Substation MEER</b>                          |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Electrical                                      | 0.46            | 36.83          | 3.45            | 0.00            | 1.31             | 0.34              |
| Wiring                                          | 0.03            | 8.84           | 0.24            | 0.00            | 0.03             | 0.02              |
| Transformers                                    | 0.68            | 11.38          | 6.02            | 0.01            | 2.29             | 0.48              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.00            | 0.01           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.73             | 0.07              |
| Testing                                         | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.27             | 0.03              |
| Asphalting                                      | 2.99            | 7.49           | 9.69            | 0.01            | 3.08             | 0.89              |
| Landscaping                                     | 0.61            | 2.00           | 1.87            | 0.00            | 1.73             | 0.31              |
| Irrigation                                      | 1.80            | 5.21           | 4.75            | 0.01            | 0.71             | 0.43              |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 2.99            | 9.44           | 29.38           | 0.04            | 1.08             | 0.96              |
| Electrical                                      | 2.86            | 9.51           | 24.58           | 0.03            | 0.95             | 0.88              |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b> |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                          | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Marshalling Yard                                | 0.64            | 2.06           | 6.17            | 0.01            | 0.22             | 0.20              |
| Right-of-Way Clearing                           | 4.21            | 14.78          | 38.96           | 0.05            | 23.22            | 5.46              |
| Roads and Landing Work                          | 5.45            | 18.42          | 50.75           | 0.07            | 37.97            | 8.42              |
| Guard Structure Installation                    | 4.74            | 16.75          | 43.06           | 0.07            | 1.71             | 1.58              |
| Existing Wood Poles Removal                     | 3.19            | 10.67          | 28.32           | 0.04            | 1.18             | 1.09              |
| Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation     | 2.91            | 10.27          | 28.44           | 0.05            | 1.09             | 0.92              |
| Wood Pole Installation                          | 2.19            | 7.31           | 19.55           | 0.02            | 0.86             | 0.78              |
| Steel Pole Haul                                 | 0.98            | 3.41           | 9.20            | 0.01            | 0.34             | 0.32              |
| Steel Pole Assembly                             | 1.43            | 5.06           | 11.86           | 0.01            | 0.59             | 0.54              |
| Steel Pole Erection                             | 1.43            | 5.06           | 11.86           | 0.01            | 0.59             | 0.54              |
| Conductor Installation                          | 4.23            | 15.33          | 45.87           | 0.06            | 1.53             | 1.41              |
| Guard Structure Removal                         | 3.11            | 10.75          | 29.77           | 0.04            | 1.20             | 1.10              |
| Restoration                                     | 5.01            | 17.22          | 47.39           | 0.06            | 22.28            | 5.57              |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>          |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Control Building Communications Room            | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Overhead Cable Installation                     | 2.26            | 8.67           | 27.79           | 0.04            | 0.86             | 0.79              |
| Underground Facility Installation               | 0.84            | 3.53           | 5.17            | 0.01            | 0.47             | 0.40              |
| Underground Cable Installation                  | 2.65            | 9.44           | 27.82           | 0.04            | 0.95             | 0.87              |
| Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>              |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 0.91            | 4.55           | 6.14            | 0.01            | 0.52             | 0.48              |
| Electrical                                      | 0.54            | 28.48          | 4.04            | 0.00            | 0.27             | 0.25              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              |
| Testing                                         | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.27             | 0.03              |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>         |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 0.61            | 2.87           | 3.99            | 0.00            | 0.35             | 0.32              |
| Electrical                                      | 3.07            | 11.22          | 29.09           | 0.04            | 1.16             | 1.07              |



**Table 4**  
**Construction Emissions Summary**  
**Total Daily Onsite Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Overlapping Construction Phases**

| <b>Group<sup>a</sup></b>                                                                               | <b>VOC<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>CO<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>NOX<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>SOX<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>PM10<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>PM2.5<br/>(lb/day)</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                                                                         |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Survey                                                                                                 | 0.00                    | 0.02                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.87                     | 0.09                      |
| Grading                                                                                                | 4.04                    | 17.30                  | 33.07                   | 0.04                    | 26.13                    | 5.90                      |
| Civil, Fencing                                                                                         | 2.30                    | 18.56                  | 17.80                   | 0.02                    | 6.75                     | 1.70                      |
| MEER, Electrical, Wiring, Transformers, Equipment Check, Testing, Asphaltting, Landscaping, Irrigation | 6.58                    | 71.79                  | 26.06                   | 0.03                    | 11.99                    | 2.75                      |
| <b>Maximum Substation Construction</b>                                                                 | <b>6.58</b>             | <b>71.79</b>           | <b>33.07</b>            | <b>0.04</b>             | <b>26.13</b>             | <b>5.90</b>               |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                                                                       |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Civil                                                                                                  | 2.99                    | 9.44                   | 29.38                   | 0.04                    | 1.08                     | 0.96                      |
| Electrical                                                                                             | 2.86                    | 9.51                   | 24.58                   | 0.03                    | 0.95                     | 0.88                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                         | <b>2.99</b>             | <b>9.51</b>            | <b>29.38</b>            | <b>0.04</b>             | <b>1.08</b>              | <b>0.96</b>               |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction<sup>b</sup></b>                                            |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Survey                                                                                                 | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                     | 0.00                      |
| Marshalling Yard                                                                                       | 0.64                    | 2.06                   | 6.17                    | 0.01                    | 0.22                     | 0.20                      |
| Guard Structure Installation                                                                           | 1.19                    | 4.19                   | 10.76                   | 0.02                    | 0.43                     | 0.39                      |
| Existing Wood Poles Removal                                                                            | 0.32                    | 1.07                   | 2.83                    | 0.00                    | 0.12                     | 0.11                      |
| Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation                                                            | 2.91                    | 10.27                  | 28.44                   | 0.05                    | 1.09                     | 0.92                      |
| Wood Pole Installation                                                                                 | 0.55                    | 1.83                   | 4.89                    | 0.01                    | 0.21                     | 0.19                      |
| Steel Pole Haul                                                                                        | 0.25                    | 0.85                   | 2.30                    | 0.00                    | 0.09                     | 0.08                      |
| Steel Pole Assembly                                                                                    | 0.48                    | 1.69                   | 3.95                    | 0.00                    | 0.20                     | 0.18                      |
| Steel Pole Erection                                                                                    | 0.48                    | 1.69                   | 3.95                    | 0.00                    | 0.20                     | 0.18                      |
| Conductor Installation                                                                                 | 1.41                    | 5.11                   | 15.29                   | 0.02                    | 0.51                     | 0.47                      |
| Guard Structure Removal                                                                                | 0.78                    | 2.69                   | 7.44                    | 0.01                    | 0.30                     | 0.28                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                         | <b>2.91</b>             | <b>10.27</b>           | <b>28.44</b>            | <b>0.05</b>             | <b>1.09</b>              | <b>0.92</b>               |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>                                                                 |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Control Building Communications Room                                                                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                     | 0.00                      |
| Overhead Cable Installation                                                                            | 2.26                    | 8.67                   | 27.79                   | 0.04                    | 0.86                     | 0.79                      |
| Underground Facility Installation                                                                      | 0.84                    | 3.53                   | 5.17                    | 0.01                    | 0.47                     | 0.40                      |
| Underground Cable Installation                                                                         | 2.65                    | 9.44                   | 27.82                   | 0.04                    | 0.95                     | 0.87                      |
| Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations                                                        | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                     | 0.00                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                         | <b>2.65</b>             | <b>9.44</b>            | <b>27.82</b>            | <b>0.04</b>             | <b>0.95</b>              | <b>0.87</b>               |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>                                                                     |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Civil                                                                                                  | 0.91                    | 4.55                   | 6.14                    | 0.01                    | 0.52                     | 0.48                      |
| Electrical                                                                                             | 0.54                    | 28.48                  | 4.04                    | 0.00                    | 0.27                     | 0.25                      |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                                                                       | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                     | 0.00                      |
| Testing                                                                                                | 0.00                    | 0.00                   | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.27                     | 0.03                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                         | <b>0.91</b>             | <b>28.48</b>           | <b>6.14</b>             | <b>0.01</b>             | <b>0.52</b>              | <b>0.48</b>               |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>                                                                |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Civil                                                                                                  | 0.61                    | 2.87                   | 3.99                    | 0.00                    | 0.35                     | 0.32                      |
| Electrical                                                                                             | 3.07                    | 11.22                  | 29.09                   | 0.04                    | 1.16                     | 1.07                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                         | <b>3.07</b>             | <b>11.22</b>           | <b>29.09</b>            | <b>0.04</b>             | <b>1.16</b>              | <b>1.07</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> The construction phases within a group could all occur at the same time at the same location.

The following Subtransmission Source Line construction activity emissions were divided by the following number of working locations per day:

- Guard Structure Installation: 4 structures per day
- Existing Wood Poles Removal: 10 poles per day
- Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation: 1 foundation per day
- Wood Pole Installation: 4 poles per day
- Steel Pole Haul: 4 locations per day
- Steel Pole Assembly: 3 poles per day
- Steel Pole Erection: 3 poles per day
- Conductor Installation: 1 pull, 1 tension and 1 splicing site per day
- Guard Structure Removal: 4 structures per day

<sup>b</sup> Right-of-way clearing, roads and landing work, and restoration were excluded from the LST analysis because these activities would occur over a distance of approximately 1 mile along the Proposed Subtransmission Source Line Route, instead of at a single location, each day.

**Table 5  
Construction Emissions  
Localized Significance Threshold Analysis**

| Pollutant                                                   | Daily Onsite Emissions (lb/day) | Receptor Distance (m) | Allowable Emissions Interpolation <sup>a</sup> |                      |                |                      | Interpolated Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | Allowable Exceeded? |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                             |                                 |                       | Distance 1 (m)                                 | Emissions 1 (lb/day) | Distance 2 (m) | Emissions 2 (lb/day) |                                              |                     |
| <b>Substation Construction<sup>c</sup></b>                  |                                 |                       |                                                |                      |                |                      |                                              |                     |
| CO                                                          | 72                              | 40                    | 25                                             | 1,577                | 50             | 2,178                | 1,938                                        | No                  |
| NOx                                                         | 33                              | 40                    | 25                                             | 270                  | 50             | 302                  | 289                                          | No                  |
| PM10                                                        | 26                              | 40                    | 25                                             | 13                   | 50             | 40                   | 29                                           | No                  |
| PM2.5                                                       | 6                               | 40                    | 25                                             | 8                    | 50             | 10                   | 9                                            | No                  |
| <b>Distribution Construction<sup>d</sup></b>                |                                 |                       |                                                |                      |                |                      |                                              |                     |
| CO                                                          | 10                              | 40                    | 25                                             | 602                  | 50             | 887                  | 773                                          | No                  |
| NOx                                                         | 29                              | 40                    | 25                                             | 118                  | 50             | 148                  | 136                                          | No                  |
| PM10                                                        | 1                               | 40                    | 25                                             | 4                    | 50             | 12                   | 9                                            | No                  |
| PM2.5                                                       | 1                               | 40                    | 25                                             | 3                    | 50             | 4                    | 4                                            | No                  |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction<sup>d</sup></b> |                                 |                       |                                                |                      |                |                      |                                              |                     |
| CO                                                          | 10                              | 25                    | 25                                             | 602                  | 50             | 887                  | 602                                          | No                  |
| NOx                                                         | 28                              | 25                    | 25                                             | 118                  | 50             | 148                  | 118                                          | No                  |
| PM10                                                        | 1                               | 25                    | 25                                             | 4                    | 50             | 12                   | 4                                            | No                  |
| PM2.5                                                       | 1                               | 25                    | 25                                             | 3                    | 50             | 4                    | 3                                            | No                  |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction<sup>d</sup></b>          |                                 |                       |                                                |                      |                |                      |                                              |                     |
| CO                                                          | 9                               | 40                    | 25                                             | 602                  | 50             | 887                  | 773                                          | No                  |
| NOx                                                         | 28                              | 40                    | 25                                             | 118                  | 50             | 148                  | 136                                          | No                  |
| PM10                                                        | 1                               | 40                    | 25                                             | 4                    | 50             | 12                   | 9                                            | No                  |
| PM2.5                                                       | 1                               | 40                    | 25                                             | 3                    | 50             | 4                    | 4                                            | No                  |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition<sup>d</sup></b>              |                                 |                       |                                                |                      |                |                      |                                              |                     |
| CO                                                          | 28                              | 60                    | 50                                             | 887                  | 100            | 1,746                | 1,059                                        | No                  |
| NOx                                                         | 6                               | 60                    | 50                                             | 148                  | 100            | 212                  | 161                                          | No                  |
| PM10                                                        | 1                               | 60                    | 50                                             | 12                   | 100            | 30                   | 16                                           | No                  |
| PM2.5                                                       | 0                               | 60                    | 50                                             | 4                    | 100            | 8                    | 5                                            | No                  |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition<sup>d</sup></b>         |                                 |                       |                                                |                      |                |                      |                                              |                     |
| CO                                                          | 11                              | 60                    | 50                                             | 887                  | 100            | 1,746                | 1,059                                        | No                  |
| NOx                                                         | 29                              | 60                    | 50                                             | 148                  | 100            | 212                  | 161                                          | No                  |
| PM10                                                        | 1                               | 60                    | 50                                             | 12                   | 100            | 30                   | 16                                           | No                  |
| PM2.5                                                       | 1                               | 60                    | 50                                             | 4                    | 100            | 8                    | 5                                            | No                  |

<sup>a</sup> Allowable emissions are from Appendix C to Final Localized Significance Methodology, SCAQMD, revised October 2009, downloaded from <http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/LST/LST.html>

<sup>b</sup> Interpolated emissions = Emissions 1 + (Receptor distance - Distance 1) x (Emissions 2 - Emissions 1) / (Distance 2 - Distance 1)

<sup>c</sup> Closest receptor is a residence. Allowable emissions are for a 5 acre site

<sup>d</sup> Closest receptor is a residence. Allowable emissions are for a 1 acre site.

**Table 6  
Construction Emissions Summary  
Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Construction Phase**

| <b>Phase</b>                                    | <b>CO2e (MT)</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                  |                  |
| Survey                                          | 1.21             |
| Grading                                         | 652.98           |
| Fencing                                         | 3.15             |
| Civil                                           | 72.97            |
| Substation MEER                                 | 3.16             |
| Electrical                                      | 37.09            |
| Wiring                                          | 4.41             |
| Transformers                                    | 15.09            |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 2.24             |
| Testing                                         | 5.38             |
| Asphalting                                      | 26.24            |
| Landscaping                                     | 16.05            |
| Irrigation                                      | 8.62             |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                |                  |
| Civil                                           | 41.77            |
| Electrical                                      | 76.99            |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b> |                  |
| Survey                                          | 0.35             |
| Marshalling Yard                                | 171.54           |
| Right-of-Way Clearing                           | 36.21            |
| Roads and Landing Work                          | 96.37            |
| Guard Structure Installation                    | 6.52             |
| Existing Wood Poles Removal                     | 1.97             |
| Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation     | 151.36           |
| Wood Pole Installation                          | 25.67            |
| Steel Pole Haul                                 | 3.34             |
| Steel Pole Assembly                             | 5.30             |
| Steel Pole Erection                             | 5.30             |
| Conductor Installation                          | 37.04            |
| Guard Structure Removal                         | 3.93             |
| Restoration                                     | 11.95            |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>          |                  |
| Control Building Communications Room            | 1.36             |
| Overhead Cable Installation                     | 83.44            |
| Underground Facility Installation               | 8.77             |
| Underground Cable Installation                  | 12.59            |
| Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations | 4.32             |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>              |                  |
| Civil                                           | 3.55             |
| Electrical                                      | 2.72             |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.13             |
| Testing                                         | 0.13             |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>         |                  |
| Civil                                           | 1.95             |
| Electrical                                      | 41.92            |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>1,685.07</b>  |

**Table 7  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Survey**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.02           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.87             | 0.09              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.87</b>      | <b>0.09</b>       | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.19            | 1.84           | 0.19            | 0.00            | 0.02             | 0.01              | 1.2          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.19             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.19</b>     | <b>1.84</b>    | <b>0.19</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.21</b>      | <b>0.01</b>       | <b>1.2</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.19</b>     | <b>1.85</b>    | <b>0.19</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>1.08</b>      | <b>0.10</b>       | <b>1.2</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None      |             | 0.000                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.000                       | 0.000                        | 0.000                         | 0.000                       | 0.000                       |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Survey Truck   | 2      | 10        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Survey Truck   | 2      | 10        | N/A            | 60             |
| Worker Commute | 2      | 10        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle       | Category | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |          |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |

**Table 7  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Survey**

|                |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Survey Truck   | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Survey Truck   | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Survey Truck         | 0.00                         | 0.02                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.02</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Survey Truck         | 0.10                         | 0.92                        | 0.09                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.10                         | 0.92                        | 0.09                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.19</b>                  | <b>1.84</b>                 | <b>0.19</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.02</b>                   | <b>0.01</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.19</b>                  | <b>1.85</b>                 | <b>0.19</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.02</b>                   | <b>0.01</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Survey Truck         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Survey Truck         | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.6                       |
| Worker Commute       | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.6                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Survey Truck         | 2      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 0.87                                 | 0.09                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.87</b>                          | <b>0.09</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Survey Truck         | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.19</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>1.06</b>                          | <b>0.09</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

a From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 8  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Grading**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day)  | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 4.02         | 17.22        | 32.87         | 0.04         | 1.69          | 1.55           | 143.3        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.02         | 0.08         | 0.20          | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 1.2          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --            | --           | 6.86          | 0.69           |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --            | --           | 17.57         | 3.65           |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>4.04</b>  | <b>17.30</b> | <b>33.07</b>  | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>26.13</b>  | <b>5.90</b>    | <b>144.5</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 7.59         | 34.79        | 84.52         | 0.12         | 4.14          | 3.56           | 508.5        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --            | --           | 2.91          | 0.00           |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>7.59</b>  | <b>34.79</b> | <b>84.52</b>  | <b>0.12</b>  | <b>7.05</b>   | <b>3.56</b>    | <b>508.5</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>11.63</b> | <b>52.09</b> | <b>117.60</b> | <b>0.16</b>  | <b>33.18</b>  | <b>9.46</b>    | <b>653.0</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment   | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Dozer       | 305         | 1      | 90        | 4              |
| Loader      | 147         | 2      | 90        | 4              |
| Scraper     | 267         | 1      | 90        | 3              |
| Grader      | 110         | 1      | 90        | 3              |
| 4x4 Backhoe | 79          | 2      | 90        | 2              |
| 4x4 Tamper  | 174         | 1      | 90        | 2              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment   | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                     |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dozer       | 305         | 0.266                    | 1.022                   | 2.391                    | 0.003                    | 0.094                     | 0.087                      | 259.229                  | 0.024                    | Crawler Tractors             |
| Loader      | 147         | 0.131                    | 0.629                   | 1.013                    | 0.001                    | 0.058                     | 0.054                      | 106.315                  | 0.012                    | Rubber Tired Loaders         |
| Scraper     | 267         | 0.333                    | 1.300                   | 3.016                    | 0.003                    | 0.119                     | 0.110                      | 321.429                  | 0.030                    | Scrapers                     |
| Grader      | 110         | 0.135                    | 0.536                   | 0.822                    | 0.001                    | 0.074                     | 0.068                      | 74.965                   | 0.012                    | Graders                      |
| 4x4 Backhoe | 79          | 0.076                    | 0.356                   | 0.491                    | 0.001                    | 0.043                     | 0.040                      | 51.728                   | 0.007                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes    |
| 4x4 Tamper  | 174         | 0.101                    | 0.588                   | 0.860                    | 0.001                    | 0.047                     | 0.043                      | 106.516                  | 0.009                    | Other Construction Equipment |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dozer        | 1.06                      | 4.09                     | 9.57                      | 0.01                      | 0.38                       | 0.35                        |
| Loader       | 1.05                      | 5.03                     | 8.11                      | 0.01                      | 0.47                       | 0.43                        |
| Scraper      | 1.00                      | 3.90                     | 9.05                      | 0.01                      | 0.36                       | 0.33                        |
| Grader       | 0.40                      | 1.61                     | 2.47                      | 0.00                      | 0.22                       | 0.20                        |
| 4x4 Backhoe  | 0.30                      | 1.42                     | 1.96                      | 0.00                      | 0.17                       | 0.16                        |
| 4x4 Tamper   | 0.20                      | 1.18                     | 1.72                      | 0.00                      | 0.09                       | 0.09                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>4.02</b>               | <b>17.22</b>             | <b>32.87</b>              | <b>0.04</b>               | <b>1.69</b>                | <b>1.55</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Dozer        | 42.3                  | 0.0                   | 42.4                   |
| Loader       | 34.7                  | 0.0                   | 34.8                   |
| Scraper      | 39.4                  | 0.0                   | 39.4                   |
| Grader       | 9.2                   | 0.0                   | 9.2                    |
| 4x4 Backhoe  | 17.4                  | 0.0                   | 17.4                   |
| 4x4 Tamper   | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>143.0</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>143.3</b>           |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck    | 1                   | 90        | N/A            | 2              |
| Tool Truck     | 1                   | 90        | N/A            | 1              |
| Pickup 4x4     | 1                   | 90        | N/A            | 1              |
| Dump Truck     | 45                  | 90        | N/A            | 0.1            |
| <b>Offsite</b> |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck    | 1                   | 90        | N/A            | 10             |
| Tool Truck     | 1                   | 90        | N/A            | 14             |

**Table 8  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Grading**

|                |    |    |     |    |
|----------------|----|----|-----|----|
| Pickup 4x4     | 1  | 90 | N/A | 14 |
| Dump Truck     | 45 | 90 | N/A | 60 |
| Worker Commute | 15 | 90 | N/A | 60 |

<sup>a</sup> Dump trucks based on 40,000 CY import/export over 90 days and 10 CY/truck = 40,000 / 90 / 10 = 44.4

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Tool Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Pickup 4x4     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Tool Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Water Truck          | 0.01                      | 0.02                     | 0.06                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Tool Truck           | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Pickup 4x4           | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Dump Truck           | 0.01                      | 0.05                     | 0.14                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.02</b>               | <b>0.08</b>              | <b>0.20</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.01</b>                | <b>0.01</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Water Truck          | 0.03                      | 0.10                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Tool Truck           | 0.01                      | 0.11                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Pickup 4x4           | 0.01                      | 0.11                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Dump Truck           | 6.82                      | 27.58                    | 83.49                     | 0.11                      | 4.04                       | 3.49                        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.72                      | 6.89                     | 0.70                      | 0.01                      | 0.08                       | 0.05                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>7.59</b>               | <b>34.79</b>             | <b>84.52</b>              | <b>0.12</b>               | <b>4.14</b>                | <b>3.56</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>7.61</b>               | <b>34.87</b>             | <b>84.73</b>              | <b>0.12</b>               | <b>4.15</b>                | <b>3.57</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Water Truck          | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Tool Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Pickup 4x4           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Dump Truck           | 0.8                   | 0.0                   | 0.8                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>1.2</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.2</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Water Truck          | 1.7                   | 0.0                   | 1.7                    |
| Tool Truck           | 0.6                   | 0.0                   | 0.6                    |
| Pickup 4x4           | 0.6                   | 0.0                   | 0.6                    |
| Dump Truck           | 464.7                 | 0.0                   | 465.0                  |
| Worker Commute       | 40.5                  | 0.0                   | 40.5                   |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>508.1</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>508.5</b>           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>509.4</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>509.7</b>           |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Unpaved   | 2                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 1.84                                 | 0.18                                  |
| Tool Truck           | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 0.43                                 | 0.04                                  |
| Pickup 4x4           | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 0.43                                 | 0.04                                  |
| Dump Truck           | 45     | Unpaved   | 0.1               | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 4.15                                 | 0.42                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>6.86</b>                          | <b>0.69</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Paved     | 10                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Tool Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Pickup 4x4           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Dump Truck           | 45     | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 2.16                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 15     | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.72                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.91</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

**Table 8**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Grading**

|              |  |  |  |  |  |             |             |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total</b> |  |  |  |  |  | <b>9.78</b> | <b>0.69</b> |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|

a From Table 51

b Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                               | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>             | CY/day         | 450            | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.73                       | 0.15                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading       | hr/day         | 10             | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 14.81                      | 3.08                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion <sup>d</sup> | acres          | 0.13           | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 2.04                       | 0.42                        |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>17.57</b>               | <b>3.65</b>                 |

a From Table 52

b Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

c Peak daily estimated from total of 40,000 CY over 90 days

d Based on 225 CY in each of two cones 7 ft. tall x 58 ft. diameter



**Table 9  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Fencing**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.39            | 2.22           | 2.83            | 0.00            | 0.23             | 0.21              | 1.6          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01            | 0.05           | 0.05            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 2.38             | 0.24              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.39</b>     | <b>2.26</b>    | <b>2.88</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>2.61</b>      | <b>0.45</b>       | <b>1.6</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.25            | 2.27           | 0.67            | 0.00            | 0.04             | 0.03              | 1.6          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.21             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.25</b>     | <b>2.27</b>    | <b>0.67</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.25</b>      | <b>0.03</b>       | <b>1.6</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.65</b>     | <b>4.53</b>    | <b>3.55</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>2.86</b>      | <b>0.48</b>       | <b>3.1</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Bobcat    | 75          | 1      | 10        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category           |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Bobcat    | 75          | 0.048                       | 0.277                      | 0.354                       | 0.001                       | 0.029                        | 0.026                         | 42.762                      | 0.004                       | Skid Steer Loaders |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bobcat       | 0.39                         | 2.22                        | 2.83                         | 0.00                         | 0.23                          | 0.21                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.39</b>                  | <b>2.22</b>                 | <b>2.83</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.23</b>                   | <b>0.21</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bobcat       | 1.6                      | 0.0                      | 1.6                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1.6</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.6</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Flatbed Truck  | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 2              |
| Crewcab Truck  | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Flatbed Truck  | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 14             |
| Crewcab Truck  | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute | 4      | 10        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Flatbed Truck  | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| Crewcab Truck  | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Flatbed Truck  | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| Crewcab Truck  | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle       | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Flatbed Truck | 0.00                         | 0.03                        | 0.03                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |

**Table 9  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Fencing**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Crewcab Truck        | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.05</b> | <b>0.05</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.03        | 0.22        | 0.24        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Crewcab Truck        | 0.03        | 0.22        | 0.24        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.19        | 1.84        | 0.19        | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.01        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.25</b> | <b>2.27</b> | <b>0.67</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.03</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.26</b> | <b>2.32</b> | <b>0.72</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.03</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Crewcab Truck        | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| Crewcab Truck        | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| Worker Commute       | 1.2                   | 0.0                   | 1.2                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.6</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.6</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.6</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.6</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateactionregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateactionregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Unpaved   | 2                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 1.84                                 | 0.18                                  |
| Crewcab Truck        | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 0.53                                 | 0.05                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.38</b>                          | <b>0.24</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Crewcab Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.19                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.21</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.59</b>                          | <b>0.24</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 10**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Civil**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 1.90         | 16.26        | 14.83        | 0.02         | 1.02          | 0.93           | 47.9        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01         | 0.04         | 0.09         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.3         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 3.11          | 0.31           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.01          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>1.90</b>  | <b>16.30</b> | <b>14.92</b> | <b>0.02</b>  | <b>4.14</b>   | <b>1.25</b>    | <b>48.2</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 1.88         | 10.32        | 17.48        | 0.03         | 0.88          | 0.75           | 24.7        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.48          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>1.88</b>  | <b>10.32</b> | <b>17.48</b> | <b>0.03</b>  | <b>1.36</b>   | <b>0.75</b>    | <b>24.7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3.78</b>  | <b>26.62</b> | <b>32.41</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>5.50</b>   | <b>2.00</b>    | <b>73.0</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment         | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Excavator         | 152         | 1      | 60        | 4              |
| Foundation Auger  | 79          | 1      | 60        | 5              |
| Backhoe           | 79          | 2      | 60        | 3              |
| Skip Loader       | 75          | 1      | 60        | 3              |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 75          | 2      | 60        | 3              |
| Forklift          | 83          | 1      | 60        | 4              |
| 17-Ton Crane      | 125         | 1      | 45        | 2              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment         | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Excavator         | 152         | 0.129                    | 0.668                   | 0.961                    | 0.001                    | 0.057                     | 0.052                      | 112.222                  | 0.012                    | Excavators                |
| Foundation Auger  | 79          | 0.051                    | 0.472                   | 0.503                    | 0.001                    | 0.033                     | 0.030                      | 77.122                   | 0.005                    | Bore/Drill Rigs           |
| Backhoe           | 79          | 0.076                    | 0.356                   | 0.491                    | 0.001                    | 0.043                     | 0.040                      | 51.728                   | 0.007                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Skip Loader       | 75          | 0.048                    | 0.277                   | 0.354                    | 0.001                    | 0.029                     | 0.026                      | 42.762                   | 0.004                    | Skid Steer Loaders        |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 75          | 0.048                    | 0.277                   | 0.354                    | 0.001                    | 0.029                     | 0.026                      | 42.762                   | 0.004                    | Skid Steer Loaders        |
| Forklift          | 83          | 0.004                    | 1.408                   | 0.172                    | 0.000                    | 0.003                     | 0.003                      | 31.235                   | 0.033                    | Forklifts-Propane         |
| 17-Ton Crane      | 125         | 0.109                    | 0.484                   | 0.826                    | 0.001                    | 0.048                     | 0.044                      | 80.345                   | 0.010                    | Cranes                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment         | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Excavator         | 0.52                      | 2.67                     | 3.85                      | 0.01                      | 0.23                       | 0.21                        |
| Foundation Auger  | 0.26                      | 2.36                     | 2.51                      | 0.00                      | 0.16                       | 0.15                        |
| Backhoe           | 0.46                      | 2.13                     | 2.95                      | 0.00                      | 0.26                       | 0.24                        |
| Skip Loader       | 0.14                      | 0.83                     | 1.06                      | 0.00                      | 0.09                       | 0.08                        |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 0.29                      | 1.66                     | 2.12                      | 0.00                      | 0.17                       | 0.16                        |
| Forklift          | 0.02                      | 5.63                     | 0.69                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| 17-Ton Crane      | 0.22                      | 0.97                     | 1.65                      | 0.00                      | 0.10                       | 0.09                        |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>1.90</b>               | <b>16.26</b>             | <b>14.83</b>              | <b>0.02</b>               | <b>1.02</b>                | <b>0.93</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment         | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Excavator         | 12.2                  | 0.0                   | 12.2                   |
| Foundation Auger  | 10.5                  | 0.0                   | 10.5                   |
| Backhoe           | 8.4                   | 0.0                   | 8.5                    |
| Skip Loader       | 3.5                   | 0.0                   | 3.5                    |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 13.1                  | 0.0                   | 13.2                   |
| Forklift          | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| 17-Ton Crane      | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>47.8</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>47.9</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle       | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck    | 1                   | 60        | N/A            | 1              |

**Table 10**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Civil**

|                |    |    |     |     |
|----------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Water Truck    | 1  | 60 | N/A | 1   |
| Tool Truck     | 1  | 60 | N/A | 1   |
| Concrete Truck | 9  | 5  | N/A | 0.1 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |    |    |     |     |
| Water Truck    | 1  | 60 | N/A | 10  |
| Concrete Truck | 9  | 5  | N/A | 60  |
| Tool Truck     | 1  | 60 | N/A | 14  |
| Worker Commute | 10 | 60 | N/A | 60  |

<sup>a</sup> Concrete trucks based on 445 CY over 5 days and 10 CY/truck = 445 / 5 / 10 = 8.9

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Water Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Tool Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Concrete Truck | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Concrete Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Tool Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Dump Truck           | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Water Truck          | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Tool Truck           | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Concrete Truck       | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.04</b>              | <b>0.09</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Water Truck          | 0.03                      | 0.10                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Concrete Truck       | 1.36                      | 5.52                     | 16.70                     | 0.02                      | 0.81                       | 0.70                        |
| Tool Truck           | 0.01                      | 0.11                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.48                      | 4.59                     | 0.47                      | 0.01                      | 0.05                       | 0.03                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.88</b>               | <b>10.32</b>             | <b>17.48</b>              | <b>0.03</b>               | <b>0.88</b>                | <b>0.75</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.89</b>               | <b>10.36</b>             | <b>17.58</b>              | <b>0.03</b>               | <b>0.88</b>                | <b>0.75</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Dump Truck           | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Water Truck          | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Tool Truck           | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Concrete Truck       | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.3</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Water Truck          | 1.1                   | 0.0                   | 1.1                    |
| Concrete Truck       | 5.2                   | 0.0                   | 5.2                    |
| Tool Truck           | 0.4                   | 0.0                   | 0.4                    |
| Worker Commute       | 18.0                  | 0.0                   | 18.0                   |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>24.7</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>24.7</b>            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>25.1</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>25.1</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle             | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck          | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.92                                 | 0.09                                  |
| Water Truck         | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.92                                 | 0.09                                  |
| Tool Truck          | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                  | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 0.43                                 | 0.04                                  |
| Concrete Truck      | 9      | Unpaved   | 0.1                | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.83                                 | 0.08                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>3.11</b>                          | <b>0.31</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck         | 1      | Paved     | 10                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |

**Table 10**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Civil**

|                      |    |       |    |       |       |             |             |
|----------------------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Concrete Truck       | 9  | Paved | 60 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.43        | 0.00        |
| Tool Truck           | 1  | Paved | 14 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.01        | 0.00        |
| Worker Commute       | 10 | Paved | 60 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.48        | 0.00        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |    |       |    |       |       | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         |    |       |    |       |       | <b>3.59</b> | <b>0.31</b> |

a From Table 51

b Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>       | CY/day         | 8              | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.01                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.01</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

a From Table 52

b Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

c Peak daily estimated from total of 450 CY over 60 days

**Table 11  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Substation MEER**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.03           | 0.03            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.1          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 1.84             | 0.18              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.03</b>    | <b>0.03</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>1.85</b>      | <b>0.19</b>       | <b>0.1</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.25            | 2.27           | 0.67            | 0.00            | 0.04             | 0.03              | 3.1          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.21             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.25</b>     | <b>2.27</b>    | <b>0.67</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.25</b>      | <b>0.03</b>       | <b>3.1</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.26</b>     | <b>2.30</b>    | <b>0.71</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>2.10</b>      | <b>0.21</b>       | <b>3.2</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None      |             | 0.000                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.000                       | 0.000                        | 0.000                         | 0.000                       | 0.000                       |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle         | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>   |        |           |                |                |
| Carry-all Truck | 1      | 20        | N/A            | 1              |
| Stake Truck     | 1      | 20        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Carry-all Truck | 1      | 20        | N/A            | 14             |
| Stake Truck     | 1      | 20        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute  | 4      | 20        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle | Category | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|---------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|

**Table 11**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Substation MEER**

|                 |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Onsite</b>   |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carry-all Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Stake Truck     | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| <b>Offsite</b>  |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Carry-all Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Stake Truck     | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Worker Commute  | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Carry-all Truck      | 0.00                         | 0.02                        | 0.02                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Stake Truck          | 0.00                         | 0.02                        | 0.02                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.03</b>                 | <b>0.03</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Carry-all Truck      | 0.03                         | 0.22                        | 0.24                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Stake Truck          | 0.03                         | 0.22                        | 0.24                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.19                         | 1.84                        | 0.19                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.01                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.25</b>                  | <b>2.27</b>                 | <b>0.67</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.04</b>                   | <b>0.03</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.26</b>                  | <b>2.30</b>                 | <b>0.71</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.04</b>                   | <b>0.03</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Carry-all Truck      | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Stake Truck          | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.1</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.1</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Carry-all Truck      | 0.4                      | 0.0                      | 0.4                       |
| Stake Truck          | 0.4                      | 0.0                      | 0.4                       |
| Worker Commute       | 2.4                      | 0.0                      | 2.4                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>3.1</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>3.1</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>3.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>3.2</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Carry-all Truck      | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.92                                 | 0.09                                  |
| Stake Truck          | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.92                                 | 0.09                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>1.84</b>                          | <b>0.18</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Carry-all Truck      | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Stake Truck          | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.19                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.21</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.06</b>                          | <b>0.18</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

**Table 11**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Substation MEER**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]



**Table 12  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Electrical**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.46            | 36.82          | 3.45            | 0.00            | 0.25             | 0.23              | 15.0         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.02           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.1          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 1.06             | 0.11              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.46</b>     | <b>36.83</b>   | <b>3.45</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>1.31</b>      | <b>0.34</b>       | <b>15.1</b>  |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.50            | 4.81           | 0.49            | 0.01            | 0.06             | 0.04              | 22.0         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.50             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.50</b>     | <b>4.81</b>    | <b>0.49</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.56</b>      | <b>0.04</b>       | <b>22.0</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.96</b>     | <b>41.64</b>   | <b>3.94</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>1.87</b>      | <b>0.37</b>       | <b>37.1</b>  |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment     | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Scissor Lift  | 25          | 2      | 70        | 3              |
| Manlift       | 25          | 2      | 70        | 3              |
| Reach Manlift | 25          | 1      | 70        | 4              |
| 15-Ton Crane  | 125         | 1      | 70        | 3              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment     | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category             |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Scissor Lift  | 25          | 0.008                       | 2.210                      | 0.061                       | 0.000                       | 0.007                        | 0.006                         | 13.000                      | 0.070                       | Aerial Lifts-Propane |
| Manlift       | 25          | 0.008                       | 2.210                      | 0.061                       | 0.000                       | 0.007                        | 0.006                         | 13.000                      | 0.070                       | Aerial Lifts-Propane |
| Reach Manlift | 25          | 0.008                       | 2.210                      | 0.061                       | 0.000                       | 0.007                        | 0.006                         | 13.000                      | 0.070                       | Aerial Lifts-Propane |
| 15-Ton Crane  | 125         | 0.109                       | 0.484                      | 0.826                       | 0.001                       | 0.048                        | 0.044                         | 80.345                      | 0.010                       | Cranes               |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment     | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Scissor Lift  | 0.05                         | 13.26                       | 0.36                         | 0.00                         | 0.04                          | 0.04                           |
| Manlift       | 0.05                         | 13.26                       | 0.36                         | 0.00                         | 0.04                          | 0.04                           |
| Reach Manlift | 0.03                         | 8.84                        | 0.24                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| 15-Ton Crane  | 0.33                         | 1.45                        | 2.48                         | 0.00                         | 0.14                          | 0.13                           |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>0.46</b>                  | <b>36.82</b>                | <b>3.45</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.25</b>                   | <b>0.23</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment     | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Scissor Lift  | 2.5                      | 0.0                      | 2.8                       |
| Manlift       | 2.5                      | 0.0                      | 2.8                       |
| Reach Manlift | 1.7                      | 0.0                      | 1.8                       |
| 15-Ton Crane  | 7.7                      | 0.0                      | 7.7                       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>14.3</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>15.0</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 70        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 70        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute | 10     | 70        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Table 12**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Electrical**

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Crew Truck           | 0.00                         | 0.02                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.02</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Crew Truck           | 0.02                         | 0.21                        | 0.02                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.48                         | 4.59                        | 0.47                         | 0.01                         | 0.05                          | 0.03                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.50</b>                  | <b>4.81</b>                 | <b>0.49</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.06</b>                   | <b>0.04</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.50</b>                  | <b>4.82</b>                 | <b>0.49</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.06</b>                   | <b>0.04</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Crew Truck           | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.1</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.1</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Crew Truck           | 1.0                      | 0.0                      | 1.0                       |
| Worker Commute       | 21.0                     | 0.0                      | 21.0                      |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>22.0</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>22.0</b>               |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>22.0</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>22.1</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 1.06                                 | 0.11                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>1.06</b>                          | <b>0.11</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.02                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 10     | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.48                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.50</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>1.57</b>                          | <b>0.11</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 13**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Wiring**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.03            | 8.84           | 0.24            | 0.00            | 0.03             | 0.02              | 0.7          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.03</b>     | <b>8.84</b>    | <b>0.24</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.03</b>      | <b>0.02</b>       | <b>0.7</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.24            | 2.30           | 0.23            | 0.00            | 0.03             | 0.02              | 3.8          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.24             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.24</b>     | <b>2.30</b>    | <b>0.23</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.27</b>      | <b>0.02</b>       | <b>3.8</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.27</b>     | <b>11.14</b>   | <b>0.48</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.29</b>      | <b>0.04</b>       | <b>4.4</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Manlift   | 25          | 1      | 25        | 4              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category             |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Manlift   | 25          | 0.008                       | 2.210                      | 0.061                       | 0.000                       | 0.007                        | 0.006                         | 13.000                      | 0.070                       | Aerial Lifts-Propane |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction = 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Manlift      | 0.03                         | 8.84                        | 0.24                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.03</b>                  | <b>8.84</b>                 | <b>0.24</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.03</b>                   | <b>0.02</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Manlift      | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.7                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.6</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.7</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Onsite         |        |           |                |                |
| None           |        |           |                |                |
| Offsite        |        |           |                |                |
| Worker Commute | 5      | 25        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Onsite         |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| None           |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Offsite        |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Onsite               |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| Offsite              |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24                         | 2.30                        | 0.23                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.24</b>                  | <b>2.30</b>                 | <b>0.23</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.03</b>                   | <b>0.02</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.24</b>                  | <b>2.30</b>                 | <b>0.23</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.03</b>                   | <b>0.02</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

**Table 13**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Wiring**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Worker Commute       | 3.7                   | 0.0                   | 3.8                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>3.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>3.8</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>3.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>3.8</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.24</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.24</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 14  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Transformers**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.68         | 11.35        | 5.99         | 0.01         | 0.30          | 0.28           | 9.2         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.03         | 0.03         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.1         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 1.99          | 0.20           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.68</b>  | <b>11.38</b> | <b>6.02</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>2.29</b>   | <b>0.48</b>    | <b>9.3</b>  |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.31         | 2.97         | 0.30         | 0.00         | 0.03          | 0.02           | 5.8         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.31          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.31</b>  | <b>2.97</b>  | <b>0.30</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.35</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>5.8</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.99</b>  | <b>14.35</b> | <b>6.32</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>2.64</b>   | <b>0.50</b>    | <b>15.1</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Crane     | 125         | 1      | 30        | 6              |
| Forklift  | 25          | 1      | 30        | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category          |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Crane     | 125         | 0.109                    | 0.484                   | 0.826                    | 0.001                    | 0.048                     | 0.044                      | 80.345                   | 0.010                    | Cranes            |
| Forklift  | 83          | 0.004                    | 1.408                   | 0.172                    | 0.000                    | 0.003                     | 0.003                      | 31.235                   | 0.033                    | Forklifts-Propane |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final—Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Crane        | 0.65                      | 2.90                     | 4.96                      | 0.01                      | 0.29                       | 0.26                        |
| Forklift     | 0.02                      | 8.45                     | 1.03                      | 0.00                      | 0.02                       | 0.02                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.68</b>               | <b>11.35</b>             | <b>5.99</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.30</b>                | <b>0.28</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Crane        | 6.6                   | 0.0                   | 6.6                    |
| Forklift     | 2.6                   | 0.0                   | 2.6                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>9.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>9.2</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 30        | N/A            | 1              |
| Low Bed Truck  | 1      | 30        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 30        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute | 6      | 30        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Low Bed Truck  | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

**Table 14**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Transformers**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Crew Truck           | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Low Bed Truck        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.03        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Crew Truck           | 0.02        | 0.21        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.29        | 2.76        | 0.28        | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>2.97</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.02</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.31</b> | <b>3.00</b> | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Low Bed Truck        | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.1</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.4                   | 0.0                   | 0.4                    |
| Worker Commute       | 5.4                   | 0.0                   | 5.4                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>5.8</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>5.8</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>5.9</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>5.9</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 1.06                                 | 0.11                                  |
| Low Bed Truck        | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.92                                 | 0.09                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>1.99</b>                          | <b>0.20</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.02                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.31</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.30</b>                          | <b>0.20</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 15  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Maintenance Crew Equipment Check**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.01           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.73             | 0.07              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.01</b>    | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.73</b>      | <b>0.07</b>       | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.12            | 1.13           | 0.11            | 0.00            | 0.01             | 0.01              | 2.2          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.12             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.12</b>     | <b>1.13</b>    | <b>0.11</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.13</b>      | <b>0.01</b>       | <b>2.2</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.12</b>     | <b>1.14</b>    | <b>0.12</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.86</b>      | <b>0.08</b>       | <b>2.2</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| None      |             |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle           | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>     |        |           |                |                |
| Maintenance Truck | 2      | 30        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| <b>Offsite</b>    |        |           |                |                |
| Maintenance Truck | 2      | 30        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute    | 2      | 30        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle           | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>     |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Maintenance Truck | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>    |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Maintenance Truck | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |
| Worker Commute    | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Maintenance Truck   | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Maintenance Truck   | 0.02                         | 0.21                        | 0.02                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Worker Commute      | 0.10                         | 0.92                        | 0.09                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |

**Table 15  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Maintenance Crew Equipment Check**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.12</b> | <b>1.13</b> | <b>0.11</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.12</b> | <b>1.14</b> | <b>0.12</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO <sub>2</sub><br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub><br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO <sub>2</sub> e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                                      |                                      |                                        |
| Maintenance Truck    | 0.0                                  | 0.0                                  | 0.0                                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>                           | <b>0.0</b>                           | <b>0.0</b>                             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                                      |                                      |                                        |
| Maintenance Truck    | 0.4                                  | 0.0                                  | 0.4                                    |
| Worker Commute       | 1.8                                  | 0.0                                  | 1.8                                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>2.2</b>                           | <b>0.0</b>                           | <b>2.2</b>                             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>2.2</b>                           | <b>0.0</b>                           | <b>2.2</b>                             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Maintenance Truck    | 2      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.726                                     | 0.073                                      | 0.73                                 | 0.07                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.73</b>                          | <b>0.07</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Maintenance Truck    | 2      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.02                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.12</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.84</b>                          | <b>0.07</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]



**Table 16**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Testing**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.27          | 0.03           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.27</b>   | <b>0.03</b>    | <b>0.0</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.11         | 1.03        | 0.10         | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 5.4        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.11          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.03</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.12</b>   | <b>0.01</b>    | <b>5.4</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.03</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.39</b>   | <b>0.03</b>    | <b>5.4</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None      |             |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                             |
| Crew Truck     | 1      | 80        | N/A            | 0.5                         |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                             |
| Crew Truck     | 1      | 80        | N/A            | 14                          |
| Worker Commute | 2      | 80        | N/A            | 60                          |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Crew Truck          | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Crew Truck          | 0.01                      | 0.11                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Worker Commute      | 0.10                      | 0.92                     | 0.09                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |

**Table 16**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Testing**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.11</b> | <b>1.03</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.11</b> | <b>1.03</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO <sub>2</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO <sub>2</sub> e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                          |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Crew Truck           | 0.6                               | 0.0                               | 0.6                                 |
| Worker Commute       | 4.8                               | 0.0                               | 4.8                                 |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>5.4</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>5.4</b>                          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>5.4</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>5.4</b>                          |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 0.27                                 | 0.03                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.27</b>                          | <b>0.03</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.11</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.37</b>                          | <b>0.03</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 17  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Asphalting**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.30            | 7.46           | 9.63            | 0.01            | 0.70             | 0.65              | 6.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01            | 0.03           | 0.06            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.1          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 2.38             | 0.24              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Asphaltic Paving VOC              | 0.7             | --             | --              | --              | --               | --                | --           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.99</b>     | <b>7.49</b>    | <b>9.69</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>3.08</b>      | <b>0.89</b>       | <b>6.1</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 1.83            | 9.10           | 18.86           | 0.03            | 0.93             | 0.80              | 20.1         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.79             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>1.83</b>     | <b>9.10</b>    | <b>18.86</b>    | <b>0.03</b>     | <b>1.72</b>      | <b>0.80</b>       | <b>20.1</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>4.82</b>     | <b>16.58</b>   | <b>28.54</b>    | <b>0.04</b>     | <b>4.80</b>      | <b>1.68</b>       | <b>26.2</b>  |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Paving Roller        | 46          | 2      | 15        | 4              |
| Asphalt Paver        | 152         | 1      | 15        | 4              |
| Tractor              | 45          | 1      | 15        | 3              |
| Asphalt Curb Machine | 35          | 1      | 15        | 3              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paving Roller        | 46          | 0.110                       | 0.299                      | 0.268                       | 0.000                       | 0.026                        | 0.024                         | 25.983                      | 0.010                       | Rollers                   |
| Asphalt Paver        | 152         | 0.186                       | 0.783                      | 1.449                       | 0.001                       | 0.082                        | 0.075                         | 128.285                     | 0.017                       | Pavers                    |
| Tractor              | 45          | 0.101                       | 0.330                      | 0.303                       | 0.000                       | 0.027                        | 0.025                         | 30.347                      | 0.009                       | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Asphalt Curb Machine | 35          | 0.124                       | 0.312                      | 0.259                       | 0.000                       | 0.028                        | 0.026                         | 23.927                      | 0.011                       | Paving Equipment          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction = 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment            | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Paving Roller        | 0.88                         | 2.40                        | 2.14                         | 0.00                         | 0.21                          | 0.19                           |
| Asphalt Paver        | 0.75                         | 3.13                        | 5.80                         | 0.01                         | 0.33                          | 0.30                           |
| Tractor              | 0.30                         | 0.99                        | 0.91                         | 0.00                         | 0.08                          | 0.07                           |
| Asphalt Curb Machine | 0.37                         | 0.94                        | 0.78                         | 0.00                         | 0.08                          | 0.08                           |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>2.30</b>                  | <b>7.46</b>                 | <b>9.63</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.70</b>                   | <b>0.65</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment            | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Paving Roller        | 1.4                      | 0.0                      | 1.4                       |
| Asphalt Paver        | 3.5                      | 0.0                      | 3.5                       |
| Tractor              | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.6                       |
| Asphalt Curb Machine | 0.5                      | 0.0                      | 0.5                       |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>6.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>6.0</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                       | Number <sup>b</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |                     |           |                |                             |
| Stake Truck                   | 1                   | 15        | N/A            | 0.5                         |
| Dump Truck                    | 1                   | 15        | N/A            | 0.5                         |
| Crew Truck                    | 2                   | 15        | N/A            | 0.5                         |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 4                   | 15        | N/A            | 0.1                         |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 6                   | 15        | N/A            | 0.1                         |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |                     |           |                |                             |
| Crew Truck                    | 2                   | 15        | N/A            | 14                          |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 4                   | 15        | N/A            | 60                          |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 6                   | 15        | N/A            | 60                          |
| Worker Commute                | 6                   | 15        | N/A            | 60                          |

<sup>a</sup> Onsite travel based on 25% use at 10 mph average speed

<sup>b</sup> Asphalt delivery trucks based on 308 CY over 8 days and 10 CY/truck = 308 / 8 / 10 = 3.9

**Table 17  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Asphalting**

Aggregate base delivery trucks based on 370 CY over 7 days and 10 CY/truck = 370 / 7 / 10 = 5.3

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                       | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Stake Truck                   | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Dump Truck                    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Crew Truck                    | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck                    | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute                | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                       | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Stake Truck                   | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Dump Truck                    | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Crew Truck                    | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>           | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.03</b>              | <b>0.06</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Crew Truck                    | 0.02                      | 0.21                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 0.61                      | 2.45                     | 7.42                      | 0.01                      | 0.36                       | 0.31                        |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 0.91                      | 3.68                     | 11.13                     | 0.01                      | 0.54                       | 0.47                        |
| Worker Commute                | 0.29                      | 2.76                     | 0.28                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>          | <b>1.83</b>               | <b>9.10</b>              | <b>18.86</b>              | <b>0.03</b>               | <b>0.93</b>                | <b>0.80</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1.83</b>               | <b>9.13</b>              | <b>18.92</b>              | <b>0.03</b>               | <b>0.94</b>                | <b>0.80</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                       | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |                       |                       |                        |
| Stake Truck                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Dump Truck                    | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Crew Truck                    | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>           | <b>0.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.1</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck                    | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 6.9                   | 0.0                   | 6.9                    |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 10.3                  | 0.0                   | 10.3                   |
| Worker Commute                | 2.7                   | 0.0                   | 2.7                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>          | <b>20.1</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>20.1</b>            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>20.2</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>20.2</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008. [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                       | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Stake Truck                   | 1      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.46                                 | 0.05                                  |
| Dump Truck                    | 1      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.46                                 | 0.05                                  |
| Crew Truck                    | 2      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 0.53                                 | 0.05                                  |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 4      | Unpaved   | 0.1               | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.37                                 | 0.04                                  |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 6      | Unpaved   | 0.1               | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.55                                 | 0.06                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>           |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.38</b>                          | <b>0.24</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck                    | 2      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.02                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck        | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.19                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute                | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>          |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.79</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

**Table 17  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Asphalting**

|              |  |  |  |  |  |             |             |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Total</b> |  |  |  |  |  | <b>3.17</b> | <b>0.24</b> |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|

a From Table 51

b Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

a From Table 52

b Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Asphaltic Paving VOC Emissions**

| Area Paved (acre/day) <sup>a</sup> | Emission Factor (lb/acre) <sup>b</sup> | VOC (lb/day) <sup>c</sup> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0.26                               | 2.62                                   | 0.7                       |

<sup>a</sup> Assumed 11,200 sq. ft. external driveway paved in one day

<sup>b</sup> From URBEMISS 2007 User's Guide, Appendix A,

<http://www.urbemiss.com/software/download.html>

<sup>c</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/acre] x Area paved [acre/day]

**Table 18  
Substation Construction Emissions  
Landscaping**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.60            | 1.98           | 1.82            | 0.00            | 0.16             | 0.15              | 1.2          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.02           | 0.05            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 1.57             | 0.16              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.61</b>     | <b>2.00</b>    | <b>1.87</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>1.73</b>      | <b>0.31</b>       | <b>1.3</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 1.35            | 7.05           | 13.27           | 0.02            | 0.66             | 0.56              | 14.8         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.62             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>1.35</b>     | <b>7.05</b>    | <b>13.27</b>    | <b>0.02</b>     | <b>1.29</b>      | <b>0.56</b>       | <b>14.8</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.96</b>     | <b>9.05</b>    | <b>15.14</b>    | <b>0.02</b>     | <b>3.02</b>      | <b>0.87</b>       | <b>16.1</b>  |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Tractor   | 45          | 1      | 15        | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tractor   | 45          | 0.101                       | 0.330                      | 0.303                       | 0.000                       | 0.027                        | 0.025                         | 30.347                      | 0.009                       | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Tractor      | 0.60                         | 1.98                        | 1.82                         | 0.00                         | 0.16                          | 0.15                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.60</b>                  | <b>1.98</b>                 | <b>1.82</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.16</b>                   | <b>0.15</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tractor      | 1.2                      | 0.0                      | 1.2                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                     | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>               |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck                  | 1                   | 15        | N/A            | 1              |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 7                   | 15        | N/A            | 0.1            |
| <b>Offsite</b>              |                     |           |                |                |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 7                   | 15        | N/A            | 60             |
| Worker Commute              | 6                   | 15        | N/A            | 60             |

<sup>a</sup> Crushed rock delivery trucks based on 1,050 CY over 15 days and 10 CY/truck = 1,050 / 15 / 10 = 7

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                     | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>               |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Dump Truck                  | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                    | 1.02E-02                   | 3.09E-02                    | 4.04E-05                    | 1.50E-03                     | 1.29E-03                      | 4.22E+00                    | 1.17E-04                    |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                    | 1.02E-02                   | 3.09E-02                    | 4.04E-05                    | 1.50E-03                     | 1.29E-03                      | 4.22E+00                    | 1.17E-04                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>              |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                    | 1.02E-02                   | 3.09E-02                    | 4.04E-05                    | 1.50E-03                     | 1.29E-03                      | 4.22E+00                    | 1.17E-04                    |
| Worker Commute              | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                     | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>               |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Dump Truck                  | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.03                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.02                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |

**Table 18**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Landscaping**

|                             |             |             |              |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Onsite Total</b>         | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>              |             |             |              |             |             |             |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 1.06        | 4.29        | 12.99        | 0.02        | 0.63        | 0.54        |
| Worker Commute              | 0.29        | 2.76        | 0.28         | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>        | <b>1.35</b> | <b>7.05</b> | <b>13.27</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.56</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>1.35</b> | <b>7.06</b> | <b>13.32</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.66</b> | <b>0.57</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                     | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>               |                       |                       |                        |
| Dump Truck                  | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>         | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>              |                       |                       |                        |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 12.0                  | 0.0                   | 12.1                   |
| Worker Commute              | 2.7                   | 0.0                   | 2.7                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>        | <b>14.7</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>14.8</b>            |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>14.8</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>14.8</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                     | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>               |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck                  | 1      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.92                                 | 0.09                                  |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 7      | Unpaved   | 0.1               | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 0.65                                 | 0.06                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>1.57</b>                          | <b>0.16</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>              |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck | 7      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.34                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute              | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.62</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>2.19</b>                          | <b>0.16</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 19**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Irrigation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 1.80         | 5.21        | 4.75         | 0.01         | 0.44          | 0.41           | 4.3        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.27          | 0.03           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>1.80</b>  | <b>5.21</b> | <b>4.75</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.71</b>   | <b>0.43</b>    | <b>4.3</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.35         | 3.32        | 0.34         | 0.00         | 0.04          | 0.02           | 4.3        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.35          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.35</b>  | <b>3.32</b> | <b>0.34</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.39</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>4.3</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>2.15</b>  | <b>8.53</b> | <b>5.09</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>1.10</b>   | <b>0.46</b>    | <b>8.6</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Bobcat    | 45          | 1      | 20        | 8              |
| Trencher  | 33          | 1      | 20        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category           |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Bobcat    | 45          | 0.060                    | 0.233                   | 0.240                    | 0.000                    | 0.018                     | 0.017                      | 25.519                   | 0.005                    | Skid Steer Loaders |
| Trencher  | 33          | 0.166                    | 0.418                   | 0.354                    | 0.000                    | 0.037                     | 0.034                      | 32.918                   | 0.015                    | Trenchers          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bobcat       | 0.48                      | 1.87                     | 1.92                      | 0.00                      | 0.14                       | 0.13                        |
| Trencher     | 1.32                      | 3.34                     | 2.83                      | 0.00                      | 0.30                       | 0.27                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1.80</b>               | <b>5.21</b>              | <b>4.75</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.44</b>                | <b>0.41</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Bobcat       | 1.9                   | 0.0                   | 1.9                    |
| Trencher     | 2.4                   | 0.0                   | 2.4                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>4.2</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>4.3</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number <sup>b</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |                     |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 1                   | 20        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| <b>Offsite</b> |                     |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 1                   | 20        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute | 7                   | 20        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle       | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Crew Truck    | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |



**Table 19**  
**Substation Construction Emissions**  
**Irrigation**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Crew Truck           | 0.01        | 0.11        | 0.01        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.33        | 3.21        | 0.33        | 0.00        | 0.04        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>3.32</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.35</b> | <b>3.33</b> | <b>0.34</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Worker Commute       | 4.2                   | 0.0                   | 4.2                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>4.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>4.3</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>4.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>4.3</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 0.27                                 | 0.03                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.27</b>                          | <b>0.03</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 7      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.34                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.35</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.61</b>                          | <b>0.03</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 20**  
**Distribution Construction Emissions**  
**Civil**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.99         | 9.44         | 29.38        | 0.04         | 1.03          | 0.94           | 32.6        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.06          | 0.01           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.99</b>  | <b>9.44</b>  | <b>29.38</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>1.08</b>   | <b>0.96</b>    | <b>32.6</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 1.28         | 6.90         | 12.40        | 0.02         | 0.60          | 0.52           | 9.2         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.58          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>1.28</b>  | <b>6.90</b>  | <b>12.40</b> | <b>0.02</b>  | <b>1.18</b>   | <b>0.52</b>    | <b>9.2</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>4.27</b>  | <b>16.34</b> | <b>41.78</b> | <b>0.06</b>  | <b>2.26</b>   | <b>1.47</b>    | <b>41.8</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Backhoe   | 350         | 1      | 18        | 8              |
| Roller    | 250         | 1      | 18        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Backhoe   | 350         | 0.239                    | 0.771                   | 2.262                    | 0.004                    | 0.078                     | 0.072                      | 344.854                  | 0.022                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Roller    | 250         | 0.135                    | 0.408                   | 1.410                    | 0.002                    | 0.050                     | 0.046                      | 153.090                  | 0.012                    | Rollers                   |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Backhoe      | 1.91                      | 6.17                     | 18.10                     | 0.03                      | 0.63                       | 0.58                        |
| Roller       | 1.08                      | 3.27                     | 11.28                     | 0.01                      | 0.40                       | 0.37                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2.99</b>               | <b>9.44</b>              | <b>29.38</b>              | <b>0.04</b>               | <b>1.03</b>                | <b>0.94</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Backhoe      | 22.5                  | 0.0                   | 22.6                   |
| Roller       | 10.0                  | 0.0                   | 10.0                   |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>32.5</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>32.6</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |                     |           |                |                |
| None           |                     |           |                |                |
| <b>Offsite</b> |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck     | 4                   | 9         | N/A            | 60             |
| Delivery Truck | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 60             |
| Concrete Truck | 2                   | 9         | N/A            | 60             |
| Worker Commute | 5                   | 18        | N/A            | 60             |

<sup>a</sup> Dump truck based on 315 CY over 9 days and 10 CY/truck = 315 / 9 / 10 = 3.5

Concrete trucks based on 100 CY over 9 days and 10 CY/truck = 100 / 9 / 10 = 1.1

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None           |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Delivery Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Concrete Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Table 20**  
**Distribution Construction Emissions**  
**Civil**

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Dump Truck           | 0.61                         | 2.45                        | 7.42                         | 0.01                         | 0.36                          | 0.31                           |
| Delivery Truck       | 0.13                         | 0.93                        | 1.04                         | 0.00                         | 0.04                          | 0.03                           |
| Concrete Truck       | 0.30                         | 1.23                        | 3.71                         | 0.00                         | 0.18                          | 0.16                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24                         | 2.30                        | 0.23                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.28</b>                  | <b>6.90</b>                 | <b>12.40</b>                 | <b>0.02</b>                  | <b>0.60</b>                   | <b>0.52</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.28</b>                  | <b>6.90</b>                 | <b>12.40</b>                 | <b>0.02</b>                  | <b>0.60</b>                   | <b>0.52</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| None                 | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Dump Truck           | 4.1                      | 0.0                      | 4.1                       |
| Delivery Truck       | 0.3                      | 0.0                      | 0.3                       |
| Concrete Truck       | 2.1                      | 0.0                      | 2.1                       |
| Worker Commute       | 2.7                      | 0.0                      | 2.7                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>9.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>9.2</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>9.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>9.2</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck           | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.19                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Delivery Truck       | 1      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.05                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Concrete Truck       | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.58</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.58</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>       | CY/day         | 35             | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.06                       | 0.01                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.06</b>                | <b>0.01</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

<sup>c</sup> Based on 315 CY over 9 days

**Table 21  
Distribution Construction Emissions  
Electrical**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.86            | 9.51           | 24.58           | 0.03            | 0.95             | 0.88              | 61.8         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.86</b>     | <b>9.51</b>    | <b>24.58</b>    | <b>0.03</b>     | <b>0.95</b>      | <b>0.88</b>       | <b>61.8</b>  |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.56            | 4.64           | 2.17            | 0.01            | 0.13             | 0.10              | 15.2         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.45             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.56</b>     | <b>4.64</b>    | <b>2.17</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.58</b>      | <b>0.10</b>       | <b>15.2</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3.43</b>     | <b>14.15</b>   | <b>26.75</b>    | <b>0.04</b>     | <b>1.53</b>      | <b>0.97</b>       | <b>77.0</b>  |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment    | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Rodder Truck | 35          | 1      | 42        | 8              |
| Cable Dolly  | 9           | 1      | 42        | 8              |
| Reel Truck   | 210         | 1      | 42        | 8              |
| Boom Truck   | 235         | 1      | 42        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment    | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                     |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Rodder Truck | 35          | 0.084                       | 0.274                      | 0.271                       | 0.000                       | 0.023                        | 0.021                         | 27.990                      | 0.008                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Cable Dolly  | 9           | 0.012                       | 0.062                      | 0.074                       | 0.000                       | 0.003                        | 0.003                         | 10.107                      | 0.001                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Reel Truck   | 210         | 0.152                       | 0.543                      | 1.657                       | 0.002                       | 0.055                        | 0.050                         | 254.238                     | 0.014                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Boom Truck   | 235         | 0.110                       | 0.310                      | 1.071                       | 0.001                       | 0.039                        | 0.036                         | 112.159                     | 0.010                       | Cranes                       |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final--Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Rodder Truck | 0.67                         | 2.19                        | 2.17                         | 0.00                         | 0.18                          | 0.17                           |
| Cable Dolly  | 0.09                         | 0.49                        | 0.59                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                           |
| Reel Truck   | 1.21                         | 4.34                        | 13.26                        | 0.02                         | 0.44                          | 0.40                           |
| Boom Truck   | 0.88                         | 2.48                        | 8.57                         | 0.01                         | 0.31                          | 0.29                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2.86</b>                  | <b>9.51</b>                 | <b>24.58</b>                 | <b>0.03</b>                  | <b>0.95</b>                   | <b>0.88</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rodder Truck | 4.3                      | 0.0                      | 4.3                       |
| Cable Dolly  | 1.5                      | 0.0                      | 1.5                       |
| Reel Truck   | 38.7                     | 0.0                      | 38.8                      |
| Boom Truck   | 17.1                     | 0.0                      | 17.1                      |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>61.6</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>61.8</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008. [http://www.climateaction.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateaction.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle          | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>    |        |           |                |                |
| None             |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>   |        |           |                |                |
| Rodder Truck     | 1      | 42        | N/A            | 14             |
| Reel Truck       | 1      | 42        | N/A            | 14             |
| Line Truck       | 1      | 42        | N/A            | 14             |
| Troubleman Truck | 1      | 42        | N/A            | 14             |
| Boom Truck       | 1      | 42        | N/A            | 14             |
| Foreman Truck    | 1      | 42        | N/A            | 14             |
| Worker Commute   | 8      | 42        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle | Category | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|---------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|

**Table 21**  
**Distribution Construction Emissions**  
**Electrical**

| Onsite           |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| None             |           | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| <b>Offsite</b>   |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Rodder Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Reel Truck       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Line Truck       | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Troubleman Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Boom Truck       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Foreman Truck    | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |
| Worker Commute   | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| None                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Rodder Truck         | 0.04                      | 0.14                     | 0.43                      | 0.00                      | 0.02                       | 0.02                        |
| Reel Truck           | 0.04                      | 0.14                     | 0.43                      | 0.00                      | 0.02                       | 0.02                        |
| Line Truck           | 0.03                      | 0.22                     | 0.24                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Troubleman Truck     | 0.03                      | 0.22                     | 0.24                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Boom Truck           | 0.04                      | 0.14                     | 0.43                      | 0.00                      | 0.02                       | 0.02                        |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.01                      | 0.11                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.38                      | 3.67                     | 0.37                      | 0.01                      | 0.04                       | 0.03                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.56</b>               | <b>4.64</b>              | <b>2.17</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.13</b>                | <b>0.10</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.56</b>               | <b>4.64</b>              | <b>2.17</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.13</b>                | <b>0.10</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Rodder Truck         | 1.1                   | 0.0                   | 1.1                    |
| Reel Truck           | 1.1                   | 0.0                   | 1.1                    |
| Line Truck           | 0.7                   | 0.0                   | 0.7                    |
| Troubleman Truck     | 0.7                   | 0.0                   | 0.7                    |
| Boom Truck           | 1.1                   | 0.0                   | 1.1                    |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Worker Commute       | 10.1                  | 0.0                   | 10.1                   |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>15.2</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>15.2</b>            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>15.2</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>15.2</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Rodder Truck         | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Reel Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Line Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Troubleman Truck     | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Boom Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Foreman Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 8      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.45</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.45</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity      | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |

**Table 21**  
**Distribution Construction Emissions**  
**Electrical**

|                                  |        |  |       |       |             |             |
|----------------------------------|--------|--|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day |  | 1.481 | 0.308 | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres  |  | 15.7  | 3.26  | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |        |  |       |       | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |

a From Table 52

b Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 22**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Survey**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>   | <b>0.00</b>    | <b>0.0</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.11         | 1.06        | 0.11         | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 0.3        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 1.85          | 0.17           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.06</b> | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>1.86</b>   | <b>0.18</b>    | <b>0.3</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.06</b> | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>1.86</b>   | <b>0.18</b>    | <b>0.3</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None      |             | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000                    | 0.000                    | 0.000                     | 0.000                      | 0.000                    | 0.000                    |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                    | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |        |           |                |                |
| None                       |        |           |                |                |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |        |           |                |                |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 1      | 5         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute             | 2      | 5         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                    | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None                       |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute             | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| None                       | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>        | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 0.01                      | 0.14                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Worker Commute             | 0.10                      | 0.92                     | 0.09                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>       | <b>0.11</b>               | <b>1.06</b>              | <b>0.11</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.01</b>                | <b>0.01</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>0.11</b>               | <b>1.06</b>              | <b>0.11</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.01</b>                | <b>0.01</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Table 22**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Survey**

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |                          |                          |                           |
| None                       | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>        | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |                          |                          |                           |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Worker Commute             | 0.3                      | 0.0                      | 0.3                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>       | <b>0.3</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.3</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>0.3</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.3</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                    | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>        |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| Worker Commute             | 2      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>1.85</b>                          | <b>0.17</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>               |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>1.85</b>                          | <b>0.17</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]



**Table 23**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Marshalling Yard**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.62         | 1.96        | 6.00         | 0.01         | 0.21          | 0.19           | 123.7        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.02         | 0.10        | 0.16         | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 4.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.01          | 0.00           |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.64</b>  | <b>2.06</b> | <b>6.17</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.22</b>   | <b>0.20</b>    | <b>127.7</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.19         | 1.84        | 0.19         | 0.00         | 0.02          | 0.01           | 43.8         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.19          | 0.00           |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.19</b>  | <b>1.84</b> | <b>0.19</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.21</b>   | <b>0.01</b>    | <b>43.8</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.83</b>  | <b>3.90</b> | <b>6.35</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.43</b>   | <b>0.21</b>    | <b>171.5</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                        | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck               | 300         | 1      | 365       | 2              |
| 10,000 lb Rough Terrain Forklift | 200         | 1      | 365       | 5              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                        | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck               | 300         | 0.163                    | 0.569                   | 1.533                    | 0.002                    | 0.057                     | 0.053                      | 180.101                  | 0.015                    | Cranes    |
| 10,000 lb Rough Terrain Forklift | 200         | 0.059                    | 0.164                   | 0.587                    | 0.001                    | 0.019                     | 0.017                      | 77.122                   | 0.005                    | Forklifts |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                        | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck               | 0.33                      | 1.14                     | 3.07                      | 0.00                      | 0.11                       | 0.11                        |
| 10,000 lb Rough Terrain Forklift | 0.30                      | 0.82                     | 2.94                      | 0.00                      | 0.09                       | 0.09                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>0.62</b>               | <b>1.96</b>              | <b>6.00</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.21</b>                | <b>0.19</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                        | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck               | 59.6                  | 0.0                   | 59.7                   |
| 10,000 lb Rough Terrain Forklift | 63.8                  | 0.0                   | 63.9                   |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>123.5</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>123.7</b>           |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle             | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |        |           |                |                             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4 | 1      | 365       | 2              | 5                           |
| Truck, Semi Tractor | 1      | 365       | 1              | 2.5                         |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |        |           |                |                             |
| Worker Commute      | 4      | 365       | N/A            | 60                          |

<sup>a</sup> Onsite travel based on 25% use at 10 mph average speed

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle             | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Truck, Semi Tractor | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Worker Commute      | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle       | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |

**Table 23**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Marshalling Yard**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 0.01        | 0.08        | 0.09        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Truck, Semi Tractor  | 0.01        | 0.03        | 0.08        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.16</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Worker Commute       | 0.19        | 1.84        | 0.19        | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.01        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>1.84</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.01</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.21</b> | <b>1.94</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO <sub>2</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO <sub>2</sub> e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 2.3                               | 0.0                               | 2.3                                 |
| Truck, Semi Tractor  | 1.7                               | 0.0                               | 1.7                                 |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>4.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>4.0</b>                          |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Worker Commute       | 43.8                              | 0.0                               | 43.8                                |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>43.8</b>                       | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>43.8</b>                         |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>47.8</b>                       | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>47.9</b>                         |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM <sub>10</sub> Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                                       |                                                        |                                                  |                                                   |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1      | Paved     | 5                 | 0.001                                                 | 0.000                                                  | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                              |
| Truck, Semi Tractor  | 1      | Paved     | 2.5               | 0.001                                                 | 0.000                                                  | 0.00                                             | 0.00                                              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                                       |                                                        | <b>0.01</b>                                      | <b>0.00</b>                                       |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                                       |                                                        |                                                  |                                                   |
| Worker Commute       | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                                 | 0.000                                                  | 0.19                                             | 0.00                                              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                                       |                                                        | <b>0.19</b>                                      | <b>0.00</b>                                       |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                                       |                                                        | <b>0.20</b>                                      | <b>0.00</b>                                       |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM <sub>10</sub> (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM <sub>2.5</sub> (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                                      | 3.36E-04                                       | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                    |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                                         | 0.308                                          | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                    |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                                          | 3.26                                           | 0.00                                   | 0.00                                    |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                               |                                                | <b>0.00</b>                            | <b>0.00</b>                             |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 24**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Right-of-Way Clearing**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 4.20         | 14.74        | 38.84        | 0.05         | 1.44          | 1.32           | 31.8        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01         | 0.04         | 0.12         | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 0.1         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 3.69          | 0.37           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 18.09         | 3.76           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>4.21</b>  | <b>14.78</b> | <b>38.96</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>23.22</b>  | <b>5.46</b>    | <b>31.9</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.46         | 3.29         | 2.71         | 0.01         | 0.14          | 0.12           | 4.3         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 17.18         | 1.69           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.46</b>  | <b>3.29</b>  | <b>2.71</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>17.32</b>  | <b>1.81</b>    | <b>4.3</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>4.66</b>  | <b>18.07</b> | <b>41.67</b> | <b>0.06</b>  | <b>40.55</b>  | <b>7.27</b>    | <b>36.2</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Road Grader          | 350         | 1      | 14        | 6              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 350         | 1      | 14        | 6              |
| Track Type Dozer     | 350         | 1      | 14        | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 350         | 0.195                    | 0.664                   | 1.819                    | 0.002                    | 0.067                     | 0.062                      | 229.484                  | 0.018                    | Graders                   |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 350         | 0.239                    | 0.771                   | 2.262                    | 0.004                    | 0.078                     | 0.072                      | 344.854                  | 0.022                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Track Type Dozer     | 350         | 0.266                    | 1.022                   | 2.391                    | 0.003                    | 0.094                     | 0.087                      | 259.229                  | 0.024                    | Crawler Tractors          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment            | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 1.17                      | 3.98                     | 10.92                     | 0.01                      | 0.40                       | 0.37                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 1.43                      | 4.63                     | 13.57                     | 0.02                      | 0.47                       | 0.43                        |
| Track Type Dozer     | 1.60                      | 6.13                     | 14.35                     | 0.02                      | 0.57                       | 0.52                        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>4.20</b>               | <b>14.74</b>             | <b>38.84</b>              | <b>0.05</b>               | <b>1.44</b>                | <b>1.32</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment            | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 8.7                   | 0.0                   | 8.8                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 13.1                  | 0.0                   | 13.2                   |
| Track Type Dozer     | 9.9                   | 0.0                   | 9.9                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>31.8</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>31.8</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle              | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck          | 4                   | 14        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck          | 4                   | 14        | N/A            | 13             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1                   | 14        | N/A            | 18             |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 1                   | 14        | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute       | 5                   | 14        | N/A            | 60             |

<sup>a</sup> Water trucks based on 16,000 gal water per day and 4,000 gal/truck = 16,000 / 4,000 = 4

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle              | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck          | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck          | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute       | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

**Table 24**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Right-of-Way Clearing**

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Water Truck          | 0.01                         | 0.04                        | 0.12                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.04</b>                 | <b>0.12</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                   | <b>0.01</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Water Truck          | 0.13                         | 0.53                        | 1.61                         | 0.00                         | 0.08                          | 0.07                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24                         | 2.30                        | 0.23                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.46</b>                  | <b>3.29</b>                 | <b>2.71</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.14</b>                   | <b>0.12</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.47</b>                  | <b>3.33</b>                 | <b>2.83</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.15</b>                   | <b>0.12</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Water Truck          | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.1</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.1</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Water Truck          | 1.4                      | 0.0                      | 1.4                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 0.3                      | 0.0                      | 0.3                       |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 0.5                      | 0.0                      | 0.5                       |
| Worker Commute       | 2.1                      | 0.0                      | 2.1                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>4.3</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>4.3</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>4.4</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>4.4</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck          | 4      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>3.69</b>                          | <b>0.37</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck          | 4      | Paved     | 10                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.03                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Water Truck          | 4      | Unpaved   | 3                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 11.07                                | 1.11                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>17.18</b>                         | <b>1.69</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>20.87</b>                         | <b>2.06</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>       | CY/day         | 200            | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.32                       | 0.07                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         | 12             | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 17.77                      | 3.70                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>18.09</b>               | <b>3.76</b>                 |

a From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

<sup>c</sup> Based on clearing 10,800 ft. long x 14' wide x 6" deep = 2,800 CY over 14 days

**Table 25**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Roads and Landing Work**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day)  | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 5.43         | 18.34        | 50.51         | 0.07         | 1.85          | 1.70           | 41.7        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.02         | 0.08         | 0.25          | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 0.2         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --            | --           | 7.38          | 0.74           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --            | --           | 28.73         | 5.98           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>5.45</b>  | <b>18.42</b> | <b>50.75</b>  | <b>0.07</b>  | <b>37.97</b>  | <b>8.42</b>    | <b>41.9</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 5.25         | 23.33        | 60.30         | 0.08         | 2.91          | 2.51           | 54.4        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --            | --           | 136.65        | 13.49          |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>5.25</b>  | <b>23.33</b> | <b>60.30</b>  | <b>0.08</b>  | <b>139.56</b> | <b>16.00</b>   | <b>54.4</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>10.70</b> | <b>41.75</b> | <b>111.05</b> | <b>0.15</b>  | <b>177.53</b> | <b>24.43</b>   | <b>96.4</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Road Grader          | 350         | 1      | 14        | 4              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 350         | 1      | 14        | 6              |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 250         | 1      | 14        | 4              |
| Track Type Dozer     | 350         | 1      | 14        | 6              |
| Excavator            | 300         | 1      | 14        | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 350         | 0.195                    | 0.664                   | 1.819                    | 0.002                    | 0.067                     | 0.062                      | 229.484                  | 0.018                    | Graders                   |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 350         | 0.239                    | 0.771                   | 2.262                    | 0.004                    | 0.078                     | 0.072                      | 344.854                  | 0.022                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 250         | 0.135                    | 0.408                   | 1.410                    | 0.002                    | 0.050                     | 0.046                      | 153.090                  | 0.012                    | Rollers                   |
| Track Type Dozer     | 350         | 0.266                    | 1.022                   | 2.391                    | 0.003                    | 0.094                     | 0.087                      | 259.229                  | 0.024                    | Crawler Tractors          |
| Excavator            | 300         | 0.180                    | 0.549                   | 1.611                    | 0.002                    | 0.057                     | 0.053                      | 233.735                  | 0.016                    | Excavators                |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final—Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment            | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 0.78                      | 2.66                     | 7.28                      | 0.01                      | 0.27                       | 0.25                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 1.43                      | 4.63                     | 13.57                     | 0.02                      | 0.47                       | 0.43                        |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 0.54                      | 1.63                     | 5.64                      | 0.01                      | 0.20                       | 0.18                        |
| Track Type Dozer     | 1.60                      | 6.13                     | 14.35                     | 0.02                      | 0.57                       | 0.52                        |
| Excavator            | 1.08                      | 3.30                     | 9.67                      | 0.01                      | 0.34                       | 0.32                        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>5.43</b>               | <b>18.34</b>             | <b>50.51</b>              | <b>0.07</b>               | <b>1.85</b>                | <b>1.70</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment            | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 5.8                   | 0.0                   | 5.8                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 13.1                  | 0.0                   | 13.2                   |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 3.9                   | 0.0                   | 3.9                    |
| Track Type Dozer     | 9.9                   | 0.0                   | 9.9                    |
| Excavator            | 8.9                   | 0.0                   | 8.9                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>41.6</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>41.7</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                       | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck                   | 8                   | 14        | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck                   | 8                   | 14        | N/A            | 13             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4           | 1                   | 14        | N/A            | 18             |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer          | 1                   | 14        | N/A            | 18             |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 29                  | 14        | N/A            | 64             |
| Worker Commute                | 5                   | 14        | N/A            | 60             |

<sup>a</sup> Water trucks based on 32,000 gal water per day and 4,000 gal/truck = 32,000 / 4,000 = 8

**Table 25  
Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions  
Roads and Landing Work**

Aggregate base delivery trucks based on 4,000 CY over 14 days and 10 CY/truck = 4,000 / 14 / 10 = 28.6

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                       | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck                   | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck                   | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4           | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer          | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute                | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                       | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Water Truck                   | 0.02                      | 0.08                     | 0.25                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>           | <b>0.02</b>               | <b>0.08</b>              | <b>0.25</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.01</b>                | <b>0.01</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Water Truck                   | 0.23                      | 1.61                     | 1.80                      | 0.00                      | 0.07                       | 0.06                        |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4           | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer          | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 4.69                      | 18.96                    | 57.39                     | 0.08                      | 2.78                       | 2.40                        |
| Worker Commute                | 0.24                      | 2.30                     | 0.23                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>          | <b>5.25</b>               | <b>23.33</b>             | <b>60.30</b>              | <b>0.08</b>               | <b>2.91</b>                | <b>2.51</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>5.27</b>               | <b>23.41</b>             | <b>60.54</b>              | <b>0.08</b>               | <b>2.92</b>                | <b>2.52</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                       | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |                       |                       |                        |
| Water Truck                   | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>           | <b>0.2</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.2</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |                       |                       |                        |
| Water Truck                   | 1.8                   | 0.0                   | 1.8                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4           | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer          | 0.5                   | 0.0                   | 0.5                    |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 49.7                  | 0.0                   | 49.7                   |
| Worker Commute                | 2.1                   | 0.0                   | 2.1                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>          | <b>54.4</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>54.4</b>            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>54.6</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>54.7</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                       | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck                   | 8      | Unpaved   | 1                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 7.38                                 | 0.74                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>           |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>7.38</b>                          | <b>0.74</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>                |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck                   | 8      | Paved     | 10                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.06                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer          | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 29     | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 1.39                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Water Truck                   | 8      | Unpaved   | 3                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 22.13                                | 2.21                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4           | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer          | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck | 29     | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 106.98                               | 10.70                                 |
| Worker Commute                | 5      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>          |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>136.65</b>                        | <b>13.49</b>                          |
| <b>Total</b>                  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>144.03</b>                        | <b>14.23</b>                          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

**Table 25**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Roads and Landing Work**

| Activity                               | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>             | CY/day         | 2,800          | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 4.52                       | 0.94                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading       | hr/day         | 10             | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 14.81                      | 3.08                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion <sup>d</sup> | acres          | 0.6            | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 9.40                       | 1.96                        |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>28.73</b>               | <b>5.98</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

<sup>c</sup> Based on excavating and backfilling 8.0 acres to 1.5' depth over 14 days

<sup>d</sup> Based on 8.0 acres total over 14 days

**Table 26  
Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions  
Guard Structure Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 4.74            | 16.75          | 43.06           | 0.07            | 1.71             | 1.58              | 5.8          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>4.74</b>     | <b>16.75</b>   | <b>43.06</b>    | <b>0.07</b>     | <b>1.71</b>      | <b>1.58</b>       | <b>5.8</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.55            | 4.05           | 3.13            | 0.01            | 0.16             | 0.13              | 0.7          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 18.98            | 1.86              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.55</b>     | <b>4.05</b>    | <b>3.13</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>19.14</b>     | <b>2.00</b>       | <b>0.7</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>5.29</b>     | <b>20.79</b>   | <b>46.19</b>    | <b>0.07</b>     | <b>20.86</b>     | <b>3.57</b>       | <b>6.5</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 120         | 1      | 2         | 6              |
| Auger Truck                          | 500         | 1      | 2         | 6              |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 300         | 1      | 2         | 8              |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 350         | 1      | 2         | 4              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 350         | 1      | 2         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                            | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 120         | 0.089                       | 0.329                      | 0.533                       | 0.001                       | 0.049                        | 0.045                         | 46.950                      | 0.008                       | Air Compressors           |
| Auger Truck                          | 500         | 0.135                       | 0.553                      | 1.315                       | 0.003                       | 0.044                        | 0.040                         | 311.309                     | 0.012                       | Bore/Drill Rigs           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 300         | 0.163                       | 0.569                      | 1.533                       | 0.002                       | 0.057                        | 0.053                         | 180.101                     | 0.015                       | Cranes                    |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 350         | 0.163                       | 0.569                      | 1.533                       | 0.002                       | 0.057                        | 0.053                         | 180.101                     | 0.015                       | Cranes                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 350         | 0.239                       | 0.771                      | 2.262                       | 0.004                       | 0.078                        | 0.072                         | 344.854                     | 0.022                       | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final--Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 0.53                         | 1.97                        | 3.20                         | 0.00                         | 0.30                          | 0.27                           |
| Auger Truck                          | 0.81                         | 3.32                        | 7.89                         | 0.02                         | 0.26                          | 0.24                           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1.31                         | 4.55                        | 12.26                        | 0.01                         | 0.46                          | 0.42                           |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.65                         | 2.28                        | 6.13                         | 0.01                         | 0.23                          | 0.21                           |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 1.43                         | 4.63                        | 13.57                        | 0.02                         | 0.47                          | 0.43                           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>4.74</b>                  | <b>16.75</b>                | <b>43.06</b>                 | <b>0.07</b>                  | <b>1.71</b>                   | <b>1.58</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                            | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 0.3                      | 0.0                      | 0.3                       |
| Auger Truck                          | 1.7                      | 0.0                      | 1.7                       |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1.3                      | 0.0                      | 1.3                       |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.7                      | 0.0                      | 0.7                       |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 1.9                      | 0.0                      | 1.9                       |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>5.8</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>5.8</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                              | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |        |           |                |                |
| None                                 |        |           |                |                |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| Auger Truck                          | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute                       | 6      | 2         | N/A            | 60             |



**Table 26**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Guard Structure Installation**

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                              | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None                                 |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Auger Truck                          | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute                       | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                              | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| None                                 | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Auger Truck                          | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Worker Commute                       | 0.29                      | 2.76                     | 0.28                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>                 | <b>0.55</b>               | <b>4.05</b>              | <b>3.13</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.16</b>                | <b>0.13</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>0.55</b>               | <b>4.05</b>              | <b>3.13</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.16</b>                | <b>0.13</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>                  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |                       |                       |                        |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Auger Truck                          | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Worker Commute                       | 0.4                   | 0.0                   | 0.4                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.7</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>0.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.7</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>                  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Auger Truck                          | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Auger Truck                          | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute                       | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |

**Table 26**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Guard Structure Installation**

|                      |  |  |  |  |  |              |             |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |  |  |  |  |  | <b>18.98</b> | <b>1.86</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         |  |  |  |  |  | <b>18.98</b> | <b>1.86</b> |

a From Table 51

b Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| <b>Activity</b>                  | <b>Activity Units</b> | <b>Activity Level</b> | <b>PM10 Emission Factor<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>PM2.5 Emission Factor<sup>a</sup></b> | <b>PM10 (lb/day)<sup>b</sup></b> | <b>PM2.5 (lb/day)<sup>b</sup></b> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day                |                       | 1.62E-03                                | 3.36E-04                                 | 0.00                             | 0.00                              |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day                |                       | 1.481                                   | 0.308                                    | 0.00                             | 0.00                              |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres                 |                       | 15.7                                    | 3.26                                     | 0.00                             | 0.00                              |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                       |                       |                                         |                                          | <b>0.00</b>                      | <b>0.00</b>                       |

a From Table 52

b Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 27**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Existing Wood Poles Removal**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 3.19         | 10.67        | 28.32        | 0.04         | 1.18          | 1.09           | 1.7        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>3.19</b>  | <b>10.67</b> | <b>28.32</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>1.18</b>   | <b>1.09</b>    | <b>1.7</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.42         | 3.40         | 1.70         | 0.01         | 0.10          | 0.08           | 0.3        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 9.83          | 0.95           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.42</b>  | <b>3.40</b>  | <b>1.70</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>9.92</b>   | <b>1.03</b>    | <b>0.3</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3.60</b>  | <b>14.07</b> | <b>30.02</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>11.11</b>  | <b>2.12</b>    | <b>2.0</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                         | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| 10-000 lb. Rough Terrain Forklift | 200         | 1      | 1         | 4              |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                | 300         | 1      | 1         | 6              |
| Compressor Trailer                | 120         | 1      | 1         | 6              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader              | 350         | 1      | 1         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                         | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10-000 lb. Rough Terrain Forklift | 200         | 0.059                    | 0.164                   | 0.587                    | 0.001                    | 0.019                     | 0.017                      | 77.122                   | 0.005                    | Forklifts                 |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                | 300         | 0.163                    | 0.569                   | 1.533                    | 0.002                    | 0.057                     | 0.053                      | 180.101                  | 0.015                    | Cranes                    |
| Compressor Trailer                | 120         | 0.089                    | 0.329                   | 0.533                    | 0.001                    | 0.049                     | 0.045                      | 46.950                   | 0.008                    | Air Compressors           |
| Backhoe/Front Loader              | 350         | 0.239                    | 0.771                   | 2.262                    | 0.004                    | 0.078                     | 0.072                      | 344.854                  | 0.022                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                         | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 10-000 lb. Rough Terrain Forklift | 0.24                      | 0.66                     | 2.35                      | 0.00                      | 0.07                       | 0.07                        |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                | 0.98                      | 3.41                     | 9.20                      | 0.01                      | 0.34                       | 0.32                        |
| Compressor Trailer                | 0.53                      | 1.97                     | 3.20                      | 0.00                      | 0.30                       | 0.27                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader              | 1.43                      | 4.63                     | 13.57                     | 0.02                      | 0.47                       | 0.43                        |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3.19</b>               | <b>10.67</b>             | <b>28.32</b>              | <b>0.04</b>               | <b>1.18</b>                | <b>1.09</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                         | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 10-000 lb. Rough Terrain Forklift | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                | 0.5                   | 0.0                   | 0.5                    |
| Compressor Trailer                | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader              | 0.9                   | 0.0                   | 0.9                    |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.7</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>          |        |           |                |                |
| None                   |        |           |                |                |
| <b>Offsite</b>         |        |           |                |                |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4    | 1      | 1         | N/A            | 18             |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 1      | 1         | N/A            | 18             |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck     | 1      | 1         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute         | 6      | 1         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None           |          | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |

**Table 27**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Existing Wood Poles Removal**

|                        |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4    | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Worker Commute         | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>          |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                   | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>    | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>         |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4    | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck     | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute         | 0.29                         | 2.76                        | 0.28                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>   | <b>0.42</b>                  | <b>3.40</b>                 | <b>1.70</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.10</b>                   | <b>0.08</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.42</b>                  | <b>3.40</b>                 | <b>1.70</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.10</b>                   | <b>0.08</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>          |                          |                          |                           |
| None                   | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>    | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>         |                          |                          |                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4    | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck     | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Worker Commute         | 0.2                      | 0.0                      | 0.2                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>   | <b>0.3</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.3</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.3</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.3</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>          |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                   |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>    |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4    | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck     | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4    | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck     | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute         | 6      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>   |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>9.83</b>                          | <b>0.95</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>           |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>9.83</b>                          | <b>0.95</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

a From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 28**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.91         | 10.27        | 28.44        | 0.05         | 0.97          | 0.89           | 73.6         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.12          | 0.03           |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.91</b>  | <b>10.27</b> | <b>28.44</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>1.09</b>   | <b>0.92</b>    | <b>73.6</b>  |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 3.09         | 14.46        | 33.85        | 0.05         | 1.66          | 1.42           | 77.8         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 73.36         | 7.22           |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>3.09</b>  | <b>14.46</b> | <b>33.85</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>75.02</b>  | <b>8.65</b>    | <b>77.8</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>6.00</b>  | <b>24.73</b> | <b>62.29</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>76.11</b>  | <b>9.56</b>    | <b>151.4</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck   | 300         | 1      | 34        | 5              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 200         | 1      | 34        | 8              |
| Auger Truck          | 500         | 1      | 34        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck   | 300         | 0.163                    | 0.569                   | 1.533                    | 0.002                    | 0.057                     | 0.053                      | 180.101                  | 0.015                    | Cranes                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 200         | 0.126                    | 0.375                   | 1.281                    | 0.002                    | 0.042                     | 0.038                      | 171.737                  | 0.011                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Auger Truck          | 500         | 0.135                    | 0.553                   | 1.315                    | 0.003                    | 0.044                     | 0.040                      | 311.309                  | 0.012                    | Bore/Drill Rigs           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment            | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck   | 0.82                      | 2.85                     | 7.66                      | 0.01                      | 0.29                       | 0.26                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 1.01                      | 3.00                     | 10.25                     | 0.02                      | 0.33                       | 0.31                        |
| Auger Truck          | 1.08                      | 4.42                     | 10.52                     | 0.02                      | 0.35                       | 0.32                        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>2.91</b>               | <b>10.27</b>             | <b>28.44</b>              | <b>0.05</b>               | <b>0.97</b>                | <b>0.89</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment            | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 30-Ton Crane Truck   | 13.9                  | 0.0                   | 13.9                   |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 21.2                  | 0.0                   | 21.2                   |
| Auger Truck          | 38.4                  | 0.0                   | 38.4                   |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>73.5</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>73.6</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                         | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                   |                     |           |                |                |
| None                            |                     |           |                |                |
| <b>Offsite</b>                  |                     |           |                |                |
| Water Truck                     | 1                   | 34        | N/A            | 14             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4    | 1                   | 34        | N/A            | 18             |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck           | 8                   | 34        | N/A            | 64             |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck | 8                   | 34        | N/A            | 64             |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck              | 1                   | 34        | N/A            | 18             |
| Auger Truck                     | 1                   | 34        | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute                  | 7                   | 34        | N/A            | 60             |

<sup>a</sup> Concrete mixer and dump trucks based on 74.5 CY per foundation and 10 CY/truck = 74.5 / 10 = 7.5

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None           |          | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |

**Table 28**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation**

|                                 |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Water Truck                     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4    | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck           | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck              | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Auger Truck                     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Worker Commute                  | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                         | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                   |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                            | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>             | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>                  |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Water Truck                     | 0.04                         | 0.14                        | 0.43                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4    | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck           | 1.29                         | 5.23                        | 15.83                        | 0.02                         | 0.77                          | 0.66                           |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck | 1.29                         | 5.23                        | 15.83                        | 0.02                         | 0.77                          | 0.66                           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck              | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Auger Truck                     | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute                  | 0.33                         | 3.21                        | 0.33                         | 0.00                         | 0.04                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>            | <b>3.09</b>                  | <b>14.46</b>                | <b>33.85</b>                 | <b>0.05</b>                  | <b>1.66</b>                   | <b>1.42</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>3.09</b>                  | <b>14.46</b>                | <b>33.85</b>                 | <b>0.05</b>                  | <b>1.66</b>                   | <b>1.42</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                         | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                   |                          |                          |                           |
| None                            | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>             | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>                  |                          |                          |                           |
| Water Truck                     | 0.9                      | 0.0                      | 0.9                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4    | 0.8                      | 0.0                      | 0.8                       |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck           | 33.3                     | 0.0                      | 33.3                      |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck | 33.3                     | 0.0                      | 33.3                      |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck              | 1.2                      | 0.0                      | 1.2                       |
| Auger Truck                     | 1.2                      | 0.0                      | 1.2                       |
| Worker Commute                  | 7.1                      | 0.0                      | 7.1                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>            | <b>77.7</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>77.8</b>               |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>77.7</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>77.8</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                         | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                   |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                            |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>             |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>                  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck                     | 1      | Paved     | 10                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4    | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck           | 8      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck | 8      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck              | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Auger Truck                     | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Water Truck                     | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4    | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck           | 8      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 29.51                                | 2.95                                  |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck | 8      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 29.51                                | 2.95                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck              | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Auger Truck                     | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute                  | 7      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.34                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>            |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>73.36</b>                         | <b>7.22</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>73.36</b>                         | <b>7.22</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

**Table 28**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>       | CY/day         | 75             | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.12                       | 0.03                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.12</b>                | <b>0.03</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

<sup>c</sup> Based on excavating 8 ft. diameter x 40 ft. deep per foundation and one foundation per day

**Table 29**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Wood Pole Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.19         | 7.31         | 19.55        | 0.02         | 0.84          | 0.77           | 20.3        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.02          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.19</b>  | <b>7.31</b>  | <b>19.55</b> | <b>0.02</b>  | <b>0.86</b>   | <b>0.78</b>    | <b>20.3</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.46         | 4.23         | 1.00         | 0.01         | 0.07          | 0.05           | 5.4         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 4.27          | 0.39           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.46</b>  | <b>4.23</b>  | <b>1.00</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>4.34</b>   | <b>0.43</b>    | <b>5.4</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>2.65</b>  | <b>11.54</b> | <b>20.55</b> | <b>0.03</b>  | <b>5.20</b>   | <b>1.21</b>    | <b>25.7</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 120         | 1      | 19        | 5              |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 1      | 19        | 6              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader       | 200         | 1      | 19        | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 120         | 0.089                    | 0.329                   | 0.533                    | 0.001                    | 0.049                     | 0.045                      | 46.950                   | 0.008                    | Air Compressors           |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 0.163                    | 0.569                   | 1.533                    | 0.002                    | 0.057                     | 0.053                      | 180.101                  | 0.015                    | Cranes                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader       | 200         | 0.126                    | 0.375                   | 1.281                    | 0.002                    | 0.042                     | 0.038                      | 171.737                  | 0.011                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                  | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 0.45                      | 1.64                     | 2.67                      | 0.00                      | 0.25                       | 0.23                        |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 0.98                      | 3.41                     | 9.20                      | 0.01                      | 0.34                       | 0.32                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader       | 0.76                      | 2.25                     | 7.69                      | 0.01                      | 0.25                       | 0.23                        |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>2.19</b>               | <b>7.31</b>              | <b>19.55</b>              | <b>0.02</b>               | <b>0.84</b>                | <b>0.77</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                  | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 2.0                   | 0.0                   | 2.0                    |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 9.3                   | 0.0                   | 9.3                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader       | 8.9                   | 0.0                   | 8.9                    |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>20.2</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>20.3</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                |                |
| None                         |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | 19        | N/A            | 18             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | 19        | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute               | 8      | 19        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                      | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None                         |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Worker Commute               | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**



**Table 29**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Wood Pole Installation**

| Vehicle                      | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Worker Commute               | 0.38                         | 3.67                        | 0.37                         | 0.01                         | 0.04                          | 0.03                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>0.46</b>                  | <b>4.23</b>                 | <b>1.00</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.07</b>                   | <b>0.05</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>0.46</b>                  | <b>4.23</b>                 | <b>1.00</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.07</b>                   | <b>0.05</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |                          |                          |                           |
| None                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |                          |                          |                           |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.4                      | 0.0                      | 0.4                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.4                      | 0.0                      | 0.4                       |
| Worker Commute               | 4.6                      | 0.0                      | 4.6                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>5.4</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>5.4</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>5.4</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>5.4</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                         | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Worker Commute               | 8      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>4.27</b>                          | <b>0.39</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>4.27</b>                          | <b>0.39</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>       | CY/day         | 12             | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.02                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.02</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

<sup>c</sup> Based on excavating 3 ft. diameter x 11 ft. deep per pole x 4 poles per day

**Table 30**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Steel Pole Haul**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.98            | 3.41           | 9.20            | 0.01            | 0.34             | 0.32              | 2.5          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.98</b>     | <b>3.41</b>    | <b>9.20</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.34</b>      | <b>0.32</b>       | <b>2.5</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.28            | 2.30           | 1.05            | 0.00            | 0.06             | 0.05              | 0.9          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 5.64             | 0.54              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.28</b>     | <b>2.30</b>    | <b>1.05</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>5.70</b>      | <b>0.59</b>       | <b>0.9</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.26</b>     | <b>5.71</b>    | <b>10.25</b>    | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>6.05</b>      | <b>0.91</b>       | <b>3.3</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 1      | 5         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 0.163                       | 0.569                      | 1.533                       | 0.002                       | 0.057                        | 0.053                         | 180.101                     | 0.015                       | Cranes   |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction = 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                  | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 0.98                         | 3.41                        | 9.20                         | 0.01                         | 0.34                          | 0.32                           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>0.98</b>                  | <b>3.41</b>                 | <b>9.20</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.34</b>                   | <b>0.32</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                  | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 2.5                      | 0.0                      | 2.5                       |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>2.5</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>2.5</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                    | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |        |           |                |                |
| None                       |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 1      | 5         | N/A            | 18             |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 1      | 5         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute             | 4      | 5         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                    | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| None                       |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                    | 1.02E-02                   | 3.09E-02                    | 4.04E-05                    | 1.50E-03                     | 1.29E-03                      | 4.22E+00                    | 1.17E-04                    |
| Worker Commute             | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                       | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>        | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute             | 0.19                         | 1.84                        | 0.19                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.01                           |

**Table 30**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Steel Pole Haul**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.28</b> | <b>2.30</b> | <b>1.05</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.06</b> | <b>0.05</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.28</b> | <b>2.30</b> | <b>1.05</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.06</b> | <b>0.05</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |                       |                       |                        |
| None                       | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>        | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |                       |                       |                        |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| Worker Commute             | 0.6                   | 0.0                   | 0.6                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>       | <b>0.9</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.9</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>0.9</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.9</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                    | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>              |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                       | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>             |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute             | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.19                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>5.64</b>                          | <b>0.54</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>               |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>5.64</b>                          | <b>0.54</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 31  
Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions  
Steel Pole Assembly**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 1.43            | 5.06           | 11.86           | 0.01            | 0.59             | 0.54              | 3.6          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>1.43</b>     | <b>5.06</b>    | <b>11.86</b>    | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.59</b>      | <b>0.54</b>       | <b>3.6</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.46            | 4.23           | 1.00            | 0.01            | 0.07             | 0.05              | 1.7          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 4.27             | 0.39              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.46</b>     | <b>4.23</b>    | <b>1.00</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>4.34</b>      | <b>0.43</b>       | <b>1.7</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.89</b>     | <b>9.29</b>    | <b>12.86</b>    | <b>0.02</b>     | <b>4.93</b>      | <b>0.98</b>       | <b>5.3</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 120         | 1      | 6         | 5              |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 1      | 6         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category        |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 120         | 0.089                       | 0.329                      | 0.533                       | 0.001                       | 0.049                        | 0.045                         | 46.950                      | 0.008                       | Air Compressors |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 0.163                       | 0.569                      | 1.533                       | 0.002                       | 0.057                        | 0.053                         | 180.101                     | 0.015                       | Cranes          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final--Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                  | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 0.45                         | 1.64                        | 2.67                         | 0.00                         | 0.25                          | 0.23                           |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 0.98                         | 3.41                        | 9.20                         | 0.01                         | 0.34                          | 0.32                           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>1.43</b>                  | <b>5.06</b>                 | <b>11.86</b>                 | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.59</b>                   | <b>0.54</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                  | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.6                       |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 2.9                      | 0.0                      | 2.9                       |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>3.6</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>3.6</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                |                |
| None                         |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | 6         | N/A            | 18             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | 6         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute               | 8      | 6         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                      | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| None                         |           | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                     | 0.00E+00                      | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| Worker Commute               | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |

**Table 31**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Steel Pole Assembly**

| Offsite                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.04        | 0.28        | 0.31        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.04        | 0.28        | 0.31        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Worker Commute               | 0.38        | 3.67        | 0.37        | 0.01        | 0.04        | 0.03        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>0.46</b> | <b>4.23</b> | <b>1.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.05</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>0.46</b> | <b>4.23</b> | <b>1.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.05</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |                       |                       |                        |
| None                         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |                       |                       |                        |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Worker Commute               | 1.4                   | 0.0                   | 1.4                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>1.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.7</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>1.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.7</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                         | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Worker Commute               | 8      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>4.27</b>                          | <b>0.39</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>4.27</b>                          | <b>0.39</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 32  
Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions  
Steel Pole Erection**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 1.43            | 5.06           | 11.86           | 0.01            | 0.59             | 0.54              | 3.6          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>1.43</b>     | <b>5.06</b>    | <b>11.86</b>    | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.59</b>      | <b>0.54</b>       | <b>3.6</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.46            | 4.23           | 1.00            | 0.01            | 0.07             | 0.05              | 1.7          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 4.27             | 0.39              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.46</b>     | <b>4.23</b>    | <b>1.00</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>4.34</b>      | <b>0.43</b>       | <b>1.7</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.89</b>     | <b>9.29</b>    | <b>12.86</b>    | <b>0.02</b>     | <b>4.93</b>      | <b>0.98</b>       | <b>5.3</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 120         | 1      | 6         | 5              |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 1      | 6         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                  | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category        |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 120         | 0.089                       | 0.329                      | 0.533                       | 0.001                       | 0.049                        | 0.045                         | 46.950                      | 0.008                       | Air Compressors |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 350         | 0.163                       | 0.569                      | 1.533                       | 0.002                       | 0.057                        | 0.053                         | 180.101                     | 0.015                       | Cranes          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final--Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                  | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 0.45                         | 1.64                        | 2.67                         | 0.00                         | 0.25                          | 0.23                           |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 0.98                         | 3.41                        | 9.20                         | 0.01                         | 0.34                          | 0.32                           |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>1.43</b>                  | <b>5.06</b>                 | <b>11.86</b>                 | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.59</b>                   | <b>0.54</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                  | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer         | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.6                       |
| 80-Ton Rough Terrain Crane | 2.9                      | 0.0                      | 2.9                       |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>3.6</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>3.6</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                |                |
| None                         |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | 6         | N/A            | 18             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | 6         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute               | 8      | 6         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                      | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| None                         |           | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                     | 0.00E+00                      | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                    | 1.55E-02                   | 1.73E-02                    | 2.67E-05                    | 6.50E-04                     | 5.50E-04                      | 2.77E+00                    | 1.07E-04                    |
| Worker Commute               | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |

**Table 32**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Steel Pole Erection**

| Offsite                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.04        | 0.28        | 0.31        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.04        | 0.28        | 0.31        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Worker Commute               | 0.38        | 3.67        | 0.37        | 0.01        | 0.04        | 0.03        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>0.46</b> | <b>4.23</b> | <b>1.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.05</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>0.46</b> | <b>4.23</b> | <b>1.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.05</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |                       |                       |                        |
| None                         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |                       |                       |                        |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Worker Commute               | 1.4                   | 0.0                   | 1.4                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>1.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.7</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>1.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.7</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                         | 0      |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Worker Commute               | 8      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.38                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>4.27</b>                          | <b>0.39</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                 |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>4.27</b>                          | <b>0.39</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 33**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Conductor Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 4.23            | 15.33          | 45.87           | 0.06            | 1.53             | 1.41              | 28.4         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>4.23</b>     | <b>15.33</b>   | <b>45.87</b>    | <b>0.06</b>     | <b>1.53</b>      | <b>1.41</b>       | <b>28.4</b>  |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 1.31            | 10.03          | 6.75            | 0.02            | 0.36             | 0.29              | 8.7          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 34.47            | 3.36              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>1.31</b>     | <b>10.03</b>   | <b>6.75</b>     | <b>0.02</b>     | <b>34.83</b>     | <b>3.65</b>       | <b>8.7</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>5.54</b>     | <b>25.36</b>   | <b>52.62</b>    | <b>0.08</b>     | <b>36.36</b>     | <b>5.06</b>       | <b>37.0</b>  |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Bucket Truck             | 350         | 1      | 10        | 8              |
| 22-Ton Manitex           | 350         | 1      | 10        | 8              |
| Splicing Rig             | 10          | 1      | 10        | 2              |
| Splicing Lab             | 16          | 1      | 10        | 2              |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller | 300         | 1      | 10        | 6              |
| Static Truck/Tensioner   | 350         | 1      | 10        | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                     |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bucket Truck             | 350         | 0.128                       | 0.494                      | 1.655                       | 0.002                       | 0.049                        | 0.045                         | 212.856                     | 0.012                       | Aerial Lifts                 |
| 22-Ton Manitex           | 350         | 0.163                       | 0.569                      | 1.533                       | 0.002                       | 0.057                        | 0.053                         | 180.101                     | 0.015                       | Cranes                       |
| Splicing Rig             | 10          | 0.012                       | 0.062                      | 0.074                       | 0.000                       | 0.003                        | 0.003                         | 10.107                      | 0.001                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Splicing Lab             | 16          | 0.028                       | 0.095                      | 0.163                       | 0.000                       | 0.010                        | 0.009                         | 17.631                      | 0.002                       | Generator Sets               |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller | 300         | 0.152                       | 0.543                      | 1.657                       | 0.002                       | 0.055                        | 0.050                         | 254.238                     | 0.014                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Static Truck/Tensioner   | 350         | 0.152                       | 0.543                      | 1.657                       | 0.002                       | 0.055                        | 0.050                         | 254.238                     | 0.014                       | Other Construction Equipment |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Bucket Truck             | 1.02                         | 3.95                        | 13.24                        | 0.02                         | 0.39                          | 0.36                           |
| 22-Ton Manitex           | 1.31                         | 4.55                        | 12.26                        | 0.01                         | 0.46                          | 0.42                           |
| Splicing Rig             | 0.02                         | 0.12                        | 0.15                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Splicing Lab             | 0.06                         | 0.19                        | 0.33                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                           |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller | 0.91                         | 3.26                        | 9.94                         | 0.01                         | 0.33                          | 0.30                           |
| Static Truck/Tensioner   | 0.91                         | 3.26                        | 9.94                         | 0.01                         | 0.33                          | 0.30                           |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>4.23</b>                  | <b>15.33</b>                | <b>45.87</b>                 | <b>0.06</b>                  | <b>1.53</b>                   | <b>1.41</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bucket Truck             | 7.7                      | 0.0                      | 7.7                       |
| 22-Ton Manitex           | 6.5                      | 0.0                      | 6.5                       |
| Splicing Rig             | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| Splicing Lab             | 0.2                      | 0.0                      | 0.2                       |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller | 6.9                      | 0.0                      | 6.9                       |
| Static Truck/Tensioner   | 6.9                      | 0.0                      | 6.9                       |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>28.3</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>28.4</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                |                |
| None                         |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 18             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 18             |
| Wire Truck/Trailer           | 1      | 10        | N/A            | 18             |



**Table 33  
Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions  
Conductor Installation**

|                          |    |    |     |    |
|--------------------------|----|----|-----|----|
| Dump Truck (Trash)       | 1  | 10 | N/A | 64 |
| Bucket Truck             | 1  | 10 | N/A | 18 |
| 22-Ton Manitex           | 1  | 10 | N/A | 18 |
| Splicing Rig             | 1  | 10 | N/A | 18 |
| Splicing Lab             | 1  | 10 | N/A | 18 |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller | 1  | 10 | N/A | 18 |
| Static Truck/Tensioner   | 1  | 10 | N/A | 18 |
| Worker Commute           | 16 | 10 | N/A | 60 |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                      | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None                         |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Wire Truck/Trailer           | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Dump Truck (Trash)           | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Bucket Truck                 | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| 22-Ton Manitex               | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Splicing Rig                 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Splicing Lab                 | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Static Truck/Tensioner       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute               | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| None                         | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Wire Truck/Trailer           | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Dump Truck (Trash)           | 0.16                      | 0.65                     | 1.98                      | 0.00                      | 0.10                       | 0.08                        |
| Bucket Truck                 | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| 22-Ton Manitex               | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Splicing Rig                 | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Splicing Lab                 | 0.04                      | 0.28                     | 0.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller     | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Static Truck/Tensioner       | 0.05                      | 0.18                     | 0.56                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| Worker Commute               | 0.76                      | 7.35                     | 0.74                      | 0.01                      | 0.09                       | 0.06                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>1.31</b>               | <b>10.03</b>             | <b>6.75</b>               | <b>0.02</b>               | <b>0.36</b>                | <b>0.29</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>1.31</b>               | <b>10.03</b>             | <b>6.75</b>               | <b>0.02</b>               | <b>0.36</b>                | <b>0.29</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                      | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |                       |                       |                        |
| None                         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |                       |                       |                        |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| Wire Truck/Trailer           | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Dump Truck (Trash)           | 1.2                   | 0.0                   | 1.2                    |
| Bucket Truck                 | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| 22-Ton Manitex               | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Splicing Rig                 | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| Splicing Lab                 | 0.2                   | 0.0                   | 0.2                    |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller     | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Static Truck/Tensioner       | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Worker Commute               | 4.8                   | 0.0                   | 4.8                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         | <b>8.6</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>8.7</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>8.6</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>8.7</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

**Table 33**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Conductor Installation**

| Vehicle                      | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                         | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>          |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>               |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Wire Truck/Trailer           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Dump Truck (Trash)           | 1      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.05                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Bucket Truck                 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 22-Ton Manitex               | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Splicing Rig                 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Splicing Lab                 | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller     | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Static Truck/Tensioner       | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Wire Truck/Trailer           | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Dump Truck (Trash)           | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Bucket Truck                 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 22-Ton Manitex               | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Splicing Rig                 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.726                                     | 0.073                                      | 2.91                                 | 0.29                                  |
| Splicing Lab                 | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.726                                     | 0.073                                      | 2.91                                 | 0.29                                  |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller     | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Static Truck/Tensioner       | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| Worker Commute               | 16     | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.77                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>34.47</b>                         | <b>3.36</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>34.47</b>                         | <b>3.36</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 34  
Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions  
Guard Structure Removal**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 3.11         | 10.75        | 29.77        | 0.04         | 1.20          | 1.10           | 3.3        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>3.11</b>  | <b>10.75</b> | <b>29.77</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>1.20</b>   | <b>1.10</b>    | <b>3.3</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.50         | 3.86         | 2.57         | 0.01         | 0.14          | 0.11           | 0.7        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 15.28         | 1.49           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.50</b>  | <b>3.86</b>  | <b>2.57</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>15.41</b>  | <b>1.60</b>    | <b>0.7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3.62</b>  | <b>14.62</b> | <b>32.34</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>16.61</b>  | <b>2.71</b>    | <b>3.9</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment                            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 120         | 1      | 2         | 6              |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 300         | 1      | 2         | 8              |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 350         | 1      | 2         | 4              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 200         | 1      | 2         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment                            | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 120         | 0.089                    | 0.329                   | 0.533                    | 0.001                    | 0.049                     | 0.045                      | 46.950                   | 0.008                    | Air Compressors           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 300         | 0.163                    | 0.569                   | 1.533                    | 0.002                    | 0.057                     | 0.053                      | 180.101                  | 0.015                    | Cranes                    |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 350         | 0.128                    | 0.494                   | 1.655                    | 0.002                    | 0.049                     | 0.045                      | 212.856                  | 0.012                    | Aerial Lifts              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 200         | 0.126                    | 0.375                   | 1.281                    | 0.002                    | 0.042                     | 0.038                      | 171.737                  | 0.011                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment                            | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 0.53                      | 1.97                     | 3.20                      | 0.00                      | 0.30                       | 0.27                        |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1.31                      | 4.55                     | 12.26                     | 0.01                      | 0.46                       | 0.42                        |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.51                      | 1.98                     | 6.62                      | 0.01                      | 0.20                       | 0.18                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 0.76                      | 2.25                     | 7.69                      | 0.01                      | 0.25                       | 0.23                        |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3.11</b>               | <b>10.75</b>             | <b>29.77</b>              | <b>0.04</b>               | <b>1.20</b>                | <b>1.10</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment                            | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Compressor Trailer                   | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1.3                   | 0.0                   | 1.3                    |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.8                   | 0.0                   | 0.8                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader                 | 0.9                   | 0.0                   | 0.9                    |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>3.3</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                              | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |        |           |                |                |
| None                                 |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |        |           |                |                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute                       | 6      | 2         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle       | Category | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |

**Table 34**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Guard Structure Removal**

|                                      |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| None                                 |           | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | Delivery  | 2.24E-03 | 1.55E-02 | 1.73E-02 | 2.67E-05 | 6.50E-04 | 5.50E-04 | 2.77E+00 | 1.07E-04 |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Worker Commute                       | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute                       | 0.29                         | 2.76                        | 0.28                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>                 | <b>0.50</b>                  | <b>3.86</b>                 | <b>2.57</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.14</b>                   | <b>0.11</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>0.50</b>                  | <b>3.86</b>                 | <b>2.57</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.14</b>                   | <b>0.11</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |                          |                          |                           |
| None                                 | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>                  | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |                          |                          |                           |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| Worker Commute                       | 0.4                      | 0.0                      | 0.4                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>                 | <b>0.7</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.7</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>0.7</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.7</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>                        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                                 | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>                  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>                       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.435                                     | 0.043                                      | 1.74                                 | 0.17                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck       | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                 | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute                       | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>                 |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>15.28</b>                         | <b>1.49</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>                         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>15.28</b>                         | <b>1.49</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity      | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |

**Table 34**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Guard Structure Removal**

|                                  |        |  |       |       |             |             |
|----------------------------------|--------|--|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day |  | 1.481 | 0.308 | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres  |  | 15.7  | 3.26  | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |        |  |       |       | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |

a From Table 52

b Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 35**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Restoration**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 5.00         | 17.19        | 47.30        | 0.06         | 1.74          | 1.60           | 10.8        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01         | 0.03         | 0.09         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 2.77          | 0.28           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 17.77         | 3.70           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>5.01</b>  | <b>17.22</b> | <b>47.39</b> | <b>0.06</b>  | <b>22.28</b>  | <b>5.57</b>    | <b>10.8</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.45         | 3.81         | 1.60         | 0.01         | 0.10          | 0.07           | 1.2         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 8.95          | 0.86           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.45</b>  | <b>3.81</b>  | <b>1.60</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>9.05</b>   | <b>0.93</b>    | <b>1.2</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>5.46</b>  | <b>21.03</b> | <b>48.99</b> | <b>0.07</b>  | <b>31.32</b>  | <b>6.51</b>    | <b>11.9</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Road Grader          | 350         | 1      | 4         | 6              |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 350         | 1      | 4         | 6              |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 250         | 1      | 4         | 6              |
| Track Type Dozer     | 350         | 1      | 4         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment            | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 350         | 0.195                    | 0.664                   | 1.819                    | 0.002                    | 0.067                     | 0.062                      | 229.484                  | 0.018                    | Graders                   |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 350         | 0.239                    | 0.771                   | 2.262                    | 0.004                    | 0.078                     | 0.072                      | 344.854                  | 0.022                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 250         | 0.135                    | 0.408                   | 1.410                    | 0.002                    | 0.050                     | 0.046                      | 153.090                  | 0.012                    | Rollers                   |
| Track Type Dozer     | 350         | 0.266                    | 1.022                   | 2.391                    | 0.003                    | 0.094                     | 0.087                      | 259.229                  | 0.024                    | Crawler Tractors          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final--Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment            | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 1.17                      | 3.98                     | 10.92                     | 0.01                      | 0.40                       | 0.37                        |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 1.43                      | 4.63                     | 13.57                     | 0.02                      | 0.47                       | 0.43                        |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 0.81                      | 2.45                     | 8.46                      | 0.01                      | 0.30                       | 0.28                        |
| Track Type Dozer     | 1.60                      | 6.13                     | 14.35                     | 0.02                      | 0.57                       | 0.52                        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>5.00</b>               | <b>17.19</b>             | <b>47.30</b>              | <b>0.06</b>               | <b>1.74</b>                | <b>1.60</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment            | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Road Grader          | 2.5                   | 0.0                   | 2.5                    |
| Backhoe/Front Loader | 3.8                   | 0.0                   | 3.8                    |
| Drum Type Compactor  | 1.7                   | 0.0                   | 1.7                    |
| Track Type Dozer     | 2.8                   | 0.0                   | 2.8                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>10.7</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>10.8</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle              | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                |                |
| Water Truck          | 1      | 4         | N/A            | 3              |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                |                |
| Water Truck          | 1      | 4         | N/A            | 13             |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1      | 4         | N/A            | 18             |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 1      | 4         | N/A            | 18             |
| Worker Commute       | 7      | 4         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle             | Category | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck         | HHDT     | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |          |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Water Truck         | HHDT     | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4 | Delivery | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |

**Table 35**  
**Subtransmission Source Line Construction Emissions**  
**Restoration**

|                      |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | HHDT      | 2.53E-03 | 1.02E-02 | 3.09E-02 | 4.04E-05 | 1.50E-03 | 1.29E-03 | 4.22E+00 | 1.17E-04 |
| Worker Commute       | Passenger | 7.96E-04 | 7.65E-03 | 7.76E-04 | 1.07E-05 | 8.98E-05 | 5.75E-05 | 1.10E+00 | 7.17E-05 |

a From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Water Truck          | 0.01                         | 0.03                        | 0.09                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.03</b>                 | <b>0.09</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Water Truck          | 0.03                         | 0.13                        | 0.40                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                           |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 0.04                         | 0.28                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 0.05                         | 0.18                        | 0.56                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.33                         | 3.21                        | 0.33                         | 0.00                         | 0.04                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.45</b>                  | <b>3.81</b>                 | <b>1.60</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.10</b>                   | <b>0.07</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.46</b>                  | <b>3.84</b>                 | <b>1.69</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.10</b>                   | <b>0.08</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Water Truck          | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Water Truck          | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| Worker Commute       | 0.8                      | 0.0                      | 0.8                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Unpaved   | 3                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 2.77                                 | 0.28                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>2.77</b>                          | <b>0.28</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Paved     | 10                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 1      | Paved     | 14                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Unpaved   | 3                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 2.77                                 | 0.28                                  |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4  | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 2.13                                 | 0.21                                  |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer | 1      | Unpaved   | 4                  | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 3.69                                 | 0.37                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 7      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.34                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>8.95</b>                          | <b>0.86</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>11.72</b>                         | <b>1.13</b>                           |

a From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         | 12             | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 17.77                      | 3.70                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>17.77</b>               | <b>3.70</b>                 |

a From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 36**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Control Building Communications Room**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>   | <b>0.00</b>    | <b>0.0</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.24         | 2.27        | 0.45         | 0.00         | 0.03          | 0.02           | 1.4        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.23          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>2.27</b> | <b>0.45</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.26</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>1.4</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.24</b>  | <b>2.27</b> | <b>0.45</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.26</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>1.4</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None      |             | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000                    | 0.000                    | 0.000                     | 0.000                      | 0.000                    | 0.000                    |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/ Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                 |
| None           |        |           |                | 0               |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                 |
| Van            | 2      | 10        | N/A            | 14              |
| Crew Truck     | 1      | 1         | N/A            | 14              |
| Worker Commute | 4      | 10        | N/A            | 60              |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None           |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Van            | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Crew Truck     | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| None                | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |



**Table 36**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Control Building Communications Room**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Van                  | 0.02        | 0.21        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.03        | 0.22        | 0.24        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.19        | 1.84        | 0.19        | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.01        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.24</b> | <b>2.27</b> | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.02</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.24</b> | <b>2.27</b> | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Van                  | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Worker Commute       | 1.2                   | 0.0                   | 1.2                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.4</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.4</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.4</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.4</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Van                  | 2      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.02                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 14                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 4      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.19                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.23</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.23</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 37  
Telecommunications Construction  
Overhead Cable Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.26         | 8.67         | 27.79        | 0.04         | 0.86          | 0.79           | 70.9        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.26</b>  | <b>8.67</b>  | <b>27.79</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>0.86</b>   | <b>0.79</b>    | <b>70.9</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.47         | 4.05         | 1.73         | 0.01         | 0.09          | 0.07           | 12.6        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 65.44         | 6.52           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.47</b>  | <b>4.05</b>  | <b>1.73</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>65.53</b>  | <b>6.58</b>    | <b>12.6</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>2.74</b>  | <b>12.72</b> | <b>29.52</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>66.39</b>  | <b>7.38</b>    | <b>83.4</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment        | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Bucket Truck     | 350         | 2      | 44        | 8              |
| Splice Lab Truck | 16          | 1      | 44        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment        | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category       |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Bucket Truck     | 350         | 0.128                    | 0.494                   | 1.655                    | 0.002                    | 0.049                     | 0.045                      | 212.856                  | 0.012                    | Aerial Lifts   |
| Splice Lab Truck | 16          | 0.028                    | 0.095                   | 0.163                    | 0.000                    | 0.010                     | 0.009                      | 17.631                   | 0.002                    | Generator Sets |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment        | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bucket Truck     | 2.04                      | 7.90                     | 26.48                     | 0.03                      | 0.79                       | 0.72                        |
| Splice Lab Truck | 0.22                      | 0.76                     | 1.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.08                       | 0.07                        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>2.26</b>               | <b>8.67</b>              | <b>27.79</b>              | <b>0.04</b>               | <b>0.86</b>                | <b>0.79</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment        | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Bucket Truck     | 68.0                  | 0.0                   | 68.0                   |
| Splice Lab Truck | 2.8                   | 0.0                   | 2.8                    |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>70.8</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>70.9</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle          | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>    |        |           |                |                |
| None             |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b>   |        |           |                |                |
| Bucket Truck     | 2      | 44        | N/A            | 21             |
| Splice Lab Truck | 1      | 44        | N/A            | 21             |
| Crew Truck       | 1      | 44        | N/A            | 21             |
| Worker Commute   | 6      | 44        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle          | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>    |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None             |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>   |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Bucket Truck     | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Splice Lab Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Crew Truck       | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Worker Commute   | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle       | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |

**Table 37  
Telecommunications Construction  
Overhead Cable Installation**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| None                 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Bucket Truck         | 0.09        | 0.65        | 0.73        | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| Splice Lab Truck     | 0.05        | 0.32        | 0.36        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.05        | 0.32        | 0.36        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.01        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.29        | 2.76        | 0.28        | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.47</b> | <b>4.05</b> | <b>1.73</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.09</b> | <b>0.07</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.47</b> | <b>4.05</b> | <b>1.73</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.09</b> | <b>0.07</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Bucket Truck         | 2.3                   | 0.0                   | 2.3                    |
| Splice Lab Truck     | 1.2                   | 0.0                   | 1.2                    |
| Crew Truck           | 1.2                   | 0.0                   | 1.2                    |
| Worker Commute       | 7.9                   | 0.0                   | 7.9                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>12.6</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>12.6</b>            |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>12.6</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>12.6</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Bucket Truck         | 2      | Unpaved   | 21                | 0.922                                     | 0.092                                      | 38.73                                | 3.87                                  |
| Splice Lab Truck     | 1      | Unpaved   | 21                | 0.726                                     | 0.073                                      | 15.25                                | 1.53                                  |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Unpaved   | 21                | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 11.17                                | 1.12                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>65.44</b>                         | <b>6.52</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>65.44</b>                         | <b>6.52</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 38**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Underground Facility Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.84         | 3.53        | 5.17         | 0.01         | 0.42          | 0.38           | 5.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.05          | 0.01           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.84</b>  | <b>3.53</b> | <b>5.17</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.47</b>   | <b>0.40</b>    | <b>5.0</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.30         | 2.81        | 0.38         | 0.00         | 0.04          | 0.02           | 3.7        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.29          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.30</b>  | <b>2.81</b> | <b>0.38</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.33</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>3.7</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.14</b>  | <b>6.33</b> | <b>5.54</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.80</b>   | <b>0.42</b>    | <b>8.8</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment      | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|----------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Backhoe        | 79          | 1      | 20        | 8              |
| Concrete Mixer | 120         | 1      | 20        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment      | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Backhoe        | 79          | 0.076                    | 0.356                   | 0.491                    | 0.001                    | 0.043                     | 0.040                      | 51.728                   | 0.007                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Concrete Mixer | 25          | 0.029                    | 0.085                   | 0.155                    | 0.000                    | 0.009                     | 0.008                      | 17.556                   | 0.003                    | Cement and Mortar Mixers  |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final--Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment      | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Backhoe        | 0.61                      | 2.85                     | 3.93                      | 0.00                      | 0.35                       | 0.32                        |
| Concrete Mixer | 0.23                      | 0.68                     | 1.24                      | 0.00                      | 0.07                       | 0.07                        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>0.84</b>               | <b>3.53</b>              | <b>5.17</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.42</b>                | <b>0.38</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment      | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Backhoe        | 3.8                   | 0.0                   | 3.8                    |
| Concrete Mixer | 1.3                   | 0.0                   | 1.3                    |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>5.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>5.0</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_0\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_0_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| None           |        |           |                | 0              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 20        | N/A            | 1              |
| Flatbed Truck  | 1      | 20        | N/A            | 1              |
| Stake Truck    | 1      | 20        | N/A            | 1              |
| Worker Commute | 6      | 20        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None           |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Flatbed Truck  | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Stake Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle       | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b> |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |

**Table 38**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Underground Facility Installation**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| None                 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Crew Truck           | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.03        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.03        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Stake Truck          | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.03        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.29        | 2.76        | 0.28        | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>2.81</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.30</b> | <b>2.81</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Stake Truck          | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Worker Commute       | 3.6                   | 0.0                   | 3.6                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>3.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>3.7</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>3.7</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>3.7</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Stake Truck          | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.29</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.29</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling <sup>c</sup>       | CY/day         | 34             | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.05                       | 0.01                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.05</b>                | <b>0.01</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

<sup>c</sup> Based on 671 CY over 20 days

**Table 39**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Underground Cable Installation**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)   |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 2.65         | 9.44         | 27.82        | 0.04         | 0.95          | 0.87           | 11.5        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>2.65</b>  | <b>9.44</b>  | <b>27.82</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>0.95</b>   | <b>0.87</b>    | <b>11.5</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.30         | 2.81         | 0.38         | 0.00         | 0.04          | 0.02           | 1.1         |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.29          | 0.00           |             |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.30</b>  | <b>2.81</b>  | <b>0.38</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.33</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>1.1</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>2.95</b>  | <b>12.25</b> | <b>28.20</b> | <b>0.05</b>  | <b>1.28</b>   | <b>0.90</b>    | <b>12.6</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment        | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Reel Truck       | 210         | 2      | 6         | 8              |
| Splice Lab Truck | 16          | 1      | 6         | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment        | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                     |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Reel Truck       | 210         | 0.152                    | 0.543                   | 1.657                    | 0.002                    | 0.055                     | 0.050                      | 254.238                  | 0.014                    | Other Construction Equipment |
| Splice Lab Truck | 16          | 0.028                    | 0.095                   | 0.163                    | 0.000                    | 0.010                     | 0.009                      | 17.631                   | 0.002                    | Generator Sets               |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment        | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Reel Truck       | 2.43                      | 8.68                     | 26.52                     | 0.04                      | 0.87                       | 0.80                        |
| Splice Lab Truck | 0.22                      | 0.76                     | 1.31                      | 0.00                      | 0.08                       | 0.07                        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>2.65</b>               | <b>9.44</b>              | <b>27.82</b>              | <b>0.04</b>               | <b>0.95</b>                | <b>0.87</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment        | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Reel Truck       | 11.1                  | 0.0                   | 11.1                   |
| Splice Lab Truck | 0.4                   | 0.0                   | 0.4                    |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>11.5</b>           | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>11.5</b>            |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle          | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>    |        |           |                |                             |
| None             |        |           |                | 0                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>   |        |           |                |                             |
| Reel Truck       | 2      | 6         | N/A            | 1                           |
| Crew Truck       | 1      | 6         | N/A            | 1                           |
| Splice Lab Truck | 1      | 6         | N/A            | 1                           |
| Worker Commute   | 6      | 6         | N/A            | 60                          |

<sup>a</sup> Onsite travel based on 25% use at 10 mph average speed

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle          | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>    |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| None             |           | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                  | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                 | 0.00E+00                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>   |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Reel Truck       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Crew Truck       | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Splice Lab Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Worker Commute   | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

**Table 39**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Underground Cable Installation**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| None                 | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Reel Truck           | 0.01        | 0.02        | 0.06        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Splice Lab Truck     | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.29        | 2.76        | 0.28        | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>2.81</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.30</b> | <b>2.81</b> | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Reel Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Splice Lab Truck     | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Worker Commute       | 1.1                   | 0.0                   | 1.1                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.1</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.1</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 | 0      |           |                   |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Reel Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Splice Lab Truck     | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 6      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.29</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.29</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 40**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00            | 0.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.0          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.00</b>    | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>0.00</b>      | <b>0.00</b>       | <b>0.0</b>   |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.57            | 5.51           | 0.56            | 0.01            | 0.06             | 0.04              | 4.3          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.58             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.57</b>     | <b>5.51</b>    | <b>0.56</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.64</b>      | <b>0.04</b>       | <b>4.3</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.57</b>     | <b>5.51</b>    | <b>0.56</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.64</b>      | <b>0.04</b>       | <b>4.3</b>   |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| None      |             | 0.000                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                       | 0.000                       | 0.000                        | 0.000                         | 0.000                       | 0.000                       |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Onsite         |        |           |                |                |
| None           |        |           |                | 0              |
| Offsite        |        |           |                |                |
| Van            | 6      | 12        | N/A            | 60             |
| Worker Commute | 6      | 12        | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Onsite         |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| None           |           | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                   | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                     | 0.00E+00                      | 0.00E+00                    | 0.00E+00                    |
| Offsite        |           |                             |                            |                             |                             |                              |                               |                             |                             |
| Van            | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Onsite               |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| None                 | 0.00                         | 0.00                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                 | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| Offsite              |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Van                  | 0.29                         | 2.76                        | 0.28                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.29                         | 2.76                        | 0.28                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.57</b>                  | <b>5.51</b>                 | <b>0.56</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.06</b>                   | <b>0.04</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.57</b>                  | <b>5.51</b>                 | <b>0.56</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.06</b>                   | <b>0.04</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]



**Table 40**  
**Telecommunications Construction**  
**Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations**

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| None                 | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Van                  | 2.2                   | 0.0                   | 2.2                    |
| Worker Commute       | 2.2                   | 0.0                   | 2.2                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>4.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>4.3</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>4.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>4.3</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateactionregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateactionregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| None                 | 0      |           |                    |                                           |                                            | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Van                  | 6      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 6      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.29                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.58</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.58</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 41**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Civil**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.90         | 4.51        | 6.05         | 0.01         | 0.52          | 0.48           | 1.5        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01         | 0.04        | 0.09         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.91</b>  | <b>4.55</b> | <b>6.14</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.52</b>   | <b>0.48</b>    | <b>1.6</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.57         | 3.62        | 4.25         | 0.01         | 0.22          | 0.19           | 2.0        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.24          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.57</b>  | <b>3.62</b> | <b>4.25</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.46</b>   | <b>0.19</b>    | <b>2.0</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.47</b>  | <b>8.17</b> | <b>10.40</b> | <b>0.02</b>  | <b>0.99</b>   | <b>0.67</b>    | <b>3.5</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment         | Horsepower | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-------------------|------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Backhoe           | 79         | 1      | 5         | 8              |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 75         | 1      | 5         | 6              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment         | Horsepower | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Backhoe           | 79         | 0.076                    | 0.356                   | 0.491                    | 0.001                    | 0.043                     | 0.040                      | 51.728                   | 0.007                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 75         | 0.048                    | 0.277                   | 0.354                    | 0.001                    | 0.029                     | 0.026                      | 42.762                   | 0.004                    | Skid Steer Loaders        |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final—Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment         | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Backhoe           | 0.61                      | 2.85                     | 3.93                      | 0.00                      | 0.35                       | 0.32                        |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 0.29                      | 1.66                     | 2.12                      | 0.00                      | 0.17                       | 0.16                        |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>0.90</b>               | <b>4.51</b>              | <b>6.05</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.52</b>                | <b>0.48</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment         | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Backhoe           | 0.9                   | 0.0                   | 0.9                    |
| Bobcat Skid Steer | 0.6                   | 0.0                   | 0.6                    |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>1.5</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.5</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck     | 2                   | 5         | N/A            | 1              |
| Water Truck    | 1                   | 5         | N/A            | 1              |
| Tool Truck     | 1                   | 5         | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck     | 2                   | 5         | N/A            | 60             |
| Water Truck    | 1                   | 5         | N/A            | 10             |
| Worker Commute | 5                   | 5         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Water Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Tool Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Water Truck    | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Table 41**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Civil**

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Dump Truck           | 0.01                         | 0.02                        | 0.06                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Water Truck          | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.03                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Tool Truck           | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.04</b>                 | <b>0.09</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Dump Truck           | 0.30                         | 1.23                        | 3.71                         | 0.00                         | 0.18                          | 0.16                           |
| Water Truck          | 0.03                         | 0.10                        | 0.31                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.01                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24                         | 2.30                        | 0.23                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.57</b>                  | <b>3.62</b>                 | <b>4.25</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.22</b>                   | <b>0.19</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.58</b>                  | <b>3.66</b>                 | <b>4.35</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.23</b>                   | <b>0.19</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Dump Truck           | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Water Truck          | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Tool Truck           | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Dump Truck           | 1.1                      | 0.0                      | 1.1                       |
| Water Truck          | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| Worker Commute       | 0.7                      | 0.0                      | 0.8                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>2.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>2.0</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>2.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>2.0</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Tool Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Water Truck          | 1      | Paved     | 10                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.24</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.24</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 42**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Electrical**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day)  | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.54         | 28.46        | 4.03         | 0.00         | 0.27          | 0.25           | 1.6        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.02         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.54</b>  | <b>28.48</b> | <b>4.04</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.27</b>   | <b>0.25</b>    | <b>1.6</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.26         | 2.48         | 0.25         | 0.00         | 0.03          | 0.02           | 1.1        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --           | --           | --           | 0.26          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.26</b>  | <b>2.48</b>  | <b>0.25</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.29</b>   | <b>0.02</b>    | <b>1.1</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.80</b>  | <b>30.96</b> | <b>4.29</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.56</b>   | <b>0.27</b>    | <b>2.7</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment    | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Manlift      | 25          | 2      | 7         | 6              |
| 15-Ton Crane | 125         | 1      | 7         | 4              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment    | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category             |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Manlift      | 25          | 0.008                    | 2.210                   | 0.061                    | 0.000                    | 0.007                     | 0.006                      | 13.000                   | 0.070                    | Aerial Lifts-Propane |
| 15-Ton Crane | 125         | 0.109                    | 0.484                   | 0.826                    | 0.001                    | 0.048                     | 0.044                      | 80.345                   | 0.010                    | Cranes               |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction=

0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Manlift      | 0.10                      | 26.53                    | 0.73                      | 0.00                      | 0.08                       | 0.07                        |
| 15-Ton Crane | 0.44                      | 1.94                     | 3.30                      | 0.00                      | 0.19                       | 0.18                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.54</b>               | <b>28.46</b>             | <b>4.03</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.27</b>                | <b>0.25</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Manlift      | 0.5                   | 0.0                   | 0.6                    |
| 15-Ton Crane | 1.0                   | 0.0                   | 1.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1.5</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.6</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Tool Trailer   | 1      | 7         | N/A            | 1              |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 7         | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 2      | 7         | N/A            | 12             |
| Worker Commute | 5      | 7         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Tool Trailer   | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

**Table 42**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Electrical**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Tool Trailer         | 0.00        | 0.01        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.00        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b> |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Crew Truck           | 0.02        | 0.18        | 0.02        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24        | 2.30        | 0.23        | 0.00        | 0.03        | 0.02        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.26</b> | <b>2.48</b> | <b>0.25</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.02</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.26</b> | <b>2.50</b> | <b>0.25</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.03</b> | <b>0.02</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Tool Trailer         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Crew Truck           | 0.1                   | 0.0                   | 0.1                    |
| Worker Commute       | 1.0                   | 0.0                   | 1.1                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.1</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>1.1</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Tool Trailer         | 1      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 1                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 2      | Paved     | 12                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.02                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.26</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.26</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 43**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Maintenance Crew Equipment Check**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>   | <b>0.00</b>    | <b>0.0</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.11         | 1.01        | 0.10         | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 0.1        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.11          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.12</b>   | <b>0.01</b>    | <b>0.1</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.12</b>   | <b>0.01</b>    | <b>0.1</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None      |             |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle           | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>     |        |           |                |                |
| Maintenance Truck | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 0.5            |
| <b>Offsite</b>    |        |           |                |                |
| Maintenance Truck | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 12             |
| Worker Commute    | 2      | 2         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle           | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>     |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Maintenance Truck | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>    |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Maintenance Truck | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute    | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Maintenance Truck   | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Maintenance Truck   | 0.01                      | 0.09                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Worker Commute      | 0.10                      | 0.92                     | 0.09                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |

**Table 43**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Maintenance Crew Equipment Check**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.11</b> | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.11</b> | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO <sub>2</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO <sub>2</sub> e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Maintenance Truck    | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                          |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Maintenance Truck    | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                                 |
| Worker Commute       | 0.1                               | 0.0                               | 0.1                                 |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.1</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.1</b>                          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.1</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.1</b>                          |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Maintenance Truck    | 1      | Paved     | 0.5               | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Maintenance Truck    | 1      | Paved     | 12                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.11</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.11</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 44**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Testing**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.27          | 0.03           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.27</b>   | <b>0.03</b>    | <b>0.0</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.11         | 1.01        | 0.10         | 0.00         | 0.01          | 0.01           | 0.1        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.11          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.12</b>   | <b>0.01</b>    | <b>0.1</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>0.11</b>  | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.38</b>   | <b>0.03</b>    | <b>0.1</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| None      |             |        |           |                |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| None      |             |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |          |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final—Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| None         | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| None         | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.0</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 0.5            |
| <b>Offsite</b> |        |           |                |                |
| Crew Truck     | 1      | 2         | N/A            | 12             |
| Worker Commute | 2      | 2         | N/A            | 60             |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Crew Truck     | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle             | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Crew Truck          | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b> | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>              | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Crew Truck          | 0.01                      | 0.09                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Worker Commute      | 0.10                      | 0.92                     | 0.09                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |



**Table 44**  
**Nuevo Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Testing**

|                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.11</b> | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.11</b> | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.00</b> | <b>0.01</b> | <b>0.01</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO <sub>2</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH <sub>4</sub> (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO <sub>2</sub> e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                          |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                                   |                                   |                                     |
| Crew Truck           | 0.0                               | 0.0                               | 0.0                                 |
| Worker Commute       | 0.1                               | 0.0                               | 0.1                                 |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.1</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.1</b>                          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.1</b>                        | <b>0.0</b>                        | <b>0.1</b>                          |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Unpaved   | 0.5               | 0.532                                     | 0.053                                      | 0.27                                 | 0.03                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.27</b>                          | <b>0.03</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Crew Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 12                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 2      | Paved     | 60                | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.10                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.11</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                   |                                           |                                            | <b>0.37</b>                          | <b>0.03</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 45**  
**Model P.T. Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Civil**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC (lb/day) | CO (lb/day) | NOX (lb/day) | SOX (lb/day) | PM10 (lb/day) | PM2.5 (lb/day) | CO2e (MT)  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 0.61         | 2.85        | 3.93         | 0.00         | 0.35          | 0.32           | 0.8        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01         | 0.03        | 0.06         | 0.00         | 0.00          | 0.00           | 0.0        |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.00          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>0.61</b>  | <b>2.87</b> | <b>3.99</b>  | <b>0.00</b>  | <b>0.35</b>   | <b>0.32</b>    | <b>0.8</b> |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.43         | 3.12        | 2.47         | 0.01         | 0.14          | 0.11           | 1.2        |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --           | --          | --           | --           | 0.24          | 0.00           |            |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.43</b>  | <b>3.12</b> | <b>2.47</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.38</b>   | <b>0.11</b>    | <b>1.2</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1.04</b>  | <b>6.00</b> | <b>6.46</b>  | <b>0.01</b>  | <b>0.73</b>   | <b>0.43</b>    | <b>1.9</b> |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Backhoe   | 79          | 1      | 4         | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment | Horse-power | VOC (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                  |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Backhoe   | 79          | 0.076                    | 0.356                   | 0.491                    | 0.001                    | 0.043                     | 0.040                      | 51.728                   | 0.007                    | Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction = 0.920

From Appendix A, Final—Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment    | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Backhoe      | 0.61                      | 2.85                     | 3.93                      | 0.00                      | 0.35                       | 0.32                        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.61</b>               | <b>2.85</b>              | <b>3.93</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.35</b>                | <b>0.32</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment    | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Backhoe      | 0.8                   | 0.0                   | 0.8                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>0.8</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.8</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]  
 Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle        | Number <sup>a</sup> | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck     | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 1              |
| Flatbed Truck  | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 1              |
| Foreman Truck  | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 1              |
| <b>Offsite</b> |                     |           |                |                |
| Dump Truck     | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 60             |
| Flatbed Truck  | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 12             |
| Foreman Truck  | 1                   | 4         | N/A            | 12             |
| Worker Commute | 5                   | 4         | N/A            | 60             |

<sup>a</sup> Concrete trucks based on 430 CY over 5 days and 10 CY/truck = 430 / 5 / 10 = 8.6

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle        | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>  |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Flatbed Truck  | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Foreman Truck  | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| <b>Offsite</b> |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Dump Truck     | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Flatbed Truck  | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Foreman Truck  | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Worker Commute | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

**Table 45**  
**Model P.T. Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Civil**

| Vehicle              | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Dump Truck           | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.03                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.03                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.00                         | 0.01                        | 0.00                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.03</b>                 | <b>0.06</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                   | <b>0.00</b>                    |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                              |                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |
| Dump Truck           | 0.15                         | 0.61                        | 1.86                         | 0.00                         | 0.09                          | 0.08                           |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.03                         | 0.12                        | 0.37                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                           |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.01                         | 0.09                        | 0.01                         | 0.00                         | 0.00                          | 0.00                           |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24                         | 2.30                        | 0.23                         | 0.00                         | 0.03                          | 0.02                           |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.43</b>                  | <b>3.12</b>                 | <b>2.47</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.14</b>                   | <b>0.11</b>                    |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.44</b>                  | <b>3.15</b>                 | <b>2.53</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                  | <b>0.14</b>                   | <b>0.11</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                          |                          |                           |
| Dump Truck           | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>                |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                          |                          |                           |
| Dump Truck           | 0.5                      | 0.0                      | 0.5                       |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.1                      | 0.0                      | 0.1                       |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.0                      | 0.0                      | 0.0                       |
| Worker Commute       | 0.6                      | 0.0                      | 0.6                       |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1.2</b>               | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>1.2</b>                |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climate registry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 1                  | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 1                  | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Foreman Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 1                  | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Dump Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.05                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Foreman Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.000                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.24</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.24</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 46  
Model P.T. Substation Demolition Emissions  
Electrical**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                            | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Construction Equipment Exhaust    | 3.06            | 11.19          | 29.03           | 0.04            | 1.15             | 1.06              | 36.5         |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust      | 0.01            | 0.03           | 0.06            | 0.00            | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.1          |
| Onsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM  | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| Earthwork Fugitive PM             | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.00             | 0.00              |              |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>               | <b>3.07</b>     | <b>11.22</b>   | <b>29.09</b>    | <b>0.04</b>     | <b>1.16</b>      | <b>1.07</b>       | <b>36.6</b>  |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.40            | 3.41           | 1.48            | 0.01            | 0.07             | 0.06              | 5.3          |
| Offsite Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 0.30             | 0.30              |              |
| <b>Offsite Total</b>              | <b>0.40</b>     | <b>3.41</b>    | <b>1.48</b>     | <b>0.01</b>     | <b>0.37</b>      | <b>0.35</b>       | <b>5.3</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>3.47</b>     | <b>14.63</b>   | <b>30.57</b>    | <b>0.04</b>     | <b>1.53</b>      | <b>1.42</b>       | <b>41.9</b>  |

**Construction Equipment Summary**

| Equipment           | Horse-power | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| Wire Dolly          | 9           | 1      | 22        | 8              |
| Boom Truck          | 235         | 1      | 22        | 8              |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | 200         | 1      | 22        | 8              |
| Crane               | 125         | 1      | 22        | 8              |

**Construction Equipment Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Equipment           | Horse-power | VOC<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/hr) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/hr) <sup>a</sup> | Category                     |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Wire Dolly          | 9           | 0.012                       | 0.062                      | 0.074                       | 0.000                       | 0.003                        | 0.003                         | 10.107                      | 0.001                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Boom Truck          | 235         | 0.110                       | 0.310                      | 1.071                       | 0.001                       | 0.039                        | 0.036                         | 112.159                     | 0.010                       | Cranes                       |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | 200         | 0.152                       | 0.543                      | 1.657                       | 0.002                       | 0.055                        | 0.050                         | 254.238                     | 0.014                       | Other Construction Equipment |
| Crane               | 125         | 0.109                       | 0.484                      | 0.826                       | 0.001                       | 0.048                        | 0.044                         | 80.345                      | 0.010                       | Cranes                       |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 48

<sup>b</sup> Diesel PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10

PM2.5 Fraction= 0.920

From Appendix A, Final-Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5

and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006,

[http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2\\_5/PM2\\_5.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/PM2_5/PM2_5.html)

**Construction Equipment Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Equipment           | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wire Dolly          | 0.09                         | 0.49                        | 0.59                         | 0.00                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                           |
| Boom Truck          | 0.88                         | 2.48                        | 8.57                         | 0.01                         | 0.31                          | 0.29                           |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | 1.21                         | 4.34                        | 13.26                        | 0.02                         | 0.44                          | 0.40                           |
| Crane               | 0.87                         | 3.87                        | 6.61                         | 0.01                         | 0.38                          | 0.35                           |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>3.06</b>                  | <b>11.19</b>                | <b>29.03</b>                 | <b>0.04</b>                  | <b>1.15</b>                   | <b>1.06</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x hours/day x emission factor [lb/hr]

**Construction Equipment Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Equipment           | CO2<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Wire Dolly          | 0.8                      | 0.0                      | 0.8                       |
| Boom Truck          | 9.0                      | 0.0                      | 9.0                       |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | 20.3                     | 0.0                      | 20.3                      |
| Crane               | 6.4                      | 0.0                      | 6.4                       |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>36.5</b>              | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>36.5</b>               |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x hours/day x Number x

days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 48

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle             | Number | Days Used | Hours Used/Day | Miles/Day/Veh. |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |        |           |                |                |
| Line Truck          | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| Troubleman Truck    | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| Boom Truck          | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| Foreman Truck       | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| Flatbed Truck       | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 0.5            |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |        |           |                |                |
| Line Truck          | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 12             |
| Troubleman Truck    | 1      | 22        | N/A            | 12             |

**Table 46**  
**Model P.T. Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Electrical**

|                     |   |    |     |    |
|---------------------|---|----|-----|----|
| Boom Truck          | 1 | 22 | N/A | 12 |
| Foreman Truck       | 1 | 22 | N/A | 12 |
| Flatbed Truck       | 1 | 22 | N/A | 12 |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | 1 | 22 | N/A | 12 |
| Worker Commute      | 5 | 22 | N/A | 60 |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle             | Category  | VOC (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>       |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Line Truck          | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Troubleman Truck    | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Boom Truck          | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Foreman Truck       | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |
| Flatbed Truck       | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | HHDT      | 2.53E-03                 | 1.02E-02                | 3.09E-02                 | 4.04E-05                 | 1.50E-03                  | 1.29E-03                   | 4.22E+00                 | 1.17E-04                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>      |           |                          |                         |                          |                          |                           |                            |                          |                          |
| Line Truck          | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Troubleman Truck    | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Boom Truck          | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Foreman Truck       | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Flatbed Truck       | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck | Delivery  | 2.24E-03                 | 1.55E-02                | 1.73E-02                 | 2.67E-05                 | 6.50E-04                  | 5.50E-04                   | 2.77E+00                 | 1.07E-04                 |
| Worker Commute      | Passenger | 7.96E-04                 | 7.65E-03                | 7.76E-04                 | 1.07E-05                 | 8.98E-05                  | 5.75E-05                   | 1.10E+00                 | 7.17E-05                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle              | VOC (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Line Truck           | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Troubleman Truck     | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.01                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Boom Truck           | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.00                      | 0.00                     | 0.00                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck  | 0.00                      | 0.01                     | 0.02                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.03</b>              | <b>0.06</b>               | <b>0.00</b>               | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                           |                          |                           |                           |                            |                             |
| Line Truck           | 0.03                      | 0.19                     | 0.21                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Troubleman Truck     | 0.03                      | 0.19                     | 0.21                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Boom Truck           | 0.03                      | 0.19                     | 0.21                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.03                      | 0.19                     | 0.21                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.03                      | 0.19                     | 0.21                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck  | 0.03                      | 0.19                     | 0.21                      | 0.00                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                        |
| Worker Commute       | 0.24                      | 2.30                     | 2.23                      | 0.00                      | 0.03                       | 0.02                        |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>0.40</b>               | <b>3.41</b>              | <b>1.48</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.07</b>                | <b>0.06</b>                 |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>0.41</b>               | <b>3.44</b>              | <b>1.54</b>               | <b>0.01</b>               | <b>0.08</b>                | <b>0.06</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Total Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle              | CO2 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CH4 (MT) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e (MT) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |                       |                       |                        |
| Line Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Troubleman Truck     | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Boom Truck           | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck  | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                    |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  | <b>0.1</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>0.1</b>             |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |                       |                       |                        |
| Line Truck           | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Troubleman Truck     | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Boom Truck           | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Foreman Truck        | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Flatbed Truck        | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck  | 0.3                   | 0.0                   | 0.3                    |
| Worker Commute       | 3.3                   | 0.0                   | 3.3                    |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> | <b>5.3</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>5.3</b>             |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>5.4</b>            | <b>0.0</b>            | <b>5.4</b>             |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Table 46**  
**Model P.T. Substation Demolition Emissions**  
**Electrical**

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle              | Number | Road Type | Miles/Day/ Vehicle | PM10 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 Emissions (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Onsite</b>        |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Line Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 0.5                | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Troubleman Truck     | 1      | Paved     | 0.5                | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Boom Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 0.5                | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Foreman Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 0.5                | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 0.5                | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck  | 1      | Paved     | 0.5                | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.00                                 | 0.00                                  |
| <b>Onsite Total</b>  |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.00</b>                          | <b>0.00</b>                           |
| <b>Offsite</b>       |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            |                                      |                                       |
| Line Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.01                                  |
| Troubleman Truck     | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.01                                  |
| Boom Truck           | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.01                                  |
| Foreman Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.01                                  |
| Flatbed Truck        | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.01                                  |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck  | 1      | Paved     | 12                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.01                                 | 0.01                                  |
| Worker Commute       | 5      | Paved     | 60                 | 0.001                                     | 0.001                                      | 0.24                                 | 0.24                                  |
| <b>Offsite Total</b> |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.30</b>                          | <b>0.30</b>                           |
| <b>Total</b>         |        |           |                    |                                           |                                            | <b>0.30</b>                          | <b>0.30</b>                           |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Earthwork Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Activity                         | Activity Units | Activity Level | PM10 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5 Emission Factor <sup>a</sup> | PM10 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5 (lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Soil Handling                    | CY/day         |                | 1.62E-03                          | 3.36E-04                           | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading | hr/day         |                | 1.481                             | 0.308                              | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| Storage Pile Wind Erosion        | acres          |                | 15.7                              | 3.26                               | 0.00                       | 0.00                        |
| <b>Total</b>                     |                |                |                                   |                                    | <b>0.00</b>                | <b>0.00</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 52

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = Emission factor [lb/activity unit] x Activity unit [units/day]

**Table 47  
Operational Emissions**

**Emissions Summary**

| Source                    | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) | CO2e<br>(MT/yr) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Motor Vehicle Exhaust     | 0.10            | 0.97           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.01             | 0.01              | 1               |
| Motor Vehicle Fugitive PM | --              | --             | --              | --              | 3.15             | 0.30              | --              |
| SF6 Leakage               | --              | --             | --              | --              | --               | --                | 20              |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>0.10</b>     | <b>0.97</b>    | <b>0.10</b>     | <b>0.00</b>     | <b>3.16</b>      | <b>0.31</b>       | <b>21</b>       |

**Motor Vehicle Usage**

| Vehicle                         | Number | Days<br>Used/<br>Year | Miles/<br>Day/<br>Veh. |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | 1      | 1                     | 67                     |
| Substation Site Visit           | 1      | 48                    | 60                     |

**Motor Vehicle Exhaust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle                         | Category  | VOC<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/mi) <sup>b</sup> | CO2<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |
| Substation Site Visit           | Passenger | 7.96E-04                    | 7.65E-03                   | 7.76E-04                    | 1.07E-05                    | 8.98E-05                     | 5.75E-05                      | 1.10E+00                    | 7.17E-05                    |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 49 or Table 50

**Motor Vehicle Daily Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emissions**

| Vehicle                         | VOC<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | CO<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | NOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | SOX<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | 0.05                         | 0.51                        | 0.05                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.00                           |
| Substation Site Visit           | 0.05                         | 0.46                        | 0.05                         | 0.00                         | 0.01                          | 0.00                           |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>0.10</b>                  | <b>0.97</b>                 | <b>0.10</b>                  | <b>0.00</b>                  | <b>0.01</b>                   | <b>0.01</b>                    |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**Motor Vehicle Annual Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Vehicle                         | CO2<br>(MT/yr) <sup>a</sup> | CH4<br>(MT/yr) <sup>a</sup> | CO2e<br>(MT/yr) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | 0.0                         | 0.0                         | 0.0                          |
| Substation Site Visit           | 1.4                         | 0.0                         | 1.4                          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1.5</b>                  | <b>0.0</b>                  | <b>1.5</b>                   |

<sup>a</sup> Emissions [metric tons, MT] = emission factor [lb/hr] x miles/day x Number x days used x 453.6 [g/lb] / 1,000,000 [g/MT]

Emission factors are in Table 49 and Table 50

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>-equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) emission factors are CO<sub>2</sub> emissions plus 21 x CH<sub>4</sub> emissions, based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0, April 2008, [http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

**Motor Vehicle Fugitive Particulate Matter Emissions**

| Vehicle                         | Number | Road Type | Miles/<br>Day/<br>Vehicle | PM10<br>Emission<br>Factor<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM2.5<br>Emission<br>Factor<br>(lb/mi) <sup>a</sup> | PM10<br>Emissions<br>(lb/day) <sup>b</sup> | PM2.5<br>Emissions<br>(lb/day) <sup>b</sup> |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | 1      | Paved     | 67                        | 0.001                                              | 0.000                                               | 0.05                                       | 0.00                                        |
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | 1      | Unpaved   | 7                         | 0.435                                              | 0.043                                               | 3.04                                       | 0.30                                        |
| Substation Site Visit           | 1      | Paved     | 60                        | 0.001                                              | 0.000                                               | 0.05                                       | 0.00                                        |
| <b>Total</b>                    |        |           |                           |                                                    |                                                     | <b>3.15</b>                                | <b>0.30</b>                                 |

<sup>a</sup> From Table 51

<sup>b</sup> Emissions [lb/day] = number x miles/day x emission factor [lb/mi]

**SF6 Leakage Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

| Item                                      | Value     | Units        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Total SF6                                 | 378       | pounds       |
| SF6 Leakage Rate                          | 0.5       | %/year       |
| SF6 Emissions                             | 1.89      | pounds       |
| SF6 Global Warming Potential <sup>a</sup> | 23,200    |              |
| <b>CO2e Emissions<sup>b</sup></b>         | <b>20</b> | <b>MT/yr</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Based on Table C.1 from California Climate Action

**Table 47**  
**Operational Emissions**

Registry General Reporting Protocol, Version 3.0,  
April 2008.

[http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP\\_V3\\_April2008\\_FINAL.pdf](http://www.climateregistry.org/resources/docs/protocols/grp/GRP_V3_April2008_FINAL.pdf)

<sup>b</sup> CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions [metric tons] = SF<sub>6</sub> emissions [lb] x  
Global warming potential [lb CO<sub>2</sub>e/lb SF<sub>6</sub>] x 453.6 [g/lb] /  
1,000,000 [g/MT]



**Table 48**  
**SCAB Fleet Average Emission Factors (Diesel)**

2012

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Air Basin | SC |
|-----------|----|

| Equipment                          | MaxHP  | (lb/hr)<br>ROG | (lb/hr)<br>CO | (lb/hr)<br>NOX | (lb/hr)<br>SOX | (lb/hr)<br>PM | (lb/hr)<br>CO2 | (lb/hr)<br>CH4 |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Aerial Lifts                       | 15     | 0.0102         | 0.0528        | 0.0642         | 0.0001         | 0.0030        | 8.7            | 0.0009         |
|                                    | 25     | 0.0175         | 0.0517        | 0.0957         | 0.0001         | 0.0055        | 11.0           | 0.0016         |
|                                    | 50     | 0.0650         | 0.1822        | 0.1916         | 0.0003         | 0.0169        | 19.6           | 0.0059         |
|                                    | 120    | 0.0607         | 0.2451        | 0.4012         | 0.0004         | 0.0324        | 38.1           | 0.0055         |
|                                    | 500    | 0.1276         | 0.4941        | 1.6553         | 0.0021         | 0.0491        | 213            | 0.0115         |
|                                    | 750    | 0.2379         | 0.8930        | 3.0795         | 0.0039         | 0.0903        | 385            | 0.0215         |
| Aerial Lifts Composite             |        | 0.0576         | 0.1976        | 0.3249         | 0.0004         | 0.0219        | 34.7           | 0.0052         |
| Aerial Lifts-Propane               | 15     | 0.0037         | 1.4362        | 0.0393         | 0.0000         | 0.0041        | 8.9            | 0.0311         |
|                                    | 25     | 0.0083         | 2.2104        | 0.0608         | 0.0000         | 0.0067        | 13.0           | 0.0697         |
| Aerial Lifts-Propane Composite     |        |                |               |                |                |               |                |                |
| Air Compressors                    | 15     | 0.0129         | 0.0494        | 0.0768         | 0.0001         | 0.0052        | 7.2            | 0.0012         |
|                                    | 25     | 0.0286         | 0.0779        | 0.1337         | 0.0002         | 0.0087        | 14.4           | 0.0026         |
|                                    | 50     | 0.1010         | 0.2646        | 0.2310         | 0.0003         | 0.0239        | 22.3           | 0.0091         |
|                                    | 120    | 0.0891         | 0.3287        | 0.5333         | 0.0006         | 0.0492        | 47.0           | 0.0080         |
|                                    | 175    | 0.1135         | 0.5074        | 0.8954         | 0.0010         | 0.0512        | 88.5           | 0.0102         |
|                                    | 250    | 0.1066         | 0.3052        | 1.2194         | 0.0015         | 0.0379        | 131            | 0.0096         |
|                                    | 500    | 0.1709         | 0.5726        | 1.9077         | 0.0023         | 0.0623        | 232            | 0.0154         |
|                                    | 750    | 0.2681         | 0.8849        | 3.0371         | 0.0036         | 0.0980        | 358            | 0.0242         |
| 1000                               | 0.4533 | 1.5617         | 5.4098        | 0.0049         | 0.1589         | 486           | 0.0409         |                |
| Air Compressors Composite          |        | 0.0984         | 0.3445        | 0.6494         | 0.0007         | 0.0469        | 63.6           | 0.0089         |
| Bore/Drill Rigs                    | 15     | 0.0120         | 0.0632        | 0.0754         | 0.0002         | 0.0029        | 10.3           | 0.0011         |
|                                    | 25     | 0.0194         | 0.0658        | 0.1233         | 0.0002         | 0.0054        | 16.0           | 0.0017         |
|                                    | 50     | 0.0351         | 0.2335        | 0.2768         | 0.0004         | 0.0149        | 31.0           | 0.0032         |
|                                    | 120    | 0.0514         | 0.4724        | 0.5026         | 0.0009         | 0.0328        | 77.1           | 0.0046         |
|                                    | 175    | 0.0750         | 0.7538        | 0.7479         | 0.0016         | 0.0366        | 141            | 0.0068         |
|                                    | 250    | 0.0838         | 0.3435        | 0.8722         | 0.0021         | 0.0268        | 188            | 0.0076         |
|                                    | 500    | 0.1354         | 0.5526        | 1.3152         | 0.0031         | 0.0437        | 311            | 0.0122         |
|                                    | 750    | 0.2685         | 1.0916        | 2.6320         | 0.0062         | 0.0865        | 615            | 0.0242         |
| 1000                               | 0.4491 | 1.6773         | 6.6123        | 0.0093         | 0.1699         | 928           | 0.0405         |                |
| Bore/Drill Rigs Composite          |        | 0.0854         | 0.5068        | 0.9013         | 0.0017         | 0.0367        | 165            | 0.0077         |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers           | 15     | 0.0075         | 0.0386        | 0.0475         | 0.0001         | 0.0023        | 6.3            | 0.0007         |
|                                    | 25     | 0.0293         | 0.0852        | 0.1548         | 0.0002         | 0.0091        | 17.6           | 0.0026         |
| Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite |        | 0.0093         | 0.0425        | 0.0564         | 0.0001         | 0.0029        | 7.2            | 0.0008         |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws           | 25     | 0.0199         | 0.0678        | 0.1261         | 0.0002         | 0.0050        | 16.5           | 0.0018         |
|                                    | 50     | 0.1047         | 0.3015        | 0.2972         | 0.0004         | 0.0268        | 30.2           | 0.0094         |
|                                    | 120    | 0.1155         | 0.4880        | 0.7625         | 0.0009         | 0.0639        | 74.1           | 0.0104         |
|                                    | 175    | 0.1685         | 0.8723        | 1.4507         | 0.0018         | 0.0767        | 160            | 0.0152         |
| Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite |        | 0.1090         | 0.4148        | 0.5910         | 0.0007         | 0.0491        | 58.5           | 0.0098         |
| Cranes                             | 50     | 0.1101         | 0.2979        | 0.2478         | 0.0003         | 0.0258        | 23.2           | 0.0099         |
|                                    | 120    | 0.0982         | 0.3650        | 0.5844         | 0.0006         | 0.0533        | 50.1           | 0.018          |
|                                    | 175    | 0.1089         | 0.4838        | 0.8259         | 0.0009         | 0.0479        | 80.3           | 0.0098         |
|                                    | 250    | 0.1103         | 0.3103        | 1.0712         | 0.0013         | 0.0388        | 112            | 0.0100         |
|                                    | 500    | 0.1635         | 0.5691        | 1.5327         | 0.0018         | 0.0571        | 180            | 0.0148         |
|                                    | 750    | 0.2767         | 0.9554        | 2.6486         | 0.0030         | 0.0974        | 303            | 0.0250         |
|                                    | 9999   | 0.9905         | 3.5715        | 10.9484        | 0.0098         | 0.3384        | 971            | 0.0894         |
| Cranes Composite                   |        | 0.1425         | 0.4946        | 1.2753         | 0.0014         | 0.0553        | 129            | 0.0129         |
| Crawler Tractors                   | 50     | 0.1262         | 0.3333        | 0.2713         | 0.0003         | 0.0289        | 24.9           | 0.0114         |
|                                    | 120    | 0.1374         | 0.4906        | 0.8120         | 0.0008         | 0.0729        | 65.8           | 0.0124         |
|                                    | 175    | 0.1758         | 0.7491        | 1.3245         | 0.0014         | 0.0765        | 121            | 0.0159         |
|                                    | 250    | 0.1854         | 0.5225        | 1.7044         | 0.0019         | 0.0667        | 166            | 0.0167         |
|                                    | 500    | 0.2659         | 1.0217        | 2.3914         | 0.0025         | 0.0942        | 259            | 0.0240         |
|                                    | 750    | 0.4784         | 1.8248        | 4.3817         | 0.0047         | 0.1705        | 465            | 0.0432         |
|                                    | 1000   | 0.7229         | 2.8959        | 7.7626         | 0.0066         | 0.2503        | 658            | 0.0652         |
| Crawler Tractors Composite         |        | 0.1671         | 0.6051        | 1.2309         | 0.0013         | 0.0752        | 114            | 0.0151         |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment           | 50     | 0.1927         | 0.5215        | 0.4545         | 0.0006         | 0.0462        | 44.0           | 0.0174         |

**Table 48**  
**SCAB Fleet Average Emission Factors (Diesel)**

2012

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Air Basin | SC |
|-----------|----|

| Equipment                          | MaxHP | (lb/hr)<br>ROG | (lb/hr)<br>CO | (lb/hr)<br>NOX | (lb/hr)<br>SOX | (lb/hr)<br>PM | (lb/hr)<br>CO2 | (lb/hr)<br>CH4 |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    | 120   | 0.1525         | 0.5829        | 0.9172         | 0.0010         | 0.0851        | 83.1           | 0.0138         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.2088         | 0.9654        | 1.6343         | 0.0019         | 0.0946        | 167            | 0.0188         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.1953         | 0.5592        | 2.1896         | 0.0028         | 0.0682        | 245            | 0.0176         |
|                                    | 500   | 0.2733         | 0.8961        | 2.9457         | 0.0037         | 0.0972        | 374            | 0.0247         |
|                                    | 750   | 0.4361         | 1.3892        | 4.8387         | 0.0059         | 0.1560        | 589            | 0.0394         |
|                                    | 9999  | 1.2112         | 4.0327        | 14.2648        | 0.0131         | 0.4203        | 1,308          | 0.1093         |
| Crushing/Proc. Equipment Composite |       | 0.1872         | 0.6911        | 1.2633         | 0.0015         | 0.0819        | 132            | 0.0169         |
| Dumpers/Tenders                    | 25    | 0.0100         | 0.0324        | 0.0614         | 0.0001         | 0.0031        | 7.6            | 0.0009         |
| Dumpers/Tenders Composite          |       | 0.0100         | 0.0324        | 0.0614         | 0.0001         | 0.0031        | 7.6            | 0.0009         |
| Excavators                         | 25    | 0.0198         | 0.0677        | 0.1253         | 0.0002         | 0.0048        | 16.4           | 0.0018         |
|                                    | 50    | 0.0912         | 0.2933        | 0.2568         | 0.0003         | 0.0237        | 25.0           | 0.0082         |
|                                    | 120   | 0.1183         | 0.5220        | 0.7300         | 0.0009         | 0.0657        | 73.6           | 0.0107         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.1288         | 0.6678        | 0.9613         | 0.0013         | 0.0569        | 112            | 0.0116         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.1301         | 0.3630        | 1.2438         | 0.0018         | 0.0415        | 159            | 0.0117         |
|                                    | 500   | 0.1805         | 0.5493        | 1.6112         | 0.0023         | 0.0574        | 234            | 0.0163         |
|                                    | 750   | 0.3013         | 0.9096        | 2.7605         | 0.0039         | 0.0969        | 387            | 0.0272         |
| Excavators Composite               |       | 0.1300         | 0.5401        | 0.9817         | 0.0013         | 0.0536        | 120            | 0.0117         |
| Forklifts                          | 50    | 0.0514         | 0.1682        | 0.1488         | 0.0002         | 0.0136        | 14.7           | 0.0046         |
|                                    | 120   | 0.0489         | 0.2195        | 0.3017         | 0.0004         | 0.0277        | 31.2           | 0.0044         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.0624         | 0.3304        | 0.4664         | 0.0006         | 0.0278        | 56.1           | 0.0056         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.0595         | 0.1638        | 0.5872         | 0.0009         | 0.0187        | 77.1           | 0.0054         |
|                                    | 500   | 0.0806         | 0.2241        | 0.7257         | 0.0011         | 0.0252        | 111            | 0.0073         |
| Forklifts Composite                |       | 0.0585         | 0.2257        | 0.4330         | 0.0006         | 0.0231        | 54.4           | 0.0053         |
| Forklifts-Propane                  | 25    | 0.0124         | 1.9683        | 0.0550         | 0.0000         | 0.0068        | 10.3           | 0.1042         |
|                                    | 50    | 0.0023         | 0.2932        | 0.0984         | 0.0000         | 0.0016        | 18.3           | 0.0191         |
|                                    | 120   | 0.0039         | 1.4083        | 0.1724         | 0.0000         | 0.0028        | 31.2           | 0.0330         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.0055         | 2.2550        | 0.2663         | 0.0000         | 0.0058        | 65.1           | 0.0460         |
| Forklifts-Propane Composite        |       |                |               |                |                |               |                |                |
| Generator Sets                     | 15    | 0.0157         | 0.0698        | 0.1063         | 0.0002         | 0.0061        | 10.2           | 0.0014         |
|                                    | 25    | 0.0276         | 0.0951        | 0.1632         | 0.0002         | 0.0096        | 17.6           | 0.0025         |
|                                    | 50    | 0.0959         | 0.2734        | 0.2966         | 0.0004         | 0.0255        | 30.6           | 0.0087         |
|                                    | 120   | 0.1206         | 0.4956        | 0.8099         | 0.0009         | 0.0640        | 77.9           | 0.0109         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.1460         | 0.7413        | 1.3131         | 0.0016         | 0.0644        | 142            | 0.0132         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.1372         | 0.4502        | 1.8047         | 0.0024         | 0.0508        | 213            | 0.0124         |
|                                    | 500   | 0.1952         | 0.7617        | 2.5896         | 0.0033         | 0.0756        | 337            | 0.0176         |
|                                    | 750   | 0.3257         | 1.2296        | 4.3019         | 0.0055         | 0.1241        | 544            | 0.0294         |
|                                    | 9999  | 0.8673         | 3.0642        | 10.8871        | 0.0105         | 0.3104        | 1,049          | 0.0783         |
| Generator Sets Composite           |       | 0.0832         | 0.3121        | 0.5779         | 0.0007         | 0.0351        | 61.0           | 0.0075         |
| Graders                            | 50    | 0.1182         | 0.3365        | 0.2882         | 0.0004         | 0.0286        | 27.5           | 0.0107         |
|                                    | 120   | 0.1348         | 0.5355        | 0.8223         | 0.0009         | 0.0740        | 75.0           | 0.0122         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.1554         | 0.7363        | 1.1931         | 0.0014         | 0.0688        | 124            | 0.0140         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.1575         | 0.4508        | 1.5344         | 0.0019         | 0.0547        | 172            | 0.0142         |
|                                    | 500   | 0.1947         | 0.6639        | 1.8193         | 0.0023         | 0.0671        | 229            | 0.0176         |
|                                    | 750   | 0.4147         | 1.4022        | 3.9602         | 0.0049         | 0.1439        | 486            | 0.0374         |
| Graders Composite                  |       | 0.1533         | 0.6129        | 1.2503         | 0.0015         | 0.0649        | 133            | 0.0138         |
| Off-Highway Tractors               | 120   | 0.2224         | 0.7269        | 1.2964         | 0.0011         | 0.1143        | 93.7           | 0.0201         |
|                                    | 175   | 0.2135         | 0.8404        | 1.6085         | 0.0015         | 0.0923        | 130            | 0.0193         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.1718         | 0.4896        | 1.5282         | 0.0015         | 0.0644        | 130            | 0.0155         |
|                                    | 750   | 0.6814         | 3.0883        | 6.1417         | 0.0057         | 0.2515        | 568            | 0.0615         |
|                                    | 1000  | 1.0246         | 4.8137        | 10.5080        | 0.0082         | 0.3620        | 814            | 0.0924         |
| Off-Highway Tractors Composite     |       | 0.2170         | 0.7878        | 1.7969         | 0.0017         | 0.0871        | 151            | 0.0196         |
| Off-Highway Trucks                 | 175   | 0.1533         | 0.7593        | 1.1072         | 0.0014         | 0.0666        | 125            | 0.0138         |
|                                    | 250   | 0.1469         | 0.3944        | 1.3513         | 0.0019         | 0.0461        | 167            | 0.0133         |
|                                    | 500   | 0.2263         | 0.6661        | 1.9463         | 0.0027         | 0.0705        | 272            | 0.0204         |
|                                    | 750   | 0.3695         | 1.0792        | 3.2612         | 0.0044         | 0.1164        | 442            | 0.0333         |

**Table 48**  
**SCAB Fleet Average Emission Factors (Diesel)**

2012

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Air Basin | SC |
|-----------|----|

| Equipment                                    | MaxHP | (lb/hr)<br>ROG | (lb/hr)<br>CO | (lb/hr)<br>NOX | (lb/hr)<br>SOX | (lb/hr)<br>PM | (lb/hr)<br>CO2 | (lb/hr)<br>CH4 |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                              | 1000  | 0.5790         | 1.7854        | 6.4025         | 0.0063         | 0.1933        | 625            | 0.0522         |
| Off-Highway Trucks Composite                 |       | 0.2241         | 0.6635        | 2.0158         | 0.0027         | 0.0715        | 260            | 0.0202         |
| Other Construction Equipment                 | 15    | 0.0118         | 0.0617        | 0.0737         | 0.0002         | 0.0028        | 10.1           | 0.0011         |
|                                              | 25    | 0.0160         | 0.0544        | 0.1019         | 0.0002         | 0.0044        | 13.2           | 0.0014         |
|                                              | 50    | 0.0842         | 0.2740        | 0.2707         | 0.0004         | 0.0228        | 28.0           | 0.0076         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.1104         | 0.5320        | 0.7540         | 0.0009         | 0.0633        | 80.9           | 0.0100         |
|                                              | 175   | 0.1008         | 0.5880        | 0.8599         | 0.0012         | 0.0467        | 107            | 0.0091         |
|                                              | 500   | 0.1517         | 0.5426        | 1.6573         | 0.0025         | 0.0545        | 254            | 0.0137         |
| Other Construction Equipment Composite       |       | 0.0925         | 0.3847        | 0.8599         | 0.0013         | 0.0366        | 123            | 0.0083         |
| Other General Industrial Equipment           | 15    | 0.0066         | 0.0391        | 0.0466         | 0.0001         | 0.0018        | 6.4            | 0.0006         |
|                                              | 25    | 0.0185         | 0.0632        | 0.1170         | 0.0002         | 0.0045        | 15.3           | 0.0017         |
|                                              | 50    | 0.1085         | 0.2856        | 0.2332         | 0.0003         | 0.0253        | 21.7           | 0.0098         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.1274         | 0.4542        | 0.7277         | 0.0007         | 0.0703        | 62.0           | 0.0115         |
|                                              | 175   | 0.1349         | 0.5757        | 1.0001         | 0.0011         | 0.0599        | 95.9           | 0.0122         |
|                                              | 250   | 0.1235         | 0.3281        | 1.2983         | 0.0015         | 0.0417        | 136            | 0.0111         |
|                                              | 500   | 0.2232         | 0.6772        | 2.2367         | 0.0026         | 0.0758        | 265            | 0.0201         |
|                                              | 750   | 0.3707         | 1.1162        | 3.8016         | 0.0044         | 0.1273        | 437            | 0.0334         |
|                                              | 1000  | 0.5621         | 1.8453        | 6.4018         | 0.0056         | 0.1947        | 560            | 0.0507         |
| Other General Industrial Equipment Composite |       | 0.1635         | 0.5362        | 1.4520         | 0.0016         | 0.0632        | 152            | 0.0148         |
| Other Material Handling Equipment            | 50    | 0.1506         | 0.3950        | 0.3243         | 0.0004         | 0.0352        | 30.3           | 0.0136         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.1239         | 0.4423        | 0.7103         | 0.0007         | 0.0684        | 60.7           | 0.0112         |
|                                              | 175   | 0.1703         | 0.7292        | 1.2706         | 0.0014         | 0.0759        | 122            | 0.0154         |
|                                              | 250   | 0.1305         | 0.3496        | 1.3863         | 0.0016         | 0.0443        | 145            | 0.0118         |
|                                              | 500   | 0.1590         | 0.4876        | 1.6124         | 0.0019         | 0.0545        | 192            | 0.0143         |
|                                              | 9999  | 0.7467         | 2.4395        | 8.4619         | 0.0073         | 0.2565        | 741            | 0.0674         |
| Other Material Handling Equipment Composite  |       | 0.1566         | 0.5108        | 1.4125         | 0.0015         | 0.0613        | 141            | 0.0141         |
| Pavers                                       | 25    | 0.0255         | 0.0811        | 0.1531         | 0.0002         | 0.0080        | 18.7           | 0.0023         |
|                                              | 50    | 0.1451         | 0.3680        | 0.3038         | 0.0004         | 0.0327        | 28.0           | 0.0131         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.1467         | 0.5107        | 0.8788         | 0.0008         | 0.0776        | 69.2           | 0.0132         |
|                                              | 175   | 0.1864         | 0.7833        | 1.4495         | 0.0014         | 0.0819        | 128            | 0.0168         |
|                                              | 250   | 0.2182         | 0.6365        | 2.0698         | 0.0022         | 0.0818        | 194            | 0.0197         |
|                                              | 500   | 0.2383         | 0.9957        | 2.2418         | 0.0023         | 0.0883        | 233            | 0.0215         |
| Pavers Composite                             |       | 0.1596         | 0.5445        | 0.8980         | 0.0009         | 0.0642        | 77.9           | 0.0144         |
| Paving Equipment                             | 25    | 0.0153         | 0.0520        | 0.0974         | 0.0002         | 0.0042        | 12.6           | 0.0014         |
|                                              | 50    | 0.1239         | 0.3124        | 0.2591         | 0.0003         | 0.0279        | 23.9           | 0.0112         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.1150         | 0.3997        | 0.6897         | 0.0006         | 0.0610        | 54.5           | 0.0104         |
|                                              | 175   | 0.1455         | 0.6114        | 1.1384         | 0.0011         | 0.0640        | 101            | 0.0131         |
|                                              | 250   | 0.1349         | 0.3946        | 1.2976         | 0.0014         | 0.0507        | 122            | 0.0122         |
| Paving Equipment Composite                   |       | 0.1204         | 0.4365        | 0.8114         | 0.0008         | 0.0570        | 68.9           | 0.0109         |
| Plate Compactors                             | 15    | 0.0050         | 0.0263        | 0.0314         | 0.0001         | 0.0013        | 4.3            | 0.0005         |
| Plate Compactors Composite                   |       | 0.0050         | 0.0263        | 0.0314         | 0.0001         | 0.0013        | 4.3            | 0.0005         |
| Pressure Washers                             | 15    | 0.0075         | 0.0334        | 0.0509         | 0.0001         | 0.0029        | 4.9            | 0.0007         |
|                                              | 25    | 0.0112         | 0.0385        | 0.0662         | 0.0001         | 0.0039        | 7.1            | 0.0010         |
|                                              | 50    | 0.0349         | 0.1074        | 0.1339         | 0.0002         | 0.0102        | 14.3           | 0.0032         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.0332         | 0.1458        | 0.2385         | 0.0003         | 0.0172        | 24.1           | 0.0030         |
| Pressure Washers Composite                   |       | 0.0173         | 0.0635        | 0.0921         | 0.0001         | 0.0063        | 9.4            | 0.0016         |
| Pumps                                        | 15    | 0.0133         | 0.0508        | 0.0790         | 0.0001         | 0.0054        | 7.4            | 0.0012         |
|                                              | 25    | 0.0386         | 0.1051        | 0.1803         | 0.0002         | 0.0117        | 19.5           | 0.0035         |
|                                              | 50    | 0.1155         | 0.3229        | 0.3362         | 0.0004         | 0.0299        | 34.3           | 0.0104         |
|                                              | 120   | 0.1250         | 0.5036        | 0.8226         | 0.0009         | 0.0669        | 77.9           | 0.0113         |
|                                              | 175   | 0.1498         | 0.7431        | 1.3164         | 0.0016         | 0.0664        | 140            | 0.0135         |
|                                              | 250   | 0.1357         | 0.4345        | 1.7375         | 0.0023         | 0.0501        | 201            | 0.0122         |
|                                              | 500   | 0.2089         | 0.8032        | 2.6861         | 0.0034         | 0.0803        | 345            | 0.0188         |
|                                              | 750   | 0.3557         | 1.3279        | 4.5700         | 0.0057         | 0.1350        | 571            | 0.0321         |
|                                              | 9999  | 1.1456         | 4.0641        | 14.2305        | 0.0136         | 0.4081        | 1,355          | 0.1034         |

**Table 48**  
**SCAB Fleet Average Emission Factors (Diesel)**

2012

Air Basin SC

| Equipment                         | MaxHP | (lb/hr)<br>ROG | (lb/hr)<br>CO | (lb/hr)<br>NOX | (lb/hr)<br>SOX | (lb/hr)<br>PM | (lb/hr)<br>CO2 | (lb/hr)<br>CH4 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pumps Composite                   |       | 0.0813         | 0.2983        | 0.4999         | 0.0006         | 0.0351        | 49.6           | 0.0073         |
| Rollers                           | 15    | 0.0074         | 0.0386        | 0.0461         | 0.0001         | 0.0018        | 6.3            | 0.0007         |
|                                   | 25    | 0.0162         | 0.0549        | 0.1029         | 0.0002         | 0.0045        | 13.3           | 0.0015         |
|                                   | 50    | 0.1105         | 0.2994        | 0.2677         | 0.0003         | 0.0263        | 26.0           | 0.0100         |
|                                   | 120   | 0.1054         | 0.4098        | 0.6619         | 0.0007         | 0.0574        | 59.0           | 0.0095         |
|                                   | 175   | 0.1320         | 0.6220        | 1.0725         | 0.0012         | 0.0591        | 108            | 0.0119         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.1347         | 0.4083        | 1.4103         | 0.0017         | 0.0498        | 153            | 0.0122         |
|                                   | 500   | 0.1755         | 0.6752        | 1.8093         | 0.0022         | 0.0652        | 219            | 0.0158         |
| Rollers Composite                 |       | 0.1038         | 0.4107        | 0.6936         | 0.0008         | 0.0488        | 67.1           | 0.0094         |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts           | 50    | 0.1315         | 0.3910        | 0.3455         | 0.0004         | 0.0330        | 33.9           | 0.0119         |
|                                   | 120   | 0.1038         | 0.4364        | 0.6425         | 0.0007         | 0.0585        | 62.4           | 0.0094         |
|                                   | 175   | 0.1444         | 0.7268        | 1.1204         | 0.0014         | 0.0652        | 125            | 0.0130         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.1353         | 0.3896        | 1.4082         | 0.0019         | 0.0458        | 171            | 0.0122         |
|                                   | 500   | 0.1894         | 0.5985        | 1.8577         | 0.0025         | 0.0642        | 257            | 0.0171         |
| Rough Terrain Forklifts Composite |       | 0.1093         | 0.4680        | 0.6995         | 0.0008         | 0.0587        | 70.3           | 0.0099         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers               | 175   | 0.2209         | 0.8528        | 1.6304         | 0.0015         | 0.0945        | 129            | 0.0199         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.2545         | 0.7124        | 2.1985         | 0.0021         | 0.0942        | 183            | 0.0230         |
|                                   | 500   | 0.3345         | 1.5220        | 2.8822         | 0.0026         | 0.1210        | 265            | 0.0302         |
|                                   | 750   | 0.5042         | 2.2809        | 4.4100         | 0.0040         | 0.1832        | 399            | 0.0455         |
|                                   | 1000  | 0.7807         | 3.6654        | 7.7816         | 0.0060         | 0.2729        | 592            | 0.0704         |
| Rubber Tired Dozers Composite     |       | 0.3114         | 1.2491        | 2.6866         | 0.0025         | 0.1137        | 239            | 0.0281         |
| Rubber Tired Loaders              | 25    | 0.0205         | 0.0697        | 0.1295         | 0.0002         | 0.0052        | 16.9           | 0.0018         |
|                                   | 50    | 0.1315         | 0.3756        | 0.3242         | 0.0004         | 0.0319        | 31.1           | 0.0119         |
|                                   | 120   | 0.1045         | 0.4187        | 0.6404         | 0.0007         | 0.0576        | 58.9           | 0.0094         |
|                                   | 175   | 0.1312         | 0.6288        | 1.0135         | 0.0012         | 0.0583        | 106            | 0.0118         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.1330         | 0.3838        | 1.3129         | 0.0017         | 0.0462        | 149            | 0.0120         |
|                                   | 500   | 0.1961         | 0.6755        | 1.8555         | 0.0023         | 0.0677        | 237            | 0.0177         |
|                                   | 750   | 0.4044         | 1.3812        | 3.9115         | 0.0049         | 0.1408        | 486            | 0.0365         |
|                                   | 1000  | 0.5480         | 1.9543        | 6.3337         | 0.0060         | 0.1909        | 594            | 0.0494         |
| Rubber Tired Loaders Composite    |       | 0.1272         | 0.4855        | 1.0034         | 0.0012         | 0.0558        | 109            | 0.0115         |
| Scrapers                          | 120   | 0.1990         | 0.7011        | 1.1749         | 0.0011         | 0.1054        | 93.9           | 0.0180         |
|                                   | 175   | 0.2172         | 0.9158        | 1.6429         | 0.0017         | 0.0945        | 148            | 0.0196         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.2367         | 0.6699        | 2.1849         | 0.0024         | 0.0859        | 209            | 0.0214         |
|                                   | 500   | 0.3333         | 1.3000        | 3.0162         | 0.0032         | 0.1190        | 321            | 0.0301         |
|                                   | 750   | 0.5779         | 2.2380        | 5.3231         | 0.0056         | 0.2075        | 555            | 0.0521         |
| Scrapers Composite                |       | 0.2916         | 1.0984        | 2.5680         | 0.0027         | 0.1087        | 262            | 0.0263         |
| Signal Boards                     | 15    | 0.0072         | 0.0377        | 0.0450         | 0.0001         | 0.0017        | 6.2            | 0.0006         |
|                                   | 50    | 0.1270         | 0.3587        | 0.3564         | 0.0005         | 0.0324        | 36.2           | 0.0115         |
|                                   | 120   | 0.1284         | 0.5269        | 0.8360         | 0.0009         | 0.0703        | 80.2           | 0.0116         |
|                                   | 175   | 0.1661         | 0.8370        | 1.4268         | 0.0017         | 0.0750        | 155            | 0.0150         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.1746         | 0.5516        | 2.1599         | 0.0029         | 0.0639        | 255            | 0.0158         |
| Signal Boards Composite           |       | 0.0203         | 0.0940        | 0.1470         | 0.0002         | 0.0083        | 16.7           | 0.0018         |
| Skid Steer Loaders                | 25    | 0.0211         | 0.0635        | 0.1189         | 0.0002         | 0.0067        | 13.8           | 0.0019         |
|                                   | 50    | 0.0596         | 0.2332        | 0.2402         | 0.0003         | 0.0180        | 25.5           | 0.0054         |
|                                   | 120   | 0.0482         | 0.2769        | 0.3536         | 0.0005         | 0.0286        | 42.8           | 0.0043         |
| Skid Steer Loaders Composite      |       | 0.0534         | 0.2360        | 0.2686         | 0.0004         | 0.0207        | 30.3           | 0.0048         |
| Surfacing Equipment               | 50    | 0.0513         | 0.1441        | 0.1411         | 0.0002         | 0.0128        | 14.1           | 0.0046         |
|                                   | 120   | 0.1040         | 0.4251        | 0.6895         | 0.0007         | 0.0557        | 63.8           | 0.0094         |
|                                   | 175   | 0.0950         | 0.4745        | 0.8195         | 0.0010         | 0.0422        | 85.8           | 0.0086         |
|                                   | 250   | 0.1095         | 0.3526        | 1.1993         | 0.0015         | 0.0413        | 135            | 0.0099         |
|                                   | 500   | 0.1631         | 0.6813        | 1.7819         | 0.0022         | 0.0622        | 221            | 0.0147         |
|                                   | 750   | 0.2601         | 1.0660        | 2.8642         | 0.0035         | 0.0986        | 347            | 0.0235         |
| Surfacing Equipment Composite     |       | 0.1362         | 0.5467        | 1.3678         | 0.0017         | 0.0512        | 166            | 0.0123         |
| Sweepers/Scrubbers                | 15    | 0.0124         | 0.0729        | 0.0870         | 0.0002         | 0.0034        | 11.9           | 0.0011         |
|                                   | 25    | 0.0237         | 0.0808        | 0.1501         | 0.0002         | 0.0060        | 19.6           | 0.0021         |

**Table 48**  
**SCAB Fleet Average Emission Factors (Diesel)**

2012

Air Basin      SC

| Equipment                           | MaxHP | (lb/hr)<br>ROG | (lb/hr)<br>CO | (lb/hr)<br>NOX | (lb/hr)<br>SOX | (lb/hr)<br>PM | (lb/hr)<br>CO2 | (lb/hr)<br>CH4 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                     | 50    | 0.1195         | 0.3565        | 0.3179         | 0.0004         | 0.0302        | 31.6           | 0.0108         |
|                                     | 120   | 0.1233         | 0.5204        | 0.7534         | 0.0009         | 0.0706        | 75.0           | 0.0111         |
|                                     | 175   | 0.1575         | 0.8008        | 1.2212         | 0.0016         | 0.0717        | 139            | 0.0142         |
|                                     | 250   | 0.1205         | 0.3447        | 1.3019         | 0.0018         | 0.0402        | 162            | 0.0109         |
| Sweepers/Scrubbers Composite        |       | 0.1278         | 0.5215        | 0.7403         | 0.0009         | 0.0576        | 78.5           | 0.0115         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes           | 25    | 0.0199         | 0.0662        | 0.1250         | 0.0002         | 0.0061        | 15.9           | 0.0018         |
|                                     | 50    | 0.1006         | 0.3305        | 0.3030         | 0.0004         | 0.0267        | 30.3           | 0.0091         |
|                                     | 120   | 0.0760         | 0.3557        | 0.4910         | 0.0006         | 0.0432        | 51.7           | 0.0069         |
|                                     | 175   | 0.1058         | 0.5866        | 0.8294         | 0.0011         | 0.0478        | 101            | 0.0095         |
|                                     | 250   | 0.1264         | 0.3755        | 1.2813         | 0.0019         | 0.0415        | 172            | 0.0114         |
|                                     | 500   | 0.2386         | 0.7714        | 2.2621         | 0.0039         | 0.0784        | 345            | 0.0215         |
|                                     | 750   | 0.3611         | 1.1563        | 3.5105         | 0.0058         | 0.1199        | 517            | 0.0326         |
| Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite |       | 0.0862         | 0.3824        | 0.5816         | 0.0008         | 0.0435        | 66.8           | 0.0078         |
| Trenchers                           | 15    | 0.0099         | 0.0517        | 0.0617         | 0.0001         | 0.0024        | 8.5            | 0.0009         |
|                                     | 25    | 0.0398         | 0.1355        | 0.2519         | 0.0004         | 0.0101        | 32.9           | 0.0036         |
|                                     | 50    | 0.1656         | 0.4176        | 0.3536         | 0.0004         | 0.0374        | 32.9           | 0.0149         |
|                                     | 120   | 0.1354         | 0.4732        | 0.8257         | 0.0008         | 0.0709        | 64.9           | 0.0122         |
|                                     | 175   | 0.2050         | 0.8694        | 1.6306         | 0.0016         | 0.0901        | 144            | 0.0185         |
|                                     | 250   | 0.2483         | 0.7418        | 2.3854         | 0.0025         | 0.0951        | 223            | 0.0224         |
|                                     | 500   | 0.3135         | 1.4011        | 3.0220         | 0.0031         | 0.1190        | 311            | 0.0283         |
|                                     | 750   | 0.5949         | 2.6307        | 5.8034         | 0.0059         | 0.2259        | 587            | 0.0537         |
| Trenchers Composite                 |       | 0.1507         | 0.4749        | 0.6995         | 0.0007         | 0.0582        | 58.7           | 0.0136         |
| Welders                             | 15    | 0.0111         | 0.0425        | 0.0660         | 0.0001         | 0.0045        | 6.2            | 0.0010         |
|                                     | 25    | 0.0224         | 0.0609        | 0.1044         | 0.0001         | 0.0068        | 11.3           | 0.0020         |
|                                     | 50    | 0.1071         | 0.2854        | 0.2637         | 0.0003         | 0.0260        | 26.0           | 0.0097         |
|                                     | 120   | 0.0708         | 0.2687        | 0.4376         | 0.0005         | 0.0387        | 39.5           | 0.0064         |
|                                     | 175   | 0.1183         | 0.5475        | 0.9688         | 0.0011         | 0.0531        | 98.2           | 0.0107         |
|                                     | 250   | 0.0909         | 0.2704        | 1.0791         | 0.0013         | 0.0329        | 119            | 0.0082         |
|                                     | 500   | 0.1154         | 0.4072        | 1.3538         | 0.0016         | 0.0431        | 168            | 0.0104         |
| Welders Composite                   |       | 0.0703         | 0.2150        | 0.2702         | 0.0003         | 0.0243        | 25.6           | 0.0063         |

Source: File offroadEF07\_25.xls, downloaded from <http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/offroad/offroad.html>

**Table 49**  
**Highest (Most Conservative) EMFAC2007 (version 2.3)**  
**Emission Factors for On-Road Passenger Vehicles & Delivery Trucks**  
 Projects in the SCAQMD (Scenario Years 2007 - 2026)  
 Derived from Peak Emissions Inventory (**Winter**, **Annual**, **Summer**)

**Vehicle Class:**

**Passenger Vehicles (<8500 pounds) & Delivery Trucks (>8500 pounds)**

The following emission factors were compiled by running the California Air Resources Board's EMFAC2007 (version 2.3) Burden Model, taking the weighted average of vehicle types and simplifying into two categories:

**Passenger Vehicles & Delivery Trucks.**

These emission factors can be used to calculate on-road mobile source emissions for the vehicle categories listed in the tables below, by use of the following equation:

$$\text{Emissions (pounds per day)} = N \times TL \times EF$$

where N = number of trips, TL = trip length (miles/day), and EF = emission factor (pounds per mile)

This methodology replaces the old EMFAC emission factors in Tables A-9-5-J-1 through A-9-5-L in Appendix A9 of the current SCAQMD CEQA Handbook. All the emission factors account for the emissions from start, running and idling exhaust. In addition, the ROG emission factors include diurnal, hot soak, running and resting emissions, and the PM10 & PM2.5 emission factors include tire and brake wear.

Scenario Year: **2012**

All model years in the range 1968 to 2012

| Passenger Vehicles<br>(pounds/mile) |            | Delivery Trucks<br>(pounds/mile) |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| CO                                  | 0.00765475 | CO                               | 0.01545741 |
| NOx                                 | 0.00077583 | NOx                              | 0.01732423 |
| ROG                                 | 0.00079628 | ROG                              | 0.00223776 |
| SOx                                 | 0.00001073 | SOx                              | 0.00002667 |
| PM10                                | 0.00008979 | PM10                             | 0.00064975 |
| PM2.5                               | 0.00005750 | PM2.5                            | 0.00054954 |
| CO2                                 | 1.10152540 | CO2                              | 2.76628414 |
| CH4                                 | 0.00007169 | CH4                              | 0.00010668 |

Source: File onroadEF07\_26.xls, downloaded from <http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/onroad/onroad.html>

**Table 50**  
**Highest (Most Conservative) EMFAC2007 (version 2.3)**  
**Emission Factors for On-Road Heavy-Heavy-Duty Diesel Trucks**  
 Projects in the SCAQMD (Scenario Years 2007 - 2026)  
 Derived from Peak Emissions Inventory (**Winter**, **Annual**, **Summer**)

**Vehicle Class:**  
**Heavy-Heavy-Duty Diesel Trucks (33,001 to 60,000 pounds)**

The following emission factors were compiled by running the California Air Resources Board's EMFAC2007 (version 2.3) Burden Model and extracting the **Heavy-Heavy-Duty Diesel Truck (HHDT)** Emission Factors.

These emission factors can be used to calculate on-road mobile source emissions for the vehicle/emission categories listed in the tables below, by use of the following equation:

$$\text{Emissions (pounds per day)} = N \times TL \times EF$$

where N = number of trips, TL = trip length (miles/day), and EF = emission factor (pounds per mile)

The **HHDT-DSL** vehicle/emission category accounts for all emissions from heavy-heavy-duty diesel trucks, including start, running and idling exhaust. In addition, ROG emission factors account for diurnal, hot soak, running and resting emissions, and the PM10 & PM2.5 emission factors account for tire and brake wear.

The **HHDT-DSL, Exh** vehicle/emission category includes only the exhaust portion of PM10 & PM2.5 emissions from heavy-heavy-duty diesel trucks.

Scenario Year: **2012**

All model years in the range 1968 to 2012

| <b>HHDT-DSL<br/>(pounds/mile)</b> |            | <b>HHDT-DSL, Exh<br/>(pounds/mile)</b> |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| CO                                | 0.01021519 | PM10                                   | 0.00135537 |
| NOx                               | 0.03092379 | PM2.5                                  | 0.00124837 |
| ROG                               | 0.00252764 |                                        |            |
| SOx                               | 0.00004042 |                                        |            |
| PM10                              | 0.00149566 |                                        |            |
| PM2.5                             | 0.00129354 |                                        |            |
| CO2                               | 4.21590774 |                                        |            |
| CH4                               | 0.00011651 |                                        |            |

Source: File onroadEFHHDT07\_26.xls, downloaded from <http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/onroad/onroad.html>

**Table 51  
Motor Vehicle Entrained Road Dust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle Type                         | Surface | Silt Loading (sL, g/m <sup>2</sup> ) or Silt Content (s, %) <sup>a</sup> | Average Weight (W) (tons) <sup>b</sup> | Un-controlled PM10 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>c</sup> | Un-controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>c</sup> | Control Efficiency (%) <sup>d</sup> | Controlled PM10 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>e</sup> | Controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>e</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 1/2-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Tool Truck                           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Tool Truck                           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Pickup 4x4                           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Pickup 4x4                           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Survey Truck                         | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Survey Truck                         | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck      | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 10-cu. yd. Concrete Mixer Truck      | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck                | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 10-cu. yd. Dump Truck                | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab Flat Bed, 4x4         | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 5                                      | 1.24E+00                                                 | 1.24E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 5.32E-01                                              | 5.32E-02                                               |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                  | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 1-Ton Crew Cab, 4x4                  | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 5                                      | 1.24E+00                                                 | 1.24E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 5.32E-01                                              | 5.32E-02                                               |
| 22-Ton Manitex                       | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 22-Ton Manitex                       | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 3/4-Ton Pick-up Truck, 4x4           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 30-Ton Crane Truck                   | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller             | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 3 Drum Straw Line Puller             | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 40' Flat Bed Truck/Trailer           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| 80ft. Hydraulic Manlift/Bucket Truck | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck        | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Aggregate Base Delivery Truck        | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck               | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Asphalt Delivery Truck               | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Auger Truck                          | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Auger Truck                          | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Boom Truck                           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Boom Truck                           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Bucket Truck                         | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Bucket Truck                         | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Carry-all Truck                      | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Carry-all Truck                      | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Concrete Truck                       | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Concrete Truck                       | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Crew Truck                           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Crew Truck                           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 5                                      | 1.24E+00                                                 | 1.24E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 5.32E-01                                              | 5.32E-02                                               |
| Crewcab Truck                        | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Crewcab Truck                        | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 5                                      | 1.24E+00                                                 | 1.24E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 5.32E-01                                              | 5.32E-02                                               |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck          | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Crushed Rock Delivery Truck          | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Dump Truck                           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Dump Truck                           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Delivery Truck                       | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Delivery Truck                       | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Dump Truck (Trash)                   | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Dump Truck (Trash)                   | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |



**Table 51  
Motor Vehicle Entrained Road Dust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle Type                    | Surface | Silt Loading (sL, g/m <sup>2</sup> ) or Silt Content (s, %) <sup>a</sup> | Average Weight (W) (tons) <sup>b</sup> | Un-controlled PM10 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>c</sup> | Un-controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>c</sup> | Control Efficiency (%) <sup>d</sup> | Controlled PM10 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>e</sup> | Controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>e</sup> |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck  | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Extendable Flat Bed Pole Truck  | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer          | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Flat Bed Truck/Trailer          | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Flatbed Truck                   | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Flatbed Truck                   | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Foreman Truck                   | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Foreman Truck                   | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 5                                      | 1.24E+00                                                 | 1.24E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 5.32E-01                                              | 5.32E-02                                               |
| Line Truck                      | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Line Truck                      | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Low Bed Truck                   | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Low Bed Truck                   | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer            | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Lowboy Truck/Trailer            | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Maintenance Truck               | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Maintenance Truck               | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 10                                     | 1.69E+00                                                 | 1.69E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 7.26E-01                                              | 7.26E-02                                               |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck             | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Pumper/Tanker Truck             | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Reel Truck                      | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Reel Truck                      | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 10                                     | 1.69E+00                                                 | 1.69E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 7.26E-01                                              | 7.26E-02                                               |
| Rodder Truck                    | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Rodder Truck                    | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 10                                     | 1.69E+00                                                 | 1.69E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 7.26E-01                                              | 7.26E-02                                               |
| Splice Lab Truck                | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Splice Lab Truck                | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 10                                     | 1.69E+00                                                 | 1.69E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 7.26E-01                                              | 7.26E-02                                               |
| Splicing Lab                    | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Splicing Lab                    | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 10                                     | 1.69E+00                                                 | 1.69E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 7.26E-01                                              | 7.26E-02                                               |
| Splicing Rig                    | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Splicing Rig                    | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 10                                     | 1.69E+00                                                 | 1.69E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 7.26E-01                                              | 7.26E-02                                               |
| Stake Truck                     | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Stake Truck                     | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Static Truck/Tensioner          | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Static Truck/Tensioner          | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Tool Trailer                    | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Tool Trailer                    | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Troubleman Truck                | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Troubleman Truck                | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Truck, Semi Tractor             | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Truck, Semi Tractor             | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Van                             | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Van                             | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Water Truck                     | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Water Truck                     | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Wire Truck/Trailer              | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Wire Truck/Trailer              | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 17                                     | 2.14E+00                                                 | 2.14E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 9.22E-01                                              | 9.22E-02                                               |
| Worker Commute                  | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Worker Commute                  | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Subtransmission Line Inspection | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |
| Substation Site Visit           | Paved   | 0.035                                                                    | 3.2                                    | 8.01E-04                                                 | 0.00E+00                                                  | 0%                                  | 8.01E-04                                              | 0.00E+00                                               |
| Substation Site Visit           | Unpaved | 7.5                                                                      | 3.2                                    | 1.01E+00                                                 | 1.01E-01                                                  | 57%                                 | 4.35E-01                                              | 4.35E-02                                               |

<sup>a</sup> Paved road silt loading from ARB Emission Inventory Methodology 7.9, Entrained Paved Road Dust (1997) for collector roads,

<http://www.arb.ca.gov/ei/areasrc/fullpdf/full7-9.pdf>

Unpaved road silt content from SCAQMD CEQA Handbook, (1993) Table A9-9-E-1 for overburden

<sup>b</sup> Average paved on-road vehicle weight in Riverside County from ARB Emission Inventory Methodology 7.9, Entrained Paved Road Dust (1997)

**Table 51  
Motor Vehicle Entrained Road Dust Emission Factors**

| Vehicle Type | Surface | Silt Loading (sL, g/m2) or Silt Content (s, %) <sup>a</sup> | Average Weight (W) (tons) <sup>b</sup> | Un-controlled PM10 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>c</sup> | Un-controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>c</sup> | Control Efficiency (%) <sup>d</sup> | Controlled PM10 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>e</sup> | Controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor (lb/VMT) <sup>e</sup> |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

Unpaved worker commuting weight on access road assumed to be same as paved road weight

Unpaved weight for other trucks is based on upper limit of 33,000 lbs for medium heavy-duty trucks.

<sup>c</sup> Equations:

$$EF(\text{paved}) = k_p (sL/2)^{0.65} (W/3)^{1.5} - C$$

Ref: AP-42, Section 13.2.1, "Paved Rods," November 2006

$$EF(\text{unpaved}) = k_u (s/12)^a (W/3)^b$$

Ref: AP-42, Section 13.2.2, "Unpaved Rods," November 2006

Constants:

|         |         |                                                       |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| $k_p =$ | 0.016   | (Particle size multiplier for PM10)                   |
|         | 0.0024  | (Particle size multiplier for PM2.5)                  |
| $C =$   | 0.00047 | (Exhaust, brake wear and tire wear adjustment, PM10)  |
|         | 0.00036 | (Exhaust, brake wear and tire wear adjustment, PM2.5) |
| $k_u =$ | 1.5     | (Particle size multiplier for PM)                     |
|         | 0.15    | (Particle size multiplier for PM2.5)                  |
| $a =$   | 0.9     | for PM10                                              |
|         | 0.9     | for PM2.5                                             |
| $b =$   | 0.45    | for PM10                                              |
|         | 0.45    | for PM2.5                                             |

<sup>d</sup> Control efficiency from limiting speeds on unpaved roads to 15 mph, from Table XI-A, Mitigation Measure Examples,

Fugitive Dust from Construction & Demolition, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/MM\\_fugitive.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/MM_fugitive.html)

<sup>e</sup> Controlled emission factor [lb/mi] = Uncontrolled emission factor [lb/mi] x (1 - Control efficiency [%] / 100)

**Table 52**  
**Fugitive Dust Emission Factors**  
**Soil Dropping During Excavation**

Emission Factor [lb/cu. yd] = 0.0011 x (mean wind speed [mi/hr] / 5)<sup>1.3</sup> / (moisture [%] / 2)<sup>1.4</sup> x (number drops per ton) x (density [ton/cu. yd])  
 Reference: AP-42, Equation (1), Section 13.2.4, November 2006

| Parameter       | Value | Basis                                                         |
|-----------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mean Wind Speed | 12    | SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook (1993), Table 9-9-G, default |
| Moisture        | 10.6  | Preliminary geotechnical investigation of substation site     |
| Number Drops    | 4     | Assumption                                                    |
| Soil Density    | 1.215 | Table 2.46, Handbook of Solid Waste Management                |

PM10 Emission Factor (Uncontrolled) 1.62E-03 lb/cu. yd  
 Reduction from Watering Twice/Day<sup>b</sup> 0%  
 Controlled PM10 Emission Factor 1.62E-03 lb/cu. yd  
 Controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor<sup>a</sup> 3.36E-04 lb/cu. yd

<sup>a</sup> PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10  
 PM2.5 Fraction of PM10 in Construction Dust = 0.208 from Appendix A, Final–Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006

<sup>b</sup> Watering is assumed to be used to maintain moist conditions, so no further reduction from watering is included.

Emissions [pounds per day] = Controlled emission factor [pounds per cubic yard] x Volume soil handled [cubic yards per day]

**Storage Pile Wind Erosion**

Emission Factor [lb/day-acre] = 0.85 x (silt content [%] / 1.5) x (365 / 235) x (percentage of time unobstructed wind exceeds 12 mph / 15)  
 Reference: SCAQMD CEQA Air Quality Handbook (1993), Table 9-9-E

| Parameter               | Value | Basis                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Silt Content            | 26.7  | Preliminary geotechnical investigation of substation site |
| Pct. time wind > 12 mph | 100   | Worst-case assumption                                     |

PM10 Emission Factor (Uncontrolled) 156.7 lb/day-acre  
 Reduction from Watering Twice/Day 90% Control efficiency from watering storage pile by hand at a rate of 1.4 gallons/hour-yard<sup>2</sup>, Table XI-B, Mitigation Measure Examples, Fugitive Dust from Materials Handling, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/MM\\_fugitive.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/MM_fugitive.html)  
 Controlled PM10 Emission Factor 15.7 lb/day-acre  
 Controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor<sup>a</sup> 3.3 lb/day-acre

<sup>a</sup> PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10  
 PM2.5 Fraction of PM10 in Construction Dust = 0.208 from Appendix A, Final–Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006

Emissions [pounds per day] = Controlled emission factor [pounds per acre-day] x Storage pile surface area [acres]

**Bulldozing, Scraping and Grading**

Emission Factor [lb/hr] = 0.75 x (silt content [%])<sup>1.5</sup> / (moisture)<sup>1.4</sup>  
 Reference: AP-42, Table 11.9-1, July 1998

| Parameter    | Value | Basis                                                     |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Silt Content | 26.7  | Preliminary geotechnical investigation of substation site |
| Moisture     | 10.6  | Preliminary geotechnical investigation of substation site |

PM10 Emission Factor (Uncontrolled) 3.797 lb/hr  
 Reduction from Watering Twice/Day 61% Control efficiency from watering three times per day, Table XI-A, Mitigation Measure Examples, Fugitive Dust from Construction & Demolition, [http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/MM\\_fugitive.html](http://www.aqmd.gov/ceqa/handbook/mitigation/fugitive/MM_fugitive.html)  
 Controlled PM10 Emission Factor 1.481 lb/hr  
 Controlled PM2.5 Emission Factor<sup>a</sup> 0.308 lb/hr

<sup>a</sup> PM2.5 emission factor [lb/hr] = PM10 emission factor [lb/hr] x PM2.5 fraction of PM10  
 PM2.5 Fraction of PM10 in Construction Dust = 0.208 from Appendix A, Final–Methodology to Calculate Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5 and PM 2.5 Significance Thresholds, SCAQMD, October 2006

<sup>b</sup> Watering is assumed to be used to maintain moist conditions, so no further reduction from watering is included.

Emissions [pounds per day] = Controlled emission factor [pounds per hour] x Bulldozing, scraping or grading time [hours/day]

**Table 1**  
**Alternative 2 with Road Dust Mitigation**  
**Construction Emissions Summary**  
**Total Daily Criteria Pollutant Emissions by Component**

| Phase                                           | VOC<br>(lb/day) | CO<br>(lb/day) | NOX<br>(lb/day) | SOX<br>(lb/day) | PM10<br>(lb/day) | PM2.5<br>(lb/day) |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                  |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                          | 0.19            | 1.85           | 0.19            | 0.00            | 0.62             | 0.05              |
| Grading                                         | 11.63           | 52.09          | 117.60          | 0.16            | 29.51            | 9.10              |
| Fencing                                         | 0.65            | 4.53           | 3.55            | 0.01            | 1.59             | 0.35              |
| Civil                                           | 3.78            | 26.62          | 32.41           | 0.05            | 3.84             | 1.83              |
| Substation MEER                                 | 0.26            | 2.30           | 0.71            | 0.00            | 1.11             | 0.12              |
| Electrical                                      | 0.96            | 41.64          | 3.94            | 0.01            | 1.31             | 0.32              |
| Wiring                                          | 0.27            | 11.14          | 0.48            | 0.00            | 0.29             | 0.04              |
| Transformers                                    | 0.99            | 14.35          | 6.32            | 0.01            | 1.58             | 0.40              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.12            | 1.14           | 0.12            | 0.00            | 0.47             | 0.04              |
| Testing                                         | 0.11            | 1.03           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.24             | 0.02              |
| Asphalting                                      | 4.82            | 16.58          | 28.54           | 0.04            | 3.53             | 1.56              |
| Landscaping                                     | 1.96            | 9.05           | 15.14           | 0.02            | 2.18             | 0.79              |
| Irrigation                                      | 2.15            | 8.53           | 5.09            | 0.01            | 0.95             | 0.45              |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 4.27            | 16.34          | 41.78           | 0.06            | 2.26             | 1.47              |
| Electrical                                      | 3.43            | 14.15          | 26.75           | 0.04            | 1.53             | 0.97              |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b> |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Survey                                          | 0.22            | 2.11           | 0.21            | 0.00            | 1.05             | 0.10              |
| Marshalling Yard                                | 0.99            | 5.42           | 7.15            | 0.01            | 0.58             | 0.32              |
| Right-of-Way Clearing                           | 3.10            | 14.05          | 24.96           | 0.03            | 29.23            | 5.86              |
| Roads and Landing Work                          | 12.57           | 51.16          | 138.21          | 0.18            | 155.66           | 24.50             |
| Guard Structure Installation                    | 2.73            | 12.13          | 24.57           | 0.04            | 9.84             | 1.76              |
| Existing Wood Poles Removal                     | 2.16            | 9.30           | 17.11           | 0.02            | 7.07             | 1.30              |
| Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation     | 4.83            | 21.86          | 50.14           | 0.07            | 36.96            | 5.41              |
| Wood Pole Haul                                  | 1.30            | 5.90           | 10.81           | 0.02            | 3.17             | 0.64              |
| Wood Pole Assembly                              | 2.43            | 11.50          | 17.64           | 0.03            | 6.26             | 1.28              |
| Wood Pole Installation                          | 3.43            | 16.31          | 31.82           | 0.05            | 9.30             | 1.92              |
| Steel Pole Haul                                 | 1.30            | 5.90           | 10.81           | 0.02            | 3.17             | 0.64              |
| Steel Pole Assembly                             | 2.43            | 11.50          | 17.64           | 0.03            | 6.26             | 1.28              |
| Steel Pole Erection                             | 2.25            | 10.84          | 16.57           | 0.02            | 6.16             | 1.19              |
| Conductor Installation                          | 10.12           | 44.18          | 107.25          | 0.15            | 29.21            | 5.75              |
| Guard Structure Removal                         | 2.35            | 10.57          | 20.52           | 0.03            | 7.98             | 1.46              |
| Restoration                                     | 2.29            | 10.81          | 17.17           | 0.03            | 16.03            | 3.22              |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>          |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Control Building Communications Room            | 0.24            | 2.27           | 0.45            | 0.00            | 0.26             | 0.02              |
| Roads and Landing Work                          | 3.64            | 15.28          | 28.58           | 0.04            | 43.70            | 7.59              |
| Overhead Cable Installation                     | 2.74            | 12.72          | 29.52           | 0.04            | 31.54            | 3.89              |
| Underground Facility Installation               | 1.14            | 6.33           | 5.54            | 0.01            | 0.80             | 0.42              |
| Underground Cable Installation                  | 2.95            | 12.25          | 28.20           | 0.05            | 1.28             | 0.90              |
| Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations | 0.57            | 5.51           | 0.56            | 0.01            | 0.64             | 0.04              |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>              |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 1.47            | 8.17           | 10.40           | 0.02            | 0.99             | 0.67              |
| Electrical                                      | 0.80            | 30.96          | 4.29            | 0.01            | 0.56             | 0.27              |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                | 0.11            | 1.01           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.12             | 0.01              |
| Testing                                         | 0.11            | 1.01           | 0.10            | 0.00            | 0.24             | 0.02              |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>         |                 |                |                 |                 |                  |                   |
| Civil                                           | 1.04            | 6.00           | 6.46            | 0.01            | 0.73             | 0.43              |
| Electrical                                      | 3.47            | 14.63          | 30.57           | 0.04            | 1.53             | 1.42              |

Notes:

VOC = volatile organic compounds

CO = carbon monoxide

NOX = nitrogen oxides

SOX = sulfur oxides

PM10 = suspended particulate matter measuring less than 10 microns

PM2.5 = suspended particulate matter measuring less than 2.5 micron

lb/day = pounds per day

MEER = mechanical and electrical equipment room

**Table 2**  
**Alternative 2 with Road Dust Mitigation**  
**Construction Emissions Summary**  
**Total Daily Criteria Pollutant Emissions for Overlapping Construction Phases**

| <b>Group<sup>a</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>VOC<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>CO<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>NOX<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>SOX<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>PM10<br/>(lb/day)</b> | <b>PM2.5<br/>(lb/day)</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Substation Construction</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Survey                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.19                    | 1.85                   | 0.19                    | 0.00                    | 0.62                     | 0.05                      |
| Grading                                                                                                                                                                               | 11.63                   | 52.09                  | 117.60                  | 0.16                    | 29.51                    | 9.10                      |
| Civil, Fencing                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.43                    | 31.15                  | 35.96                   | 0.06                    | 5.43                     | 2.18                      |
| MEER, Electrical, Wiring, Transformers, Equipment Check, Testing, Asphaltting, Landscaping, Irrigation                                                                                | 11.63                   | 105.76                 | 60.43                   | 0.10                    | 11.66                    | 3.72                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>11.63</b>            | <b>105.76</b>          | <b>117.60</b>           | <b>0.16</b>             | <b>29.51</b>             | <b>9.10</b>               |
| <b>Distribution Construction</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| All                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.70                    | 30.49                  | 68.54                   | 0.11                    | 3.79                     | 2.45                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>7.70</b>             | <b>30.49</b>           | <b>68.54</b>            | <b>0.11</b>             | <b>3.79</b>              | <b>2.45</b>               |
| <b>Subtransmission Source Line Construction</b>                                                                                                                                       |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Marshalling Yard, Survey                                                                                                                                                              | 1.21                    | 7.53                   | 7.37                    | 0.01                    | 1.63                     | 0.41                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Right-of-Way Clearing, Roads and Landing Work                                                                                                                       | 16.66                   | 70.63                  | 170.32                  | 0.23                    | 185.46                   | 30.68                     |
| Marshalling Yard, Tubular Steel Pole Foundations Installation                                                                                                                         | 5.82                    | 27.28                  | 57.30                   | 0.09                    | 37.53                    | 5.72                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Steel Pole Haul                                                                                                                                                     | 2.29                    | 11.32                  | 17.96                   | 0.03                    | 3.75                     | 0.95                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Steel Pole Assembly                                                                                                                                                 | 3.42                    | 16.91                  | 24.79                   | 0.04                    | 6.84                     | 1.59                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Steel Pole Erection                                                                                                                                                 | 3.24                    | 16.26                  | 23.72                   | 0.04                    | 6.74                     | 1.50                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Wood Pole Haul                                                                                                                                                      | 2.29                    | 11.32                  | 17.96                   | 0.03                    | 3.75                     | 0.95                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Wood Pole Assembly                                                                                                                                                  | 3.42                    | 16.91                  | 24.79                   | 0.04                    | 6.84                     | 1.59                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Wood Pole Installation                                                                                                                                              | 4.42                    | 21.73                  | 38.98                   | 0.06                    | 9.88                     | 2.24                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Existing Wood Poles Removal, Guard Structure Installation                                                                                                           | 5.88                    | 26.84                  | 48.83                   | 0.07                    | 17.49                    | 3.37                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Conductor Installation                                                                                                                                              | 11.11                   | 49.60                  | 114.40                  | 0.17                    | 29.79                    | 6.07                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Guard Structure Removal                                                                                                                                             | 3.34                    | 15.99                  | 27.67                   | 0.04                    | 8.56                     | 1.78                      |
| Marshalling Yard, Restoration                                                                                                                                                         | 3.28                    | 16.23                  | 24.32                   | 0.04                    | 16.61                    | 3.53                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>16.66</b>            | <b>70.63</b>           | <b>170.32</b>           | <b>0.23</b>             | <b>185.46</b>            | <b>30.68</b>              |
| <b>Telecommunications Construction</b>                                                                                                                                                |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Roads and Landing Work                                                                                                                                                                | 3.64                    | 15.28                  | 28.58                   | 0.04                    | 43.70                    | 7.59                      |
| Control Building Communications Room, Overhead Cable Installation, Underground Facility Installation, Underground Cable Installation, Optical Systems Installation at Other Locations | 7.64                    | 39.08                  | 64.27                   | 0.11                    | 34.52                    | 5.27                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>7.64</b>             | <b>39.08</b>           | <b>64.27</b>            | <b>0.11</b>             | <b>43.70</b>             | <b>7.59</b>               |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION MAXIMUM DAILY<sup>b</sup></b>                                                                                                                                         | <b>43.63</b>            | <b>245.97</b>          | <b>420.73</b>           | <b>0.60</b>             | <b>262.47</b>            | <b>49.81</b>              |
| <b>Nuevo Substation Demolition</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Civil                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.47                    | 8.17                   | 10.40                   | 0.02                    | 0.99                     | 0.67                      |
| Electrical                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.80                    | 30.96                  | 4.29                    | 0.01                    | 0.56                     | 0.27                      |
| Maintenance Crew Equipment Check                                                                                                                                                      | 0.11                    | 1.01                   | 0.10                    | 0.00                    | 0.12                     | 0.01                      |
| Testing                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.11                    | 1.01                   | 0.10                    | 0.00                    | 0.24                     | 0.02                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>1.47</b>             | <b>30.96</b>           | <b>10.40</b>            | <b>0.02</b>             | <b>0.99</b>              | <b>0.67</b>               |
| <b>Model P.T. Substation Demolition</b>                                                                                                                                               |                         |                        |                         |                         |                          |                           |
| Civil                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.04                    | 6.00                   | 6.46                    | 0.01                    | 0.73                     | 0.43                      |
| Electrical                                                                                                                                                                            | 3.47                    | 14.63                  | 30.57                   | 0.04                    | 1.53                     | 1.42                      |
| <b>Maximum</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>3.47</b>             | <b>14.63</b>           | <b>30.57</b>            | <b>0.04</b>             | <b>1.53</b>              | <b>1.42</b>               |
| <b>DEMOLITION MAXIMUM DAILY<sup>c</sup></b>                                                                                                                                           | <b>3.47</b>             | <b>30.96</b>           | <b>30.57</b>            | <b>0.04</b>             | <b>1.53</b>              | <b>1.42</b>               |
| <b>PEAK DAILY<sup>d</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                         | <b>43.63</b>            | <b>245.97</b>          | <b>420.73</b>           | <b>0.60</b>             | <b>262.47</b>            | <b>49.81</b>              |
| <b>SCAQMD Significance Threshold</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>75</b>               | <b>555</b>             | <b>100</b>              | <b>150</b>              | <b>150</b>               | <b>55</b>                 |

<sup>a</sup> The construction phases within a group could all occur at the same time.

<sup>b</sup> Construction maximum daily emissions are the sum of the maximum daily emissions during construction of the substation, the distribution facilities, the subtransmission source lines and the telecommunications facilities, since construction of all of these components could occur at the same time.

<sup>c</sup> Demolition maximum daily emissions are the maximum daily emissions during demolition of the Nuevo Substation or the Model P.T. Substation.

<sup>d</sup> Peak daily emissions are the greater of the maximum daily emissions during construction and during demolition, since demolition would occur after construction is completed.

# **APPENDIX D**

---

## **Hazards and Hazardous Materials**

This page intentionally left blank

# **PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Proposed SCE Lakeview Substation Property  
Lakeview, California

## **PREPARED FOR**

Southern California Edison Company  
Corporate Environmental Health & Safety  
Environmental Engineering  
2131 Walnut Grove Avenue  
Rosemead, CA 91770

## **PREPARED BY**

Rubicon Engineering Corporation  
20 Corporate Park, Suite 285  
Irvine, California 92606

Project No. 1009.27







October 26, 2009

Project No. 1009.27

Ms. Sonia Sorensen  
Environmental Engineer  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY  
Corporate Environmental Health & Safety  
Environmental Engineering  
2131 Walnut Grove Avenue  
Rosemead, CA 91770

**Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report**  
Proposed SCE Lakeview Substation Property  
Lakeview, California

Dear Ms. Sorensen:

Enclosed is a copy of the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report for the subject property to be acquired by Southern California Edison Company in Lakeview, California. If you have any questions regarding this report or require additional information, please do not hesitate to call.

Respectfully submitted,

RUBICON ENGINEERING CORPORATION

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Mohsen Mehran".

Mohsen Mehran, Ph.D.  
Project Manager

P:\1009 SCE\1009.27 Lakeview Substation\Phase I Report

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                  | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>LIST OF FIGURES .....</b>                                                     | <b>v</b>    |
| <b>LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS .....</b>                                  | <b>vi</b>   |
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>                                                   | <b>ix</b>   |
| <b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>                                                     | <b>1</b>    |
| 1.1 APPROACH.....                                                                | 1           |
| 1.2 LIMITATIONS.....                                                             | 2           |
| 1.3 REPORT ORGANIZATION .....                                                    | 2           |
| <b>2.0 SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHASE I ESA .....</b>                          | <b>3</b>    |
| 2.1 TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS.....                                                        | 3           |
| 2.2 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS .....                                                     | 3           |
| 2.3 GOVERNMENT DATABASES.....                                                    | 3           |
| 2.4 FIRE INSURANCE MAPS.....                                                     | 3           |
| 2.5 HISTORICAL CITY DIRECTORY .....                                              | 3           |
| 2.6 ENVIRONMENTAL LIEN SEARCH .....                                              | 4           |
| 2.7 INTERVIEWS.....                                                              | 4           |
| 2.8 WALK-OVER SURVEY OF THE SITE.....                                            | 4           |
| 2.9 INFORMATION FROM LOCAL AND STATE AGENCIES.....                               | 4           |
| 2.10 OTHER SOURCES.....                                                          | 4           |
| 2.11 OIL AND GAS RECORDS.....                                                    | 4           |
| <b>3.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION.....</b>                                           | <b>5</b>    |
| 3.1 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION .....                                          | 5           |
| 3.2 ADJOINING PROPERTIES .....                                                   | 5           |
| 3.3 TOPOGRAPHY .....                                                             | 5           |
| 3.4 REGIONAL GEOLOGY .....                                                       | 5           |
| 3.5 REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY .....                                                  | 6           |
| 3.6 FLOODPLAIN INFORMATION .....                                                 | 7           |
| <b>4.0 SITE HISTORY .....</b>                                                    | <b>8</b>    |
| 4.1 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, SANBORN AND TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS .....            | 8           |
| 4.2 CITY DIRECTORIES.....                                                        | 9           |
| 4.3 ENVIRONMENTAL LIEN SEARCH .....                                              | 10          |
| <b>5.0 RECORDS REVIEW.....</b>                                                   | <b>12</b>   |
| 5.1 SUMMARY OF FEDERAL, STATE, TRIBAL AND LOCAL AGENCY DATABASE<br>RECORDS ..... | 12          |
| 5.1.1 Federal Government Records .....                                           | 12          |
| 5.1.2 State and Local Government Records.....                                    | 16          |

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

---

|            |                                                                 |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 5.1.3      | Tribal Records.....                                             | 21        |
| 5.1.4      | EDR Proprietary Records .....                                   | 22        |
| 5.1.5      | Orphan Sites.....                                               | 22        |
| 5.2        | AGENCY RECORDS.....                                             | 22        |
| 5.3        | USER PROVIDED INFORMATION .....                                 | 22        |
| 5.4        | GROUND WATER PRODUCTION WELLS.....                              | 23        |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>SITE RECONNAISSANCE .....</b>                                | <b>24</b> |
| 6.1        | SITE OBSERVATIONS .....                                         | 24        |
| 6.2        | ADJOINING PROPERTIES .....                                      | 24        |
| 6.3        | INTERVIEWS.....                                                 | 25        |
| <b>7.0</b> | <b>FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS .....</b>                           | <b>26</b> |
|            | <b>REFERENCES.....</b>                                          | <b>27</b> |
|            | <b>FIGURES</b>                                                  |           |
|            | <b>APPENDIX A: HISTORICAL TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS</b>                  |           |
|            | <b>APPENDIX B: HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS</b>                |           |
|            | <b>APPENDIX C: EDR REPORTS</b>                                  |           |
|            | <b>APPENDIX D: USER QUESTIONNAIRE</b>                           |           |
|            | <b>APPENDIX E: PHOTOGRAPHS</b>                                  |           |
|            | <b>APPENDIX F: QUALIFICATIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROFESSIONAL</b> |           |

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

Proposed SCE Lakeview Substation Property  
Lakeview, California

Page v  
October 26, 2009

---

## LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure No.</u> | <u>Title</u>          |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1                 | Site Location Map     |
| 2                 | Site and Vicinity Map |
| 3                 | DOGGR Map             |

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

|         |                                                                                |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AAI     | All Appropriate Inquiries                                                      |
| AIRS    | Aerometric Information Retrieval System                                        |
| APN     | Assessor Parcel Number                                                         |
| AST     | Aboveground Storage Tank                                                       |
| ASTM    | American Society for Testing and Materials                                     |
| BRS     | Biennial Reporting System                                                      |
| CDL     | Clandestine Drug Labs                                                          |
| CERCLA  | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act          |
| CERCLIS | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Index System |
| CESQG   | Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators                                 |
| CFR     | Code of Federal Regulations                                                    |
| CHMIRS  | California Hazardous Material Incident Report System                           |
| CRE     | Corporate Real Estate                                                          |
| DOD     | Department of Defense                                                          |
| DOGGR   | California Division of Oil, Gas & Geothermal Resources                         |
| DOT     | Department of Transportation                                                   |
| DTSC    | Department of Toxic Substances Control                                         |
| DWR     | Department of Water Resources                                                  |
| EDR     | Environmental Data Resources, Inc.                                             |
| EMI     | Emissions Inventory Data                                                       |
| EPA     | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                                           |
| EPCRA   | Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act                             |
| ERNS    | Emergency Response Notification System                                         |
| ESA     | Environmental Site Assessment                                                  |
| EVMWD   | Elsinore Valley Municipal Water District                                       |
| FEMA    | Federal Emergency Management Agency                                            |
| FFIS    | Federal Facilities Information System                                          |
| FID     | Facility Inventory Database                                                    |
| FIFRA   | Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act                            |
| FINDS   | Facility Index System/Facility Registry System                                 |
| FRDS    | Federal Reporting Data System                                                  |
| FUDS    | Formerly Used Defense Sites                                                    |
| FURS    | Federal Underground Injection Control                                          |
| HMIRS   | Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System                               |
| HMMD    | Hazardous Materials Management Division                                        |
| ICIS    | Integrated Compliance Information System                                       |
| LDS     | Land Disposal sites                                                            |
| LQG     | large quantity generator                                                       |

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (cont'd)

|         |                                                        |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| LQG     | large quantity generator                               |
| LUCIS   | Land Use Control Information System                    |
| LUST    | Leaking Underground Storage Tank                       |
| MCS     | Military Cleanup sites                                 |
| MLTS    | Material Licensing Tracking System                     |
| NFRAP   | No Further Remedial Action Planned                     |
| NPDES   | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System        |
| NPL     | National Priorities List                               |
| NRC     | Nuclear Regulatory Commission                          |
| ODI     | Open Dump Inventory                                    |
| OPS     | Office of Pipeline Safety                              |
| OS-RUR  | Open Space Rural                                       |
| PADS    | PCB Activity database System                           |
| PCB     | poly-chlorinated biphenyl                              |
| PCS     | Permit Compliance System                               |
| PEA     | Preliminary Environmental Assessment                   |
| RAATS   | RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System             |
| RADINFO | Radiation Information Database                         |
| RCBSD   | Riverside County Building & Safety Department          |
| RCDEH   | Riverside County Department of Environmental Health    |
| RCRA    | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act                 |
| ROD     | Records of Decision                                    |
| RR      | Rural Residential                                      |
| RWQCB   | Regional Water Quality Control Board                   |
| SARA    | Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act           |
| SCE     | Southern California Edison                             |
| SCRD    | State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners         |
| SQG     | small quantity generator                               |
| SSTS    | Section Seven Tracking Systems                         |
| SWAT    | Solid Waste Assessment Test                            |
| SWEEPS  | Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System |
| SWIS    | Solid Waste Information System                         |
| SWRCB   | State Water Resources Control Board                    |
| TBA     | Targeted Brownfields Assessment                        |
| TPCA    | Toxic Pits Cleanup Act                                 |
| TPH     | Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons                           |
| TSCA    | Toxic Substance Control Act                            |
| TSD     | treatment, storage and disposal                        |
| UMTRA   | Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action                  |
| USGS    | U.S. Geological Survey                                 |

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

Proposed SCE Lakeview Substation Property  
Lakeview, California

Page viii  
October 26, 2009

---

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS (cont'd)

|       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| UST   | underground storage tank              |
| VCP   | Voluntary Cleanup Program             |
| WDS   | Waste Discharge System                |
| WIP   | Well Investigation Program            |
| WMUDS | Waste Management Unit Database System |

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Southern California Edison Company (SCE) is considering acquiring approximately 5.78 acres of property (the site) located on the southwestern corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue in Lakeview, California, to construct a new substation. Rubicon Engineering Corporation (Rubicon) has conducted a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) on behalf of SCE to identify, to the extent feasible, recognized environmental conditions in connection with the site.

The scope of the Phase I ESA included review of physiographic information including regional geology and hydrogeology; review of site history and land use within the site vicinity; review of federal, state, tribal, and local government agency records; site reconnaissance; and interviews with the land owner and other personnel.

Based on historical information available during this Phase I ESA, the site and vicinity appear to have been used for agricultural purposes dating back to at least 1938. An interview with Mr. Brent Lunt of Agri-Empire indicated that the site has always been used for farming. Currently, the site is used for growing potatoes. There are no oil and gas wells located within a mile radius of the site.

From the site reconnaissance, a concrete slab with an adjoined natural gas line was observed in the northeastern corner of the site. According to Mr. Lunt, a natural gas engine was used on top of the concrete slab. There were small stains observed on top of the concrete slab, but the stains were considered *de minimis* conditions. Next to the concrete slab, an abandoned water well was observed to be covered with a metal plate. According to the property owner, the well was abandoned because the groundwater water throughout the valley, underlying the site, had a high selenium concentration, and it was not acceptable for agriculture purposes. However, the well was not properly abandoned. Since the use of the water well is no longer intended, the well should be properly abandoned under Riverside County Environmental Health requirements. A broken tip of an underground pipe was also observed near the well.

Data gap identified during the preparation of this Phase I ESA include unreturned owner questionnaire. However, historical information obtained from topographic maps, aerial photographs, and interviews provide adequate information related to the site's historical use. It is the opinion of the Environmental Professional that this data gap does not affect the findings of this Phase I ESA.

Rubicon performed the Phase I ESA of the site according to the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) E1527-05 and All Appropriate Inquiries (AAI) in conformance with the standards and practices set forth in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title 40, Part 312. This assessment has revealed no evidence of *recognized environmental conditions* in connection with the site.



# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report documents a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) for the Southern California Edison Company's (SCE's) proposed Lakeview Substation Property (the site) located on the southwestern corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue in Lakeview, California. A site location map is presented in Figure 1. A site and vicinity map showing the adjacent properties is presented in Figure 2. Rubicon has conducted the Phase I ESA on behalf of SCE to identify, to the extent feasible, recognized environmental conditions in connection with the site. SCE is considering acquiring the site to construct a new substation.

### 1.1 APPROACH

The approach adopted by Rubicon for the Phase I ESA is consistent with the ASTM Standard E1527-05 entitled "Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process", and the 40 CFR, Part 312 titled "Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries; Final Rule", dated November 1, 2005. There were no exceptions to, or deletions from, the ASTM Practice E1527-05 during the preparation of this Phase I ESA. Rubicon's approach to the Phase I ESA included:

- Review of relevant background information, such as the site location relative to major man-made and natural landmarks, surrounding land use, and regional geology/hydrogeology.
- Review of California oil and gas records for the presence of oil and gas wells in the vicinity of the site.
- A compilation of site history and previous land uses based on a review of title records, historic aerial photographs dating back to the 1940's, historic topographic maps, available historic fire insurance maps, building permits, and city directories.
- Environmental lien search to identify environmental cleanup liens and other activities and use limitations, such as engineering and institutional controls.
- An assessment of the potential for the site to have been impacted by contaminants originating from off-site sources based on a review of federal, state, tribal, and local government agency records.
- An inspection of the site to identify recognized environmental conditions that may include indications of the improper handling, storage, or use of potentially hazardous materials. This task also includes interviews with property owners, tenants, and/or local agency personnel about hazardous materials handling and disposal records.

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- An evaluation of the possible presence of hazardous materials at the site and/or in the subsurface environment beneath the site, with recommendations, if appropriate, for additional investigations or remediation.

## 1.2 LIMITATIONS

The Phase I ESA for the site was performed in accordance with current ASTM practices (ASTM, 2005). The resulting findings were based on the information available to Rubicon from the sources cited; however, Rubicon makes no warranty regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information available. This Phase I ESA excludes any evaluation of or with respect to asbestos, lead-based paint, radon, methane, lead in drinking water, endangered species, wetlands, geotechnical conditions or seismicity. Also, this report does not include evaluation of the potential impact of possible future activities on subsurface conditions or of undocumented activities on adjacent or nearby properties. Rubicon has conducted the Phase I ESA on behalf of SCE to help evaluate potential environmental liability associated with owning the site. SCE may rely upon the information provided in this Phase I ESA report for a period of 180 days from the date of issue. After 180 days, this Phase I ESA should be updated and, if appropriate, an addendum should be issued extending the period during which this report can be relied upon. Rubicon will not be liable for any consequential damages arising from the use of this Phase I ESA Report for other than its intended purpose or from unauthorized use by third parties.

## 1.3 REPORT ORGANIZATION

The remainder of this Phase I ESA Report is organized into six sections. Section 2.0 documents the various sources of information utilized during the Phase I ESA. Section 3.0 describes background and regional information regarding the site and surrounding areas. Section 4.0 presents the site history. Section 5.0 provides a summary of the information collected from record reviews for the site and surrounding areas. Section 6.0 presents the findings of the site reconnaissance and Section 7.0 presents a summary of findings and conclusions. Supporting information is contained in tables, figures, and appendices, all of which follow the text of this report. Appendix A presents selected historical topographic maps. Appendix B provides selected historical aerial photographs of the site. Appendix C contains the Environmental Data Resources (EDR) radius map report summarizing information available from a review of databases maintained by local, state, and federal government agencies. Appendix C also contains the EDR City Directory Abstract, EDR Sanborn® Map Report, and EDR Environmental Lien Search Report. Appendix D contains Phase I ESA questionnaire completed by the user. Photographs taken during the site visit are included in Appendix E. Appendix F contains the qualifications of the environmental professional conducting the Phase I ESA.

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## 2.0 SOURCES OF INFORMATION FOR PHASE I ESA

Many sources of information were utilized in conducting the Phase I ESA for the site. The sources of information included historical topographic maps; historical aerial photographs; historical fire insurance maps; historical city directories; a walk-over survey of the site and adjoining properties; interviews and telephone conversations with current site owners; a review of records available at the site; a review of records available from selected local and state regulatory agencies; a review of databases maintained by local, state, and federal government agencies; and other records available from commercial sources.

### 2.1 TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

Historical United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps published between 1901 and 1973 were obtained from Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR). The historical topographic maps, which have been scanned and annotated, are presented in Appendix A.

### 2.2 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

To help understand the history of the site and past land use, historical aerial photographs published between 1938 and 2005 were obtained from EDR and reviewed. Copies of the aerial photographs are included in Appendix B in chronological order.

### 2.3 GOVERNMENT DATABASES

To document potential sources of contamination at or near the site, a government records search was conducted by EDR under contract to Rubicon. The search (EDR, September 18, 2009) included tribal, local, state, and federal records for the site and for other sites within ASTM standard radii of the facility. The records search is summarized in Section 5.0 and copies of EDR's reports are included in Appendix C. All of the databases searched by EDR had been updated within 90 days of the date the government version was made available.

### 2.4 FIRE INSURANCE MAPS

No Fire Insurance Maps are available for the area of the site.

### 2.5 HISTORICAL CITY DIRECTORY

Historical city directories for the site and surrounding areas from 1975 until 2007 were obtained from EDR and reviewed. The information is presented in Section 4.2, and a copy of the city directory report as received from EDR is included in Appendix C.

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## 2.6 ENVIRONMENTAL LIEN SEARCH

An environmental lien search was conducted by EDR for the site. The results of the search are presented in Section 4.3 and a copy of the EDR report is included in Appendix C.

## 2.7 INTERVIEWS

Three people were interviewed in person or via telephone during the Phase I ESA. The information obtained during the interviews is presented in Section 6.3.

## 2.8 WALK-OVER SURVEY OF THE SITE

Rubicon personnel conducted a walk-over survey of the site on September 21, 2009. Information obtained during the walk-over survey is referenced, as appropriate, throughout the remainder of this report. Photographs taken during the walk-over survey are presented in Appendix E.

## 2.9 INFORMATION FROM LOCAL AND STATE AGENCIES

Rubicon contacted the following agencies to obtain files for the site:

- Riverside County Office of Assessor
- Riverside County Department of Environmental Health (RCDEH), Hazardous Material Management Division (HMMD)
- State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB)
- Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC)

Information obtained from each of the above agencies is discussed in Section 5.2.

## 2.10 OTHER SOURCES

Rubicon utilized the worldwide web and other internet-based services to research information about the site and surrounding areas. These sources are referenced, as appropriate, throughout the remainder of this report.

## 2.11 OIL AND GAS RECORDS

To assess the possible presence of oil and/or natural gas wells within or near the site, Rubicon reviewed information available from the California Division of Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Resources (DOGGR), Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service. The available records indicate that there are no oil or gas wells within a one-mile radius of the site. A portion of the DOGGR Wildcat Map W1-7 for the site and vicinity is presented in Figure 3.

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## 3.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Background and regional information considered relevant to the subject ESA includes the site location, adjoining properties, the physiographic setting of the site, and regional geologic and hydrogeologic conditions.

### 3.1 SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The site is a rectangular-shaped area covering approximately 5.78 acres of land located on the southwestern corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue in Lakeview, California (Figure 1). The site is a northeastern portion of Assessor's Parcel Number (APN) 426-180-003. The site is composed of a farm land, currently used for growing potatoes. According to Riverside County Assessor's web records, the land use designation for the site is RR (Rural Residential).

### 3.2 ADJOINING PROPERTIES

#### NORTH

- The property to the north of the site is farm land.

#### EAST

- The property to the east of the site and a dirt road is mostly farm land. The property across 10<sup>th</sup> Street/Reservoir Avenue is a residential and includes a dwelling.

#### SOUTH

- The property to the south of the site and a dirt road is farm land

#### WEST

- The property to the west of the site is farm land.

### 3.3 TOPOGRAPHY

Based on a review of the USGS Lakeview Map (USGS, 1973), the ground surface elevations of the site is approximately 1,440 feet above mean seal level. See Appendix A.

### 3.4 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The site is located in the Perris 7.5 minute quadrangle and is situated in the northern part of the Peninsular Ranges Province within the central part of the Perris block. This block is a relatively stable, rectangular in plan area located between the Elsinore and San Jacinto fault zones. The San Jacinto fault zone is considered to be the most seismically active fault zone in Southern California. A fault zone evaluation is beyond the scope of this report, but if it is desirable, Rubicon can provide you a report.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

The site is immediately underlain by alluvial fan deposits and then by Cretaceous age and older basement rocks. The Cretaceous plutonic rocks are part of the composite Peninsular Ranges batholiths. A wide variety of intermediate composition granitic rocks are located in the vicinity of the site. These rocks are mainly of tonalitic composition but range from monzogranite to diorite. To the south and east in the higher elevations is the Melanocratic tonalite, a Lenticular masses of nearly black rock ranging from 50 to 100 percent biotite and hornblende.

The site is located near a formation contact of two alluvial fan deposits:

- 1) Old alluvial-fan deposits (late to middle Pleistocene) — Indurated, sandy alluvial fan deposits. Most are slightly to moderately dissected; reddish-brown. Some deposits include thin, discontinuous surface layer of Holocene alluvial-fan material.
- 2) Young alluvial-fan deposits (Holocene and latest Pleistocene) — Gray-hued cobble- and gravel-sand deposits derived from lithically diverse sedimentary units present in San Timoteo Badlands.

San Jacinto River is to the west of the site. The river's headwaters are in San Bernardino National Forest, but the lower portion of the watershed is urban and agricultural land. The river flows about 10 miles from its source to Lake Hemet. Hemet Dam was built in 1895 to supply water to the city of Hemet. Downstream of the dam, the river continues northeast until it discharges into Mystic Lake, a couple of miles east of Lake Perris.

### 3.5 REGIONAL HYDROGEOLOGY

The San Jacinto Groundwater Basin underlies the site. The basin contains sediments that have filled valleys and underlying canyons incised into crystalline basement rock. Maximum depths of valley fill reach about 900 feet in the western and northern parts of the basin, but may exceed 5,000 feet in the eastern part of the basin between the Casa Loma and Claremont faults. Confined groundwater is found in the eastern part of the basin between the Casa Loma and Claremont fault (DWR, 2006).

Natural recharge to the basin is primarily from percolation of flow in the San Jacinto River and its tributary streams; less recharge is from infiltration of rainfall on the valley floor. The primary recharge area for the confined aquifers is found where the San Jacinto River and Bautista Creek enter the San Jacinto Valley. Natural recharge is augmented by spreading of State Water Project and reclaimed water through infiltration ponds in the upper reaches of the San Jacinto River. Percolation of water stored in Lake Perris has been an additional source of recharge since construction of the lake in the 1970s, and reclaimed water percolates through several storage ponds distributed throughout the valley. Artificial recharge can exceed natural recharge, particularly in years with low precipitation (DWR, 2006).

Prior to the extraction of groundwater from the basin, groundwater flow was generally toward the course of the San Jacinto River and westward out of the basin. High extraction rates have produced groundwater depressions and locally reversed the historical flow pattern. During the 1960s, groundwater levels in the western and central parts of the basin declined; whereas, in the

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

south-central part of the basin, they were moderately stable. During the 1970s through the 1990s, groundwater levels declined about 20 to 40 feet in the northern and southeastern parts of the basin and were relatively stable in the southern part of the basin. During the 1970s through the 1980s, groundwater levels rose 80 to 200 feet in the western part of the basin because of infiltration from Lake Perris. During 2001 and 2002, groundwater levels generally rose in the central part of the basin and declined in the northeastern and southern parts of the basin (DWR, 2006).

### 3.6 FLOODPLAIN INFORMATION

EDR searched the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) electronic database for floodplain information for the site. According to EDR's report, the site does not fall within 100-year or 500-year flood zones.



## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### 4.0 SITE HISTORY

The site history integrates information available from the sources outlined in Section 2.0, particularly the historical aerial photographs, historical topographic maps, and interviews.

#### 4.1 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, SANBORN AND TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS

Six historical USGS topographic quadrangle maps from 1901 to 1973 were obtained and reviewed. Eight aerial photographs (flown between 1938 and 2005) of the site and the surrounding region were also reviewed. Sanborn Maps were not available for the area surrounding the site. The historical topographic map and aerial photographs are presented in Appendices A and B, respectively. Pertinent features observed on the maps and aerial photographs are summarized in chronological order, as follows:

- 1901:** The 1901 topographic maps show much of the region to be undeveloped. The maps show a road that appears to be Lakeview Avenue near the site. The Southern California Rail Road Lakeview Line and San Jacinto River is identified at about 1.0 mile west of the site.
- 1938:** The 1938 aerial photograph shows that the site and surrounding properties are farm land.
- 1943:** The 1943 topographic map shows development of a few new roads and structures near the site.
- 1953:** The 1953 aerial photograph and topographic map show a structure on the northeastern corner of the site. The aerial photograph shows the site and adjoining properties are still farm land. The topographic map shows an unknown pipeline running from north to south about 1.0 mile west of the site.
- 1967:** The 1967 aerial photograph and topographic map show no significant changes at the site. Reservoir Avenue to the east has disappeared. Properties to the northeast have been developed with several building structures.
- 1973:** The 1973 topographic map shows no significant changes from the 1967 topographic map.
- 1980:** The 1980 aerial photograph shows no significant changes from the 1967 aerial photograph.
- 1989:** The 1989 aerial photograph shows no changes at the site from the previous aerial photograph. Development of several buildings is observed in the site vicinity from the photograph.
- 1994:** The 1994 aerial photograph shows no significant changes from the 1989 aerial photograph.



## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

**2002:** The 2002 aerial photograph shows no significant changes from the 1994 aerial photograph.

**2005:** The 2005 aerial photograph show no significant changes from the 2002 aerial photograph.

### 4.2 CITY DIRECTORIES

EDR's historical city directory search revealed following information for 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue:

- 30490 10<sup>th</sup> Street:

| Year | Uses                                 | Source                       |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2000 | Residential                          | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995 | Lakeview Ranch Supply<br>Neview Feed | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991 | Lakeview Ranch Prds                  | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | T L C Horse Vanning                  | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1975 | Residential                          | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30501 10<sup>th</sup> Street:

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30545 10<sup>th</sup> Street:

| Year | Uses               | Source                       |
|------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2000 | Munoz Construction | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995 | Munoz Construction | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30645 10<sup>th</sup> Street:

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30021 Reservoir Avenue::

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

|      |             |                              |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1991 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1975 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30090 Reservoir Avenue:

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30099 Reservoir Avenue:

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30120 Reservoir Avenue:

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991 | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

- 30175 Reservoir Avenue:

| Year | Uses        | Source                       |
|------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2000 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991 | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985 | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981 | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

### 4.3 ENVIRONMENTAL LIEN SEARCH

Rubicon requested an environmental lien search report for the site that includes a search of available land-title records for environmental cleanup liens and other activity and use limitations,

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

such as engineering controls and institutional controls. No environmental liens or other activity and use limitations were found. A quitclaim deed document for the property comprising the site, dated November 16, 2007, indicates that Riverpark Investor, LLC, a California Limited Liability Company remise, release and forever quitclaim to Sandra Pagliuso and Frank S. Lauda, Co-Trustees of The Frank Lauda, Jr. Trust, a California Trust.

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## 5.0 RECORDS REVIEW

As part of the Phase I ESA, Rubicon subcontracted a search of government databases for the site and vicinity to EDR, as discussed in Section 2.0. Local agencies were contacted to conduct a review of files related to the site or adjacent properties. The findings from the reviews are discussed below.

### 5.1 SUMMARY OF FEDERAL, STATE, TRIBAL AND LOCAL AGENCY DATABASE RECORDS

Under subcontract to Rubicon, on September 18, 2009, EDR conducted a search of government records to document potential sources of contamination at or in the vicinity of the site. EDR's search included federal, state, local, tribal, and EDR proprietary records for the site and for facilities within varying radii of the site. Results of the EDR database reviews, including site names, addresses, and figures showing identified property locations, are compiled in the EDR reports. The EDR reports are presented in Appendix C.

#### 5.1.1 Federal Government Records

A listing of federal government records searched, along with the search radius and description of each listing, is presented below. No facilities of concern were identified in the records searched.

- NPL (1.0 mile): The NPL database is a subset of the CERCLIS database and identifies more than 1,200 sites for priority cleanup under the Superfund Program. The NPL database contains no records pertaining to NPL facilities (active, proposed, or delisted) within 1.0 mile of the site.
- NPL Liens (target property): Federal Superfund Liens. Under the authority granted to the USEPA by CERCLA of 1980, the USEPA has the authority to file liens against real property to recover remedial action expenditures or when the property owner received notification of potential liability. USEPA compiles a listing of filed notices of Superfund Liens. The site was not listed in this database.
- CERCLIS (0.5 miles): The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Index System (CERCLIS) database contains data on potential hazardous waste sites that have been reported to the EPA by states, municipalities, private companies, and private persons pursuant to Section 103 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). The CERCLIS database also contains sites that are either proposed for inclusion on, or currently on the NPL, and sites that are in the screening and assessment phase for possible inclusion on the NPL. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- CERC-NFRAP (0.5 miles): This database lists former CERCLIS sites for which no further remedial action is planned; hence, NFRAP. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- CORRACTS (1.0 mile): Identifies hazardous waste handlers with Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) corrective action activity. No facilities within 1.0 mile of the site were listed in this database.
- RCRIS (0.25 miles): The Resource Conservation and Recovery Information System includes selective information on sites that generate, transport, store, treat, and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by RCRA. This includes treatment, storage or disposal (TSD) facilities within 0.25 miles of the site, large-quantity generators (LQG), small-quantity generators (SQG), and conditionally exempt small quantity generators within 0.25 miles of the site. No facilities within 0.25 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- US ENG CONTROLS (0.5 miles): This database includes sites with engineering controls in place. Engineering controls include various forms of caps, building foundations, liners, and treatment methods to create pathway elimination for regulated substances to enter environmental media or affect human health. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- US INST CONTROL (0.5 miles): This database is a listing of sites with institutional controls in place. This may include administrative measures such as groundwater use restrictions, construction restrictions, property use restrictions, and post remediation care requirements intended to prevent exposure to contaminants remaining on site. Deed restrictions are generally required as part of the institutional controls. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- ERNS (target property): The Emergency Response and Notification System database records and stores information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances. The site was not listed in this database.
- DOD (1.0 mile): This database consists of federally owned lands administered by the Department of Defense, that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. No facilities within 1.0 mile of the site were listed in this database.
- FUDS (1.0 mile): The listing includes locations of formerly used defense sites where the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is actively working or will take necessary cleanup actions. There are no FUDS facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- **US BROWNFIELDS (0.5 miles):** Included in the listing are brownfields properties addressed by Targeted Brownfields Assessments (TBA). The TBA program is designed to help states, tribes, and municipalities minimize the uncertainties of contamination often associated with brownfields. EPA provides funding and/or technical assistance for environmental assessments to promote cleanup and redevelopment of brownfields. There are no US BROWNFIELDS facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- **CONSENT (1.0 mile):** The CONSENT database lists major legal settlements that establish responsibility and standards for cleanup at NPL (Superfund) sites and is released periodically by U.S. District Courts after settlements by parties to litigation matters. No facilities within 1.0 mile of the site were listed in this database.
- **ROD (1.0 mile):** Record of Decision documents mandate a permanent remedy at an NPL site and contain technical and health information to aid in the cleanup. The ROD database contains no records for facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.
- **UMTRA (0.5 miles):** Uranium Mill Tailings Sites. Uranium ore was mined by private companies for federal government use in national defense programs. When the mills shut down, large piles of sand-like material (mine tailings) remained after uranium had been extracted from the ore. In 1978, twenty four inactive uranium mill tailing sites in various states were targeted for cleanup by the Department of Energy. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- **ODI (0.5 miles):** The Open Dump Inventory is a listing of disposal facilities that do not comply with one or more of the Part 257 or Part 258 Subtitle D criteria maintained by the EPA. There are no ODI facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- **TRIS (target property):** The Toxic Chemical-Release Inventory System identifies facilities that release toxic chemicals to the air, water, and/or land in reportable quantities under the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA), Title III, Section 313. The site was not listed in the TRIS database.
- **TSCA (target property):** The Toxic Substances Control Act identifies manufacturers and importers of chemical substances included on the TSCA Chemical Substances Inventory list. The site was not listed in the TSCA database.
- **FTTS (target property):** The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)/Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) Tracking System tracks administrative cases and pesticide enforcement actions and compliance activities related to FIFRA, TSCA, and the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

Know Act (EPCRA). A HIST FTTS database contains historical FTTS listings since some EPA regions are closing out records. The site was not listed in the current or historical FTTS databases.

- SSTS (target property): The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended (92 Stat. 829) requires all registered pesticide-producing establishments to submit a report to the EPA by March 1<sup>st</sup> each year. Each establishment must report the types and amounts of pesticides, active ingredients and devices being produced, and those having been produced and sold or distributed in the past year. The site was not listed in the SSTS database.
- ICIS (target property): The Integrated Compliance Information System (ICIS) supports the information needs of the national enforcement and compliance program and the unique needs of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program. The site was not listed in the ICIS database.
- DOT OPS (target property): This database tracks incident and accident data related to the Department of Transportation, Office of Pipeline Safety. The site was not listed in the DOT OPS database.
- RADINFO (target property): The Radiation Information Database (RADINFO) contains information about facilities that are regulated by EPA. The site was not listed in the RADINFO database.
- LUCIS (0.5 miles): The Land Use Control Information System (LUCIS) database contains records of land use control information pertaining to the former Navy Base Realignment and Closure properties. There are no LUCIS facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- CDL (target property): This database contains a list of clandestine drug lab locations as maintained by the United States Department of Justice. The site was not listed in the CDL database.
- PADS (target property): The polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) Activity Database System identifies generators, transporters, commercial storage facilities and/or brokers, and disposers of PCBs who are required to notify EPA of such activities. The site was not listed in the PADS database.
- MLTS (target property): The Material Licensing Tracking System is maintained by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and lists sites that store or use radioactive materials subject to NRC licensing requirements. The site was not listed in the MLTS database.



## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- **MINES (0.25 miles):** Master index file of mines is maintained by the Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration. The records indicate there are no MINES facilities within 0.25 miles of the site.
- **FINDS (target property):** The Facility Index System contains both facility information and "pointers" to other sources that contain more detail. These include RCRIS, PCS (Permit Compliance System), AIRS (Aerometric Information Retrieval System), CERCLIS, DOCKET (Enforcement Docket used to manage and track information on civil judicial enforcement cases for all environmental statutes), FURS (Federal Underground Injection Control), FFIS (Federal Facilities Information System), STATE (State Environmental Laws and Statutes), and PADS (PCB Activity Data System). The site was not listed in the FINDS database.
- **RAATS (target property):** The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Administrative Action Tracking System database contains records based on enforcement actions under RCRA pertaining to major violators and includes administrative and civil actions brought by the EPA. The site was not listed in the RAATS database.

### 5.1.2 State and Local Government Records

A listing of state and local government records searched, along with the search radii and description of each listing is presented below. Facilities identified in the searched records are summarized at the end of this section.

- **HIST CAL-SITES (1.0 mile):** Includes confirmed and potential hazardous substance release sites. DTSC's Annual Work Plan (AWP), formerly BEP, identifies known hazardous substance sites targeted for cleanup. The CAL-SITES database is no longer updated by DTSC as it has been replaced by ENVIROSTOR. The HIST CAL-SITES database contains no records for facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.
- **CA BOND EXP PLAN (1.0 mile):** The Department of Health Services developed a site-specific expenditure plan as the basis for an appropriation of hazardous substance cleanup bond act funds. It is not updated. The CA BOND EXP PLAN database contains no records for facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.
- **SCH (0.25 miles):** This database contains proposed and existing school sites that are being evaluated by DTSC for possible hazardous materials contamination. In some cases, these properties may be listed in the Cal Sites category depending on the level of threat to public health and safety or the environment they pose. The SCH database contains no records for facilities within 0.25 miles of the site.



## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- TOXIC PITS (1.0 mile): Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites identifies sites suspected of containing hazardous substances where cleanup has not yet been completed. There are no TOXIC PITS facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.
- ENVIROSTOR (1.0 mile): The Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC's) Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program's (SMBRP's) EnviroStor database identifies sites that have known contamination or sites for which there may be reasons to investigate further. The database includes the following site types: Federal Superfund sites (National Priorities List (NPL)); State Response, including Military Facilities and State Superfund; Voluntary Cleanup; and School sites. EnviroStor provides similar information to the information that was available in HIST CAL-SITES, and provides additional site information, including, but not limited to, identification of formerly-contaminated properties that have been released for reuse, properties where environmental deed restrictions have been recorded to prevent inappropriate land uses, and risk characterization information that is used to assess potential impacts to public health and the environment at contaminated sites. **One facility was found approximately 0.52 miles northeast of the site.**
- SWF/LF State Landfill (0.5 miles): SWF/LF records typically contain an inventory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills. These may be active or inactive facilities or open dumps that failed to meet RCRA Section 4004 criteria for solid waste landfills or disposal sites. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- CA WDS (target property): This database contains records pertaining to sites that have been issued "Waste Discharge Requirements" for discharges of waste to waters of the state. The site was not listed in the CA WDS database.
- NPDES (target property): NPDES Permits Listing. A listing of NPDES permits, including storm water. The site was not listed in the NPDES database.
- WMUDS/SWAT (0.5 miles): The Waste Management Unit Database System is used by the SWRCB staff and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards for program tracking and inventory of waste management units. WMUDS is composed of the following databases: Facility Information, Scheduled Inspections Information, Waste Management Unit Information, SWAT Program Information, SWAT Report Summary Information, SWAT Report Summary Data, Chapter 15 (formerly Subchapter 15) Information, Chapter 15 Monitoring Parameters, TPCA Program Information, RCRA Program Information, Closure Information, and Interested Parties Information. The records indicate there are no WMUDS/ SWAT facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- CORTESE (0.5 miles): "Cortese" Hazardous Waste & Substances Sites List. The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board (LUST), the Integrated Waste Board (SWF/LS), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (Cal-Sites). This listing is no longer updated by the state agency.
- HIST CORTESE (0.5 miles): Hazardous Waste & Substance Site List. The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board [LUST], the Integrated Waste Board [SWF/LS], and the Department of Toxic Substances Control [CALSTITES]. **One facility was found approximately 0.36 miles southeast of the site.**
- SWRCY (0.5 miles): This database includes a listing of recycling facilities in California. There are no SWRCY facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- LUST (0.5 miles): Leaking Underground Storage Tank Incident Reports contain an inventory of reported leaking UST incidents. **One facility was found approximately 0.36 miles southeast of the site.**
- CA-FID (0.25 miles): The California Facility Database contains active and inactive UST locations from the SWRCB. There are no CA-FID facilities within 0.25 miles of the site.
- CA SLIC (0.5 miles): The California SLIC records are maintained by the SWRCB and pertain to "active toxic site investigations." No sites within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- UST (0.25 miles): USTs are regulated under Subtitle I of RCRA and must be registered with the SWRCB. No facilities within 0.25 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- DEBRIS REGION 9 (0.5 miles): Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations. A listing of illegal dump sites location on the Torres Martinez Indian Reservation located in eastern Riverside County and northern Imperial County, California. The site was not listed in this database.
- HAULERS (target property): Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing. A listing of registered waste tire haulers. The site was not listed in this database.
- HIST UST (0.25 miles): The Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database is a historical listing of UST sites. No facilities within 0.25 miles of the site were listed in this database.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

- **AST (0.25 miles):** This database lists facilities at which aboveground petroleum storage tank facilities are located. There are no AST facilities within 0.25 miles of the site.
- **SWEEPS UST (0.25 miles):** Statewide environmental evaluation and planning system. This UST listing was updated and maintained by a company contracted by the SWRCB in the early 1980s. The listing is no longer updated or maintained. The local agency (RCDEH) is the contact for more information on a site on the SWEEPS list. No facilities within 0.25 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- **HMIRS (target property):** Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System. Hazardous Materials Incident Report System. HMIRS contains hazardous material spill incidents reported to DOT. The site was not listed in this database.
- **CHMIRS (target property):** The California Hazardous Material Incident Reporting System contains information on reported hazardous material incidents (accidental releases or spills). The site was not listed in this database.
- **LDS (target property):** Land Disposal Sites Listing. The Land Disposal program regulates of waste discharge to land for treatment, storage and disposal in waste management units. The site was not listed in this database.
- **MCS (target property):** Military Cleanup Sites Listing. The State Water Resources Control Board and nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards partner with the Department of Defense (DOD) through the Defense and State Memorandum of Agreement (DSMOA) to oversee the investigation and remediation of water quality issues at military facilities. The site was not listed in this database.
- **RCRA-NonGen (0.25 miles):** RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Non-Generators do not presently generate hazardous waste. No facilities within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- **NPDES (target property):** National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits Listing. A listing of NPDES permits, including storm water. The site was not listed in this database.
- **NOTIFY 65 (1.0 mile):** Proposition 65 Notification Records contain notices about any release that could impact drinking water and thereby expose the public to a

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

potential health risk. No facilities within 1.0 mile of the site were listed in this database.

- DEED (0.5 miles): A list of deed restrictions is maintained by the DTSC to protect the public from unsafe exposures to hazardous substances and wastes. The records indicate that there are no DEED facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- VCP (0.5 miles): This database contains low threat level properties with either confirmed or unconfirmed releases and the project proponents have requested that DTSC oversee investigation and/or cleanup activities and have agreed to provide coverage for DTSC's costs under the voluntary cleanup program (VCP). The records indicate that there are no VCP facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- DRYCLEANERS (0.25 miles): This database contains a list of dry cleaning-related facilities that have EPA identification numbers. No sites within 0.25 miles of the site were listed in this database.
- WIP (0.25 miles): This database contains the Well Investigation Program case list. The records indicate there are no WIP facilities within 0.25 miles of the site.
- CDL (target property): This database includes a listing of clandestine drug lab locations as maintained by the DTSC. The site was not listed in this database.
- RESPONSE (1.0 mile): This database identifies confirmed release sites where DTSC is involved in remediation, either in a lead or oversight capacity. These confirmed release sites are generally high-priority and high potential risk. The records indicate that there are no RESPONSE facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.
- HAZNET (target property): The HAZNET database identifies hazardous waste generators and hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities in the state of California based on extraction of data from hazardous waste manifests received each year by DTSC. The site was not listed in the HAZNET database.
- EMI (target property): The California Air Resources Board maintains a database of toxics and criteria pollutant emissions data. The site was not listed in the EMI database.
- SCR DRYCLEANERS (0.5 miles): State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing. The State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners was established in 1998, with support from the U.S. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. It is comprised of representatives of states with established drycleaner remediation programs. Currently the member states are Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina,

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin. No sites within 0.5 miles of the site were listed in this database.

In summary, two (2) facilities were identified in three (3) databases within search distance specified in the ASTM Standard. Below is the description and status of these facilities:

1. Site Name: Nuview Union School District  
Address: 29780 Lakeview Avenue, Nuevo, California 92567  
Location: 0.355 miles southeast from the site  
Database: HAZNET, LUST, NPDES, CA WDS, and HIST CORTESE  
Summary: Potential contaminant of concern was gasoline, and soil was the potential media affected. The case was closed on October 27, 1999. This facility is not considered to have an environmental impact on the site.
2. Site Name: Mountain Shadows Middle School  
Address: 9<sup>th</sup> Street/Reservoir Avenue, Nuevo, California 92567  
Location: 0.516 miles northeast from the site  
Database: SCH and ENVIROSTOR  
Summary: The lead agency was DTSC for School Investigation. "No Further Action" status has been given. This facility is not considered to have an environmental impact on the site.

### 5.1.3 Tribal Records

A listing of tribal records searched, along with the search radius and description of each listing is presented below. No facilities of concern were identified in the records.

- INDIAN RESERV (1.0 mile): This database includes Indian administered lands of the United States that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres. The records indicate there are no INDIAN RESERV facilities within 1.0 mile of the site.
- INDIAN LUST (0.5 miles): This database includes leaking underground storage tank sites located on Indian land. The records indicate there are no INDIAN LUST facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.
- INDIAN UST (0.25 miles): This database includes a listing of USTs located on Indian land. The records indicate there are no INDIAN UST facilities within 0.25 miles of the site.
- INDIAN ODI (0.5 miles): Report on the status of Open Dumps on Indian lands. Location of open dumps on Indian land. The records indicate there are no Indian ODI facilities within 0.5 miles of the site.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### 5.1.4 EDR Proprietary Records

EDR's proprietary records include listings of manufactured gas plants, gas stations, and dry cleaners. Manufactured gas plants were searched within a 1.0 mile radius of the site while gas stations and dry cleaners were searched within a 0.25 miles radius of the site. According to the records, none of these types of facilities were found within their respective search radii from the site.

### 5.1.5 Orphan Sites

EDR's radius map report identified 2 unmapped facilities due to inadequate address information. These facilities are referred to as orphan sites by EDR. Rubicon reviewed the site reports and conducted research via the internet to assist in identifying the site location and nature of the database listing. The research showed that the closest site was located approximately 1.5 miles from the site.

## 5.2 AGENCY RECORDS

In addition to the government records, Rubicon reviewed electronic records available from the SWRCB GeoTracker website and DTSC Envirostor website. The records review identified 2 facilities that were mentioned in section 5.1.2. Below is the summary of the findings:

- **Nuview Union School District – 29780 Lakeview Avenue, Nuevo, California**

On February 24, 1999, one (1) 1,000-gallon diesel tank and one (1) 4,000-gallon gasoline tank are removed from the facility. Subsequently, site characterization was completed for the facility. On October 27, 1999, Riverside County Department of Environmental Health (RCDEH) issued a closure letter indicating that no further action related to the underground tank release was required at the facility.

- **Mountain Shadows Middle School – 9<sup>th</sup> Street/Reservoir Avenue, Nuevo, California**

The school site was investigated by DTSC for potential contamination in soil by DDE (chemical in pesticide); however, DTSC determined no further action for the facility on March 9, 2001.

Rubicon contacted RCDEH, Hazardous Materials Management Division (HMMD), for any records of chemical releases/violations and aboveground/ underground storage tanks at the site. Ms. Suzanne Cauffiel of HMMD informed Rubicon that record searches can be conducted only with addresses and not with APNs.

## 5.3 USER PROVIDED INFORMATION

SCE indicated that the acreage of the site is approximately 5.78, and the site has been used for farming. SCE also indicated that there is a possible abandoned well on or near the site.



## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

SCE conducted an interview with the property owner regarding the abandoned water well at the site. Below is the summary of information obtained from the interview:

The water well was abandoned prior to the current owner's purchase of the property; therefore, the current owner does not know if the well was abandoned property or if there is a permit for the abandoned well. The well was abandoned because the groundwater throughout that valley had a high selenium concentration; thus, it couldn't be used for agriculture purposes. There are series of wells all around the community of Lakeview and all have been abandoned for the same reason.

### 5.4 GROUND WATER PRODUCTION WELLS

The following federal and state databases were searched for water well information:

- Federal USGS Well Information (EDR search)
- FRDS Public Water Supply System Information (EDR search)
- State Database Well Information (EDR search)
- USGS Historical Topographic Maps

According to the EDR report (Appendix C), there are six water wells within 1.0 mile of the site; however, the on-site well was not listed in the report. The water wells are described in the table below:

| Map ID# | Distance from the Site | Facility/Water Type            | Well Depth | Hole Depth | Ground Water Level  |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| 1       | 0.30 miles Southeast   | Ground water other than spring | 365        | 365        | N/A                 |
| 2       | 0.39 miles Northwest   | Ground water other than spring | 907        | 915        | N/A                 |
| 3       | 0.40 miles North       | Ground water other than spring | 630        | 640        | 217.2 feet (3/8/01) |
| 4       | 0.50 miles Northeast   | Ground water other than spring | 518        | 518        | 266.3 feet (3/8/01) |
| 5       | 0.73 miles Southwest   | Ground water other than spring | 917        | 917        | N/A                 |
| 6       | 0.85 mile North        | Well/Groundwater               | N/A        | N/A        | N/A                 |

# Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

## 6.0 SITE RECONNAISSANCE

The purpose of the site reconnaissance is to obtain information indicating the likelihood of identifying recognized environmental conditions in connection with the site. The site and adjoining properties were visually observed on September 21, 2009, by Mr. Peter Lee of Rubicon along with Ms. Sonia Sorensen of SCE. The specific objective of the reconnaissance was to note visual or olfactory evidence of recognized environmental conditions. Additionally, reconnaissance of adjoining properties was performed to identify land use and associated potential recognized environmental conditions. Figure 2 presents the site and developments in close proximity. Site photographs are included in Appendix E.

### 6.1 SITE OBSERVATIONS

The site is a rectangular-shaped area covering approximately 5.78 acres of land located on the southwestern corner of 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue in Lakeview, California (Figure 2). The site is a part of large farm land. Currently, the site is used for growing potatoes.

From the site reconnaissance, a concrete slab with an adjoined natural gas line was observed in the northeastern corner of the site. According to Mr. Brent Lunt of Agri-Empire, who is currently renting the property for farming purpose, a natural gas engine was used on top of the concrete slab. There were small stains observed on top of the concrete slab, but the stains were considered *de minimis* conditions. Next to the concrete slab, an abandoned water well was observed to be covered with a metal plate. According to the property owner, the well was abandoned because the groundwater water throughout the valley, underlying the site, had a high selenium concentration, and it was not acceptable for agriculture purposes. However, the well was not properly abandoned. Since the use of the water well is no longer intended, the well should be properly abandoned under Riverside County Environmental Health requirements. A broken tip of an underground pipe was also observed near the well. Photographs taken at the site are included in Appendix E.

### 6.2 ADJOINING PROPERTIES

Adjoining properties were visually examined from public access right-of-ways to make a cursory assessment of current land uses and their potential for recognized environmental conditions which may have impacted the site. Reconnaissance of adjoining properties was performed by viewing land use from legal boundaries or by walking around the adjoining properties that were legally accessible. Most of the surrounding properties are farm land. There were no recognized environmental conditions observed on the adjoining properties.



## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### 6.3 INTERVIEWS

Interviews were conducted to obtain information on the history and current conditions of the site and adjacent areas in order to evaluate the potential presence of recognized environmental conditions. Results of the interviews are summarized below.

Mr. Brent Lunt of Agri-Empire was interviewed in person on September 21, 2009. Mr. Lunt indicated that the Agri-Empire is renting the site for farming purposes, and the site has always been used for farming. Mr. Lunt said that a natural gas engine was used on top of the existing concrete slab, and the water well at the site is no longer used. He also said that the land is currently used for growing potatoes.

Ms. Suzanne Cauffiel of HMMD was interviewed via telephone on September 22, 2009. Ms. Cauffiel indicated that record searches can be conducted for addresses but not for APNs.

Ms. Kim P, a records technician of the Riverside County Building & Safety Department was interviewed on September 22, 2009. Ms. Kim P indicated that no permits records for the site were found.

The user questionnaire, completed by SCE, was submitted to Rubicon. The user questionnaire did not have any significant information to identify recognized environmental conditions. A copy of the user questionnaire is included in Appendix D.

## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### 7.0 FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

Based on historical information available during this Phase I ESA, the site and vicinity appear to have been used for agricultural purpose dating back to at least 1938. An interview with Mr. Brent Lunt of Agri-Empire, who is currently renting the property for farming purpose, indicated that the site has always been used for farming. Currently, the site is used for growing potatoes. There are no oil and gas wells located within a mile radius of the site.

From the site reconnaissance, a concrete slab with an adjoined natural gas line was observed in the northeastern corner of the site. According to Mr. Lunt, a natural gas engine was used on top of the concrete slab. There were small stains observed on top of the concrete slab, but the stains were considered *de minimis* conditions. Next to the concrete slab, an abandoned water well was observed to be covered with a metal plate. According to the property owner, the well was abandoned because the groundwater water throughout the valley, underlying the site, had a high selenium concentration, and it was not acceptable for agriculture purposes. However, the well was not properly abandoned. Since the use of the water well is no longer intended, the well should be properly abandoned under Riverside County Environmental Health requirements. A broken tip of an underground pipe was also observed near the well.


Data gap identified during the preparation of this Phase I ESA include unreturned owner questionnaire. However, historical information obtained from topographic maps, aerial photographs, and interviews provide adequate information related to the site's historical use. It is the opinion of the Environmental Professional that this data gap does not affect the findings of this Phase I ESA.

Rubicon Engineering Corporation has performed the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment in conformance with the scope and limitations of ASTM E1527-05 of the site. Any exceptions to, or deletions from, this practice are described in Section 1.1 of this report. This assessment has revealed no evidence of *recognized environmental conditions* in connection with the property.


Rubicon declares that, to the best of our professional knowledge and belief, we meet the definition of Environmental professional as defined in §312.10 of 40 CFR 312 and we have the specific qualifications based on education, training, and experience to assess a property of the nature, history, and setting of the subject property. We have developed and performed all appropriate inquiries in conformance with the standards and practices set forth in 40 CFR Part 312.



Mohsen Mehran, Ph.D.  
Project Manager



Peter Lee  
Staff Engineer



Amir Matin, PG, CHg, CEG  
Senior Geologist

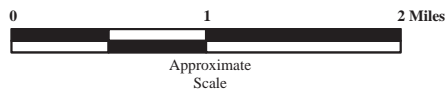
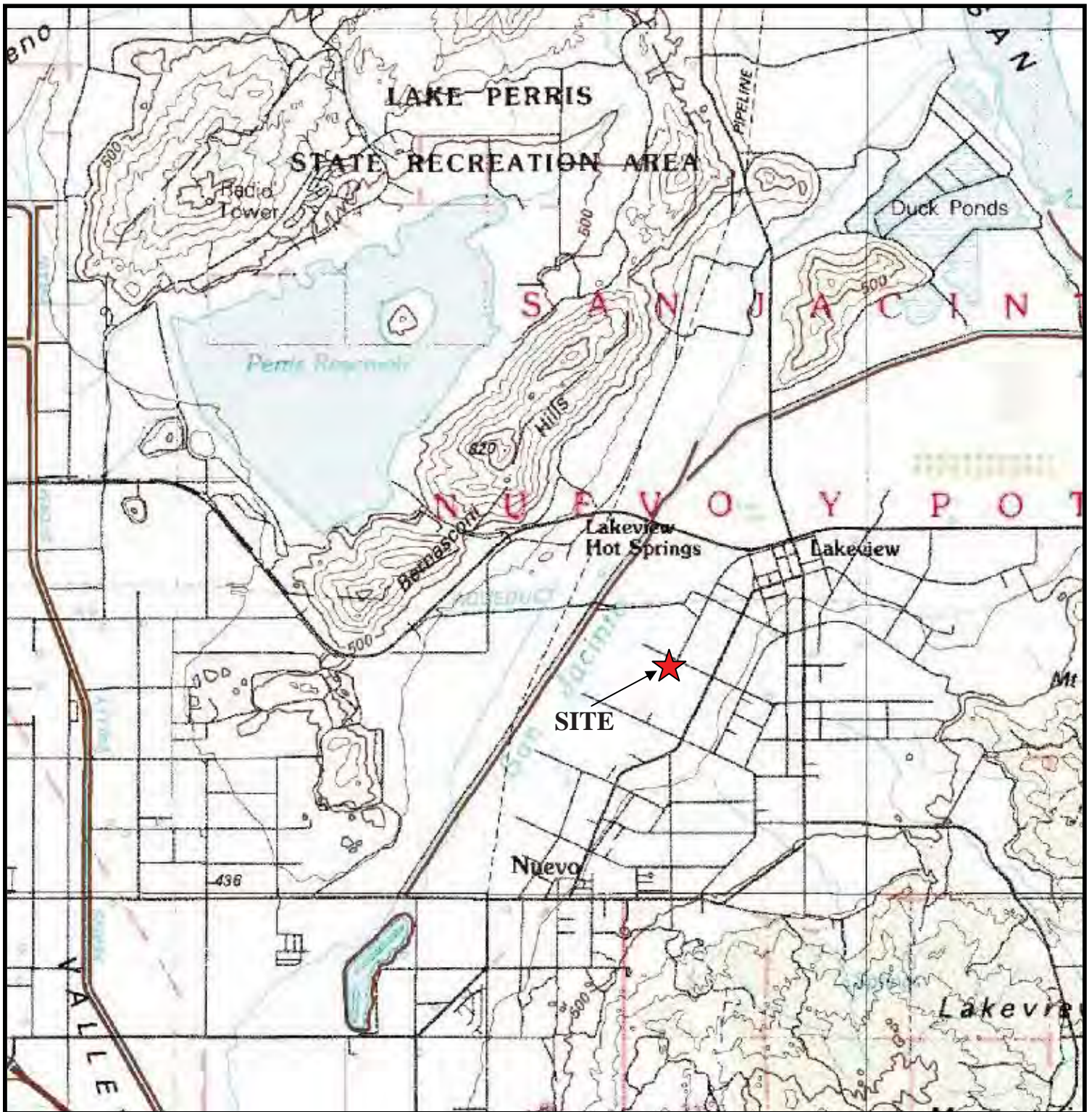
## Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report

### REFERENCES

- American Society for Testing and Materials, 2005, "Standard practice for Environmental Site Assessments: Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Process," ASTM E 1527-05.
- EDR, September 18, 2009, "The EDR Radius Map with Geocheck, 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue, Lakeview, CA 92567, Inquiry Number: 2595939.2s."
- EDR, September 23, 2009, "The EDR-City Directory Abstract, 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue, Lakeview, CA 92567, Inquiry Number: 2595939.6."
- EDR, September 18, 2009, "The EDR-Sanborn® Map Report, 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue, Lakeview, CA 92567, Inquiry Number: 2595939.3."
- EDR, September 21, 2009, "The EDR Environmental Lien Search Report, 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue, Lakeview, CA 92567, Inquiry Number: 2595939.7."
- EDR, September 21, 2009, "The EDR Historical Topographic Map Report, 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue, Lakeview, CA 92567, Inquiry Number: 2595939.4."
- EDR, September 22, 2009, "The EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package, 10<sup>th</sup> Street and Reservoir Avenue, Lakeview, CA 92567, Inquiry Number: 2595939.5."
- California Department of Water Resources (DWR), 2006, San Jacinto Groundwater Basin
- Yahoo Company, 2009, <http://maps.yahoo.com/>
- U.S.EPA, November 1, 2005, Code of Federal Regulations, Title 40, Part 312 "Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries; Final Rule".

# *Figures*





Reference: TERRASERVER-USA  
Map Year: 1979

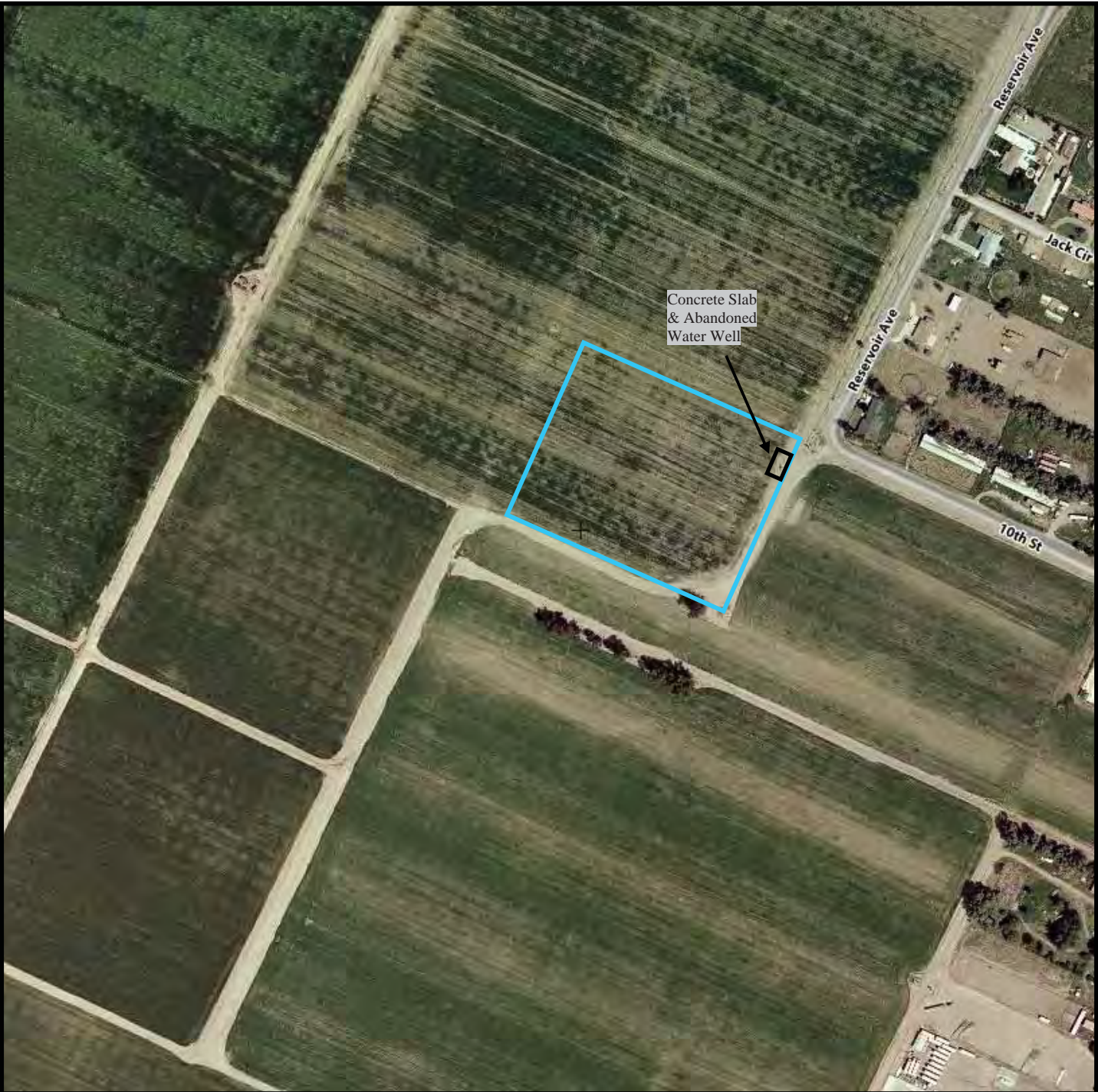
**Figure 1**  
**Site Location Map**

Proposed Lakeview Substation  
Lakeview, California



**RUBICON**  
Engineering Corporation





Reference: Yahoo Map  
*Not to Scale*

 SITE BOUNDARY

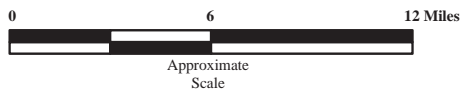
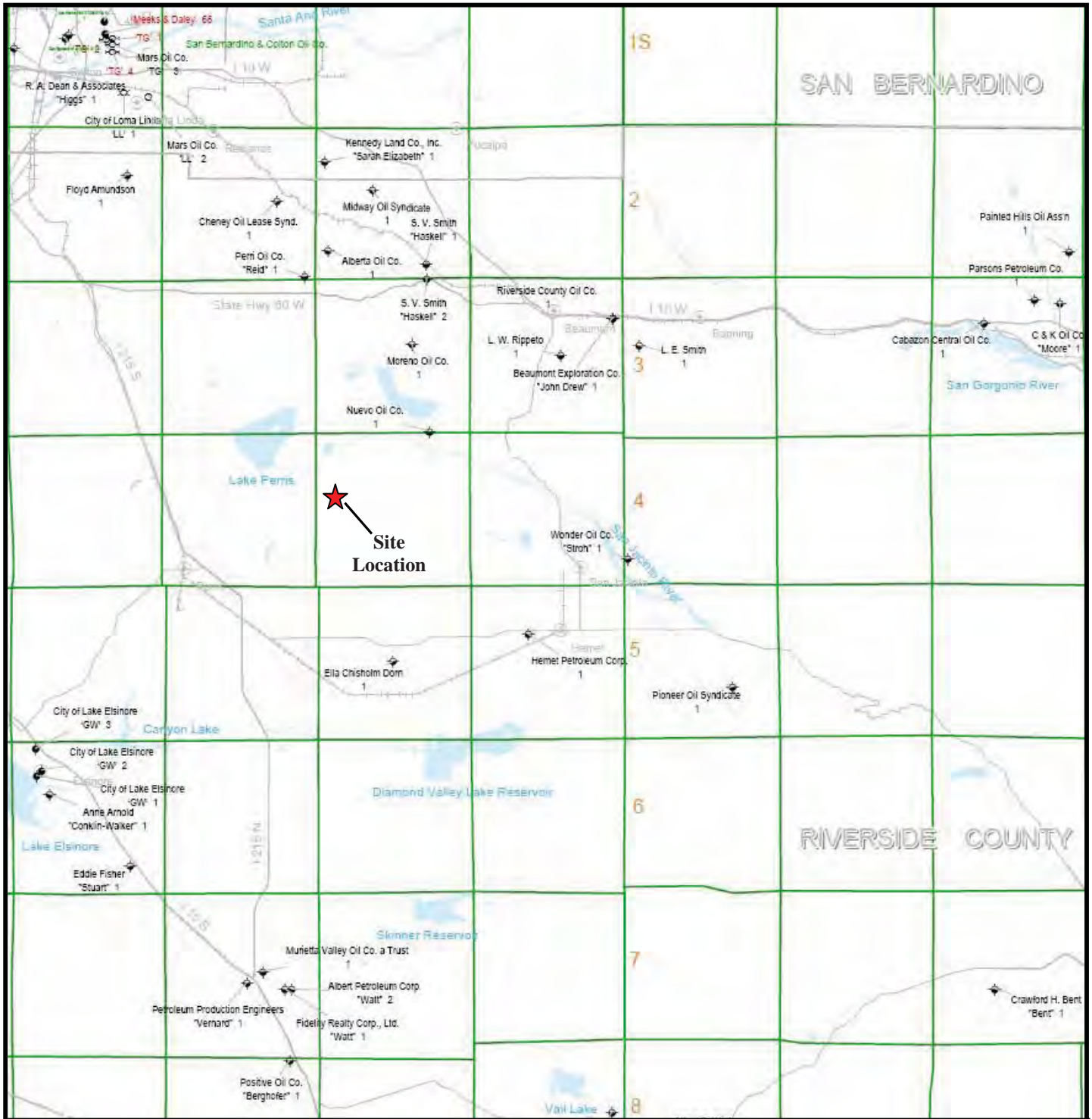


**Figure 2**  
**Site and Vicinity Map**

Proposed Lakeview Substation  
Lakeview, California



**RUBICON**  
Engineering Corporation



**Figure 3**  
**DOGGR Map**

Proposed Lakeview Substation  
Lakeview, California



REFERENCE:  
DIVISION OF OIL AND GAS AND GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES WEBSITE  
<http://ftp.consrv.ca.gov/pub/oil/maps/dist1/w1-7/Mapw1-7.pdf>  
WILDCAT MAP W1-7

# *Appendix A*

## *Historical Topographic Maps*





**Lakeview Substation**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.

Lakeview, CA 92567

Inquiry Number: 2595939.4

September 21, 2009

# The EDR Historical Topographic Map Report

# EDR Historical Topographic Map Report

Environmental Data Resources, Inc.'s (EDR) Historical Topographic Map Report is designed to assist professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's Historical Topographic Map Report includes a search of a collection of public and private color historical topographic maps, dating back to the early 1900s.

***Thank you for your business.***  
Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050  
with any questions or comments.

## **Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice**

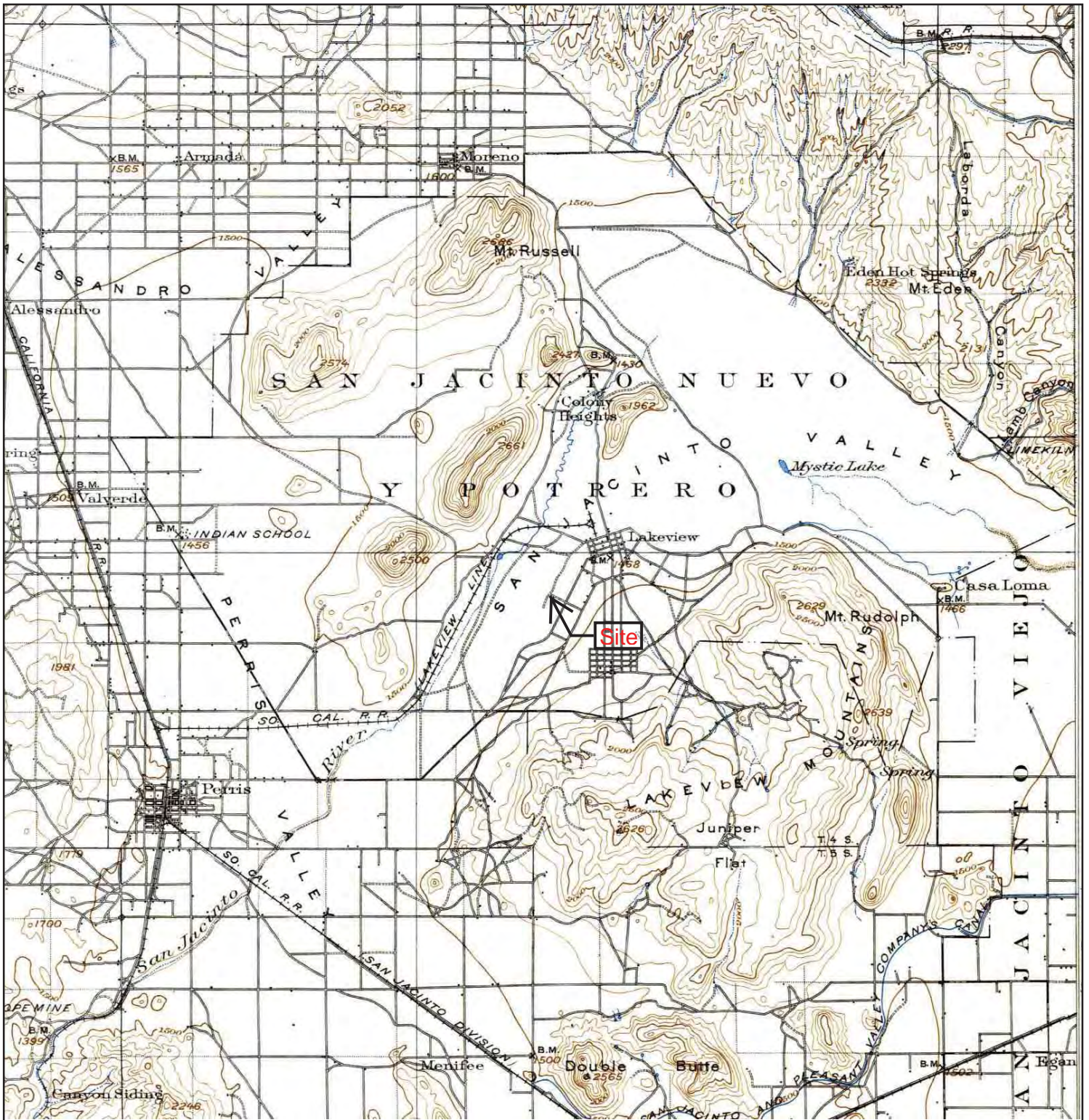
This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. **NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT.** Purchaser accepts this Report AS IS. Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.


Copyright 2009 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.



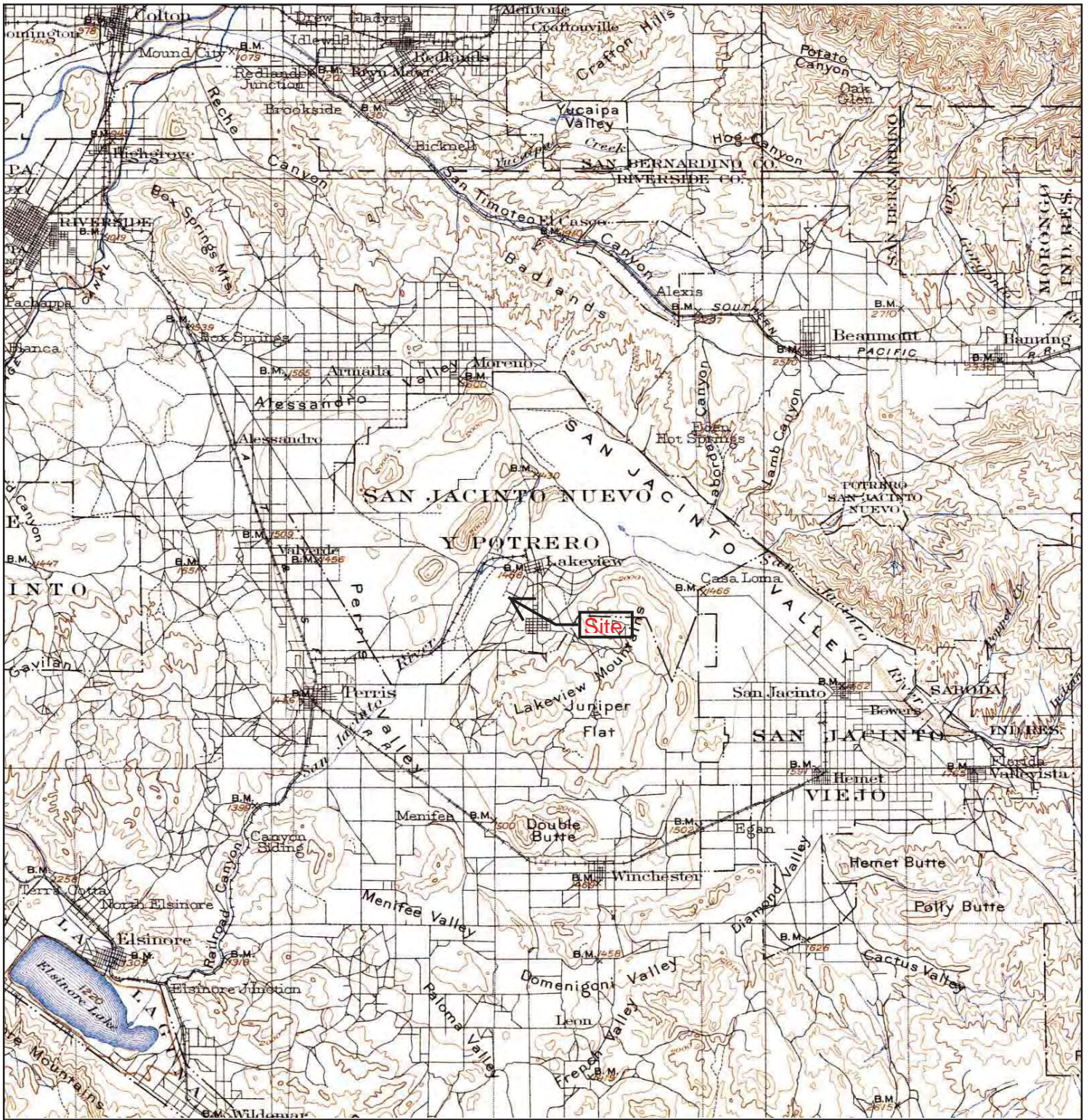
# Historical Topographic Map




|                                                                                                |                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>N</b><br> | TARGET QUAD<br>NAME: ELSINORE<br>MAP YEAR: 1901 | SITE NAME: Lakeview Substation<br>ADDRESS: 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br>Lakeview, CA 92567<br>LAT/LONG: 33.8259 / 117.1331 | CLIENT: Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br>CONTACT: Peter Lee<br>INQUIRY#: 2595939.4<br>RESEARCH DATE: 09/21/2009 |
|                                                                                                | SERIES: 30<br>SCALE: 1:125000                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                   |



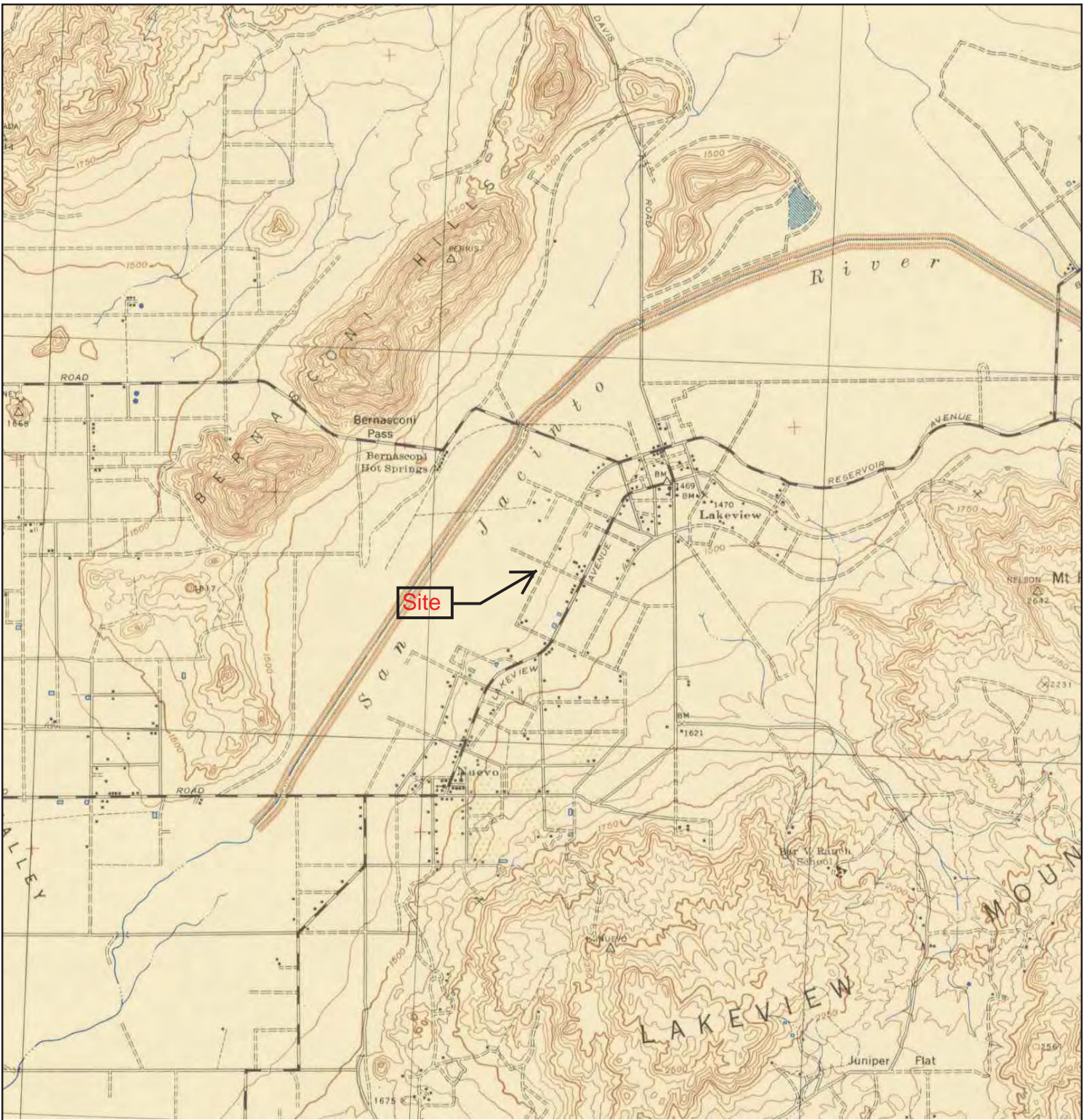
# Historical Topographic Map




|                                                                                                |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>N</b><br> | <b>TARGET QUAD</b><br>NAME: SOUTHERN CA SHEET 1<br>MAP YEAR: 1901 | <b>SITE NAME:</b> Lakeview Substation<br><b>ADDRESS:</b> 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br>Lakeview, CA 92567<br><b>LAT/LONG:</b> 33.8259 / 117.1331 | <b>CLIENT:</b> Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br><b>CONTACT:</b> Peter Lee<br><b>INQUIRY#:</b> 2595939.4<br><b>RESEARCH DATE:</b> 09/21/2009 |
|                                                                                                | SERIES: 60<br>SCALE: 1:250000                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |



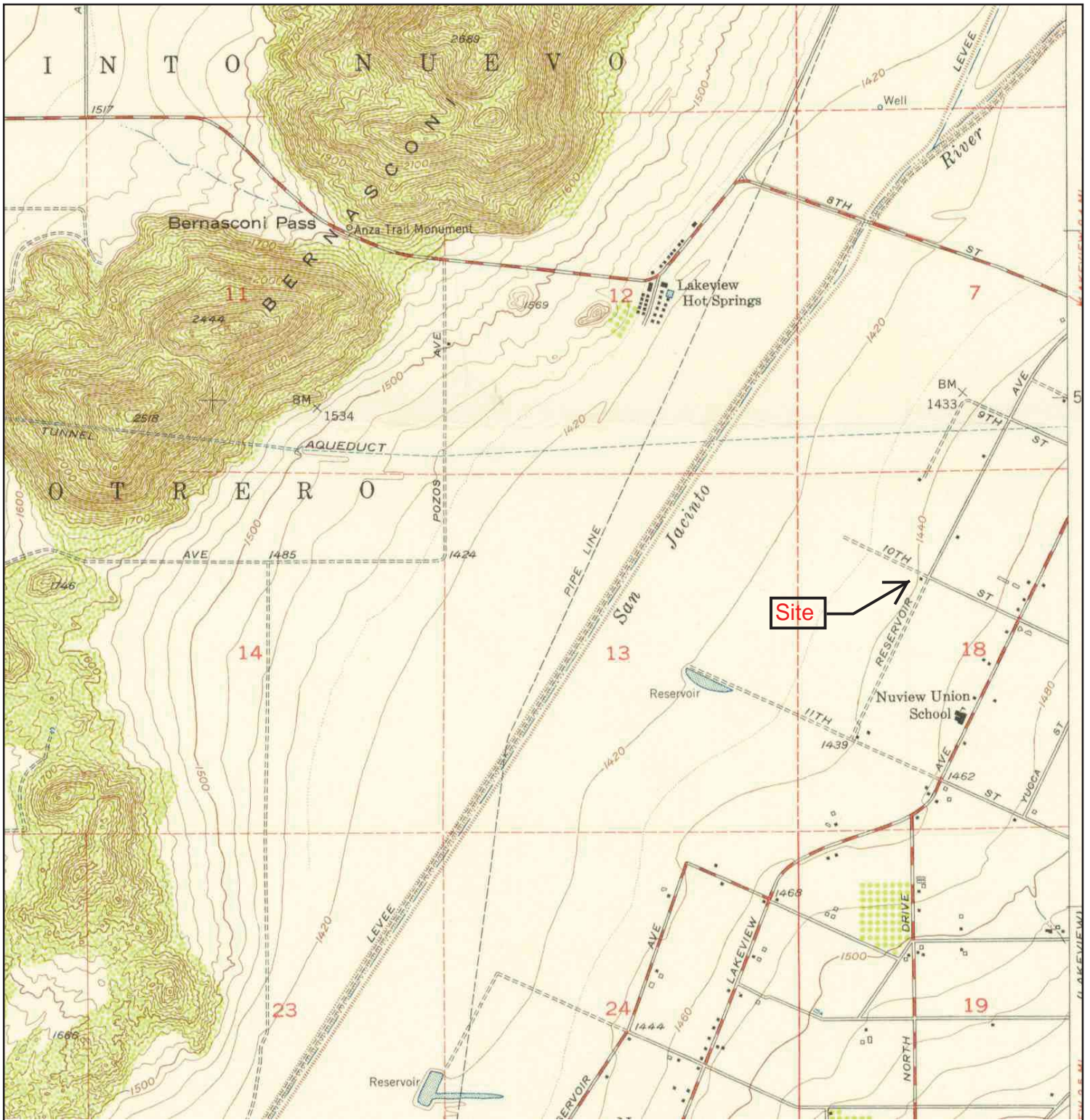
# Historical Topographic Map




|                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>N</b><br> | <b>TARGET QUAD</b><br>NAME: PERRIS<br>MAP YEAR: 1943 | <b>SITE NAME:</b> Lakeview Substation<br><b>ADDRESS:</b> 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br>Lakeview, CA 92567<br><b>LAT/LONG:</b> 33.8259 / 117.1331 | <b>CLIENT:</b> Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br><b>CONTACT:</b> Peter Lee<br><b>INQUIRY#:</b> 2595939.4<br><b>RESEARCH DATE:</b> 09/21/2009 |
|                                                                                                | SERIES: 15<br>SCALE: 1:62500                         |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |



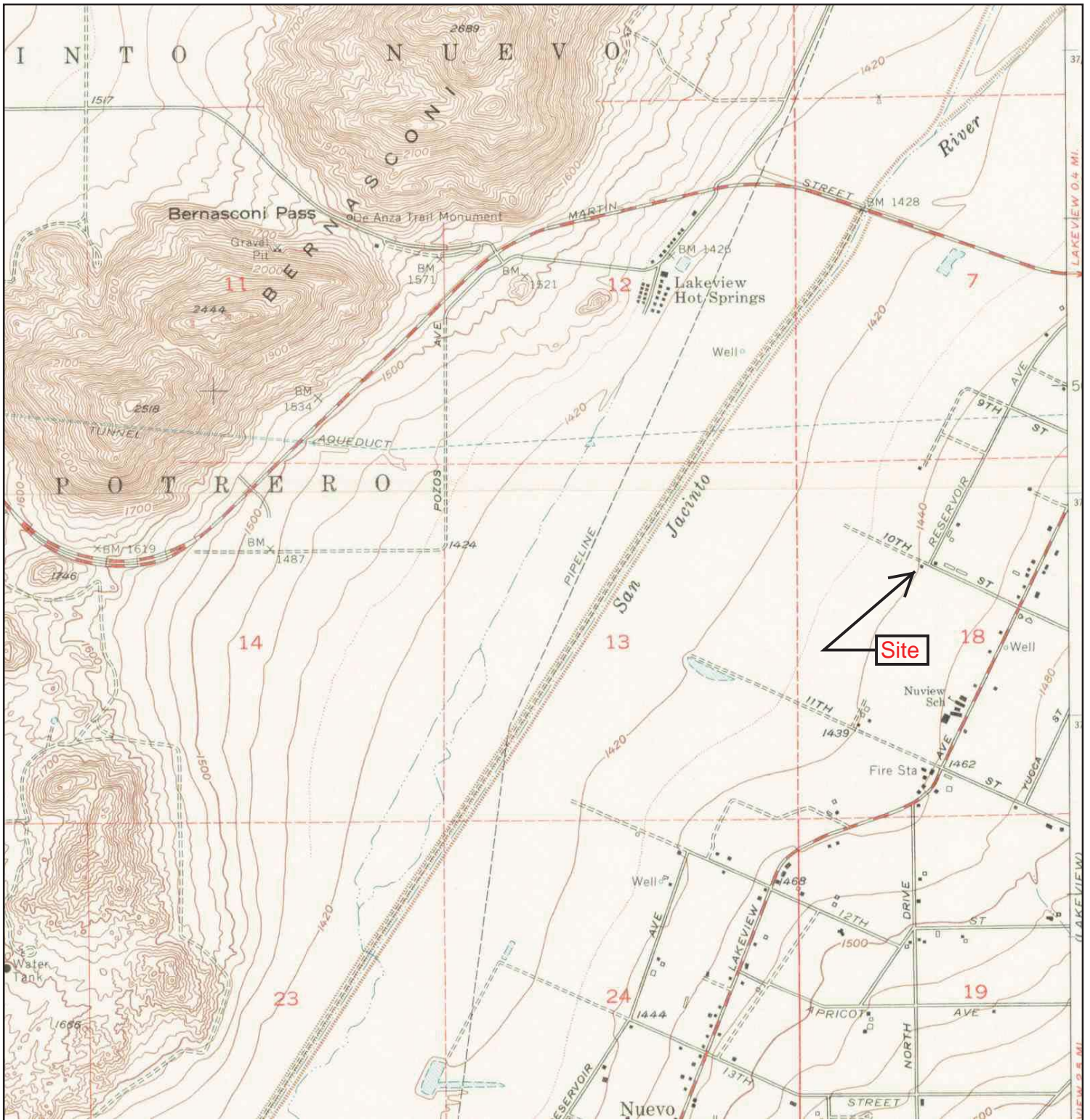
# Historical Topographic Map



|                                                                                                |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>N</b><br> | <b>TARGET QUAD</b><br>NAME: PERRIS<br>MAP YEAR: 1953 | <b>SITE NAME:</b> Lakeview Substation<br><b>ADDRESS:</b> 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br>Lakeview, CA 92567<br><b>LAT/LONG:</b> 33.8259 / 117.1331 | <b>CLIENT:</b> Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br><b>CONTACT:</b> Peter Lee<br><b>INQUIRY#:</b> 2595939.4<br><b>RESEARCH DATE:</b> 09/21/2009 |
|                                                                                                | SERIES: 7.5<br>SCALE: 1:24000                        |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |



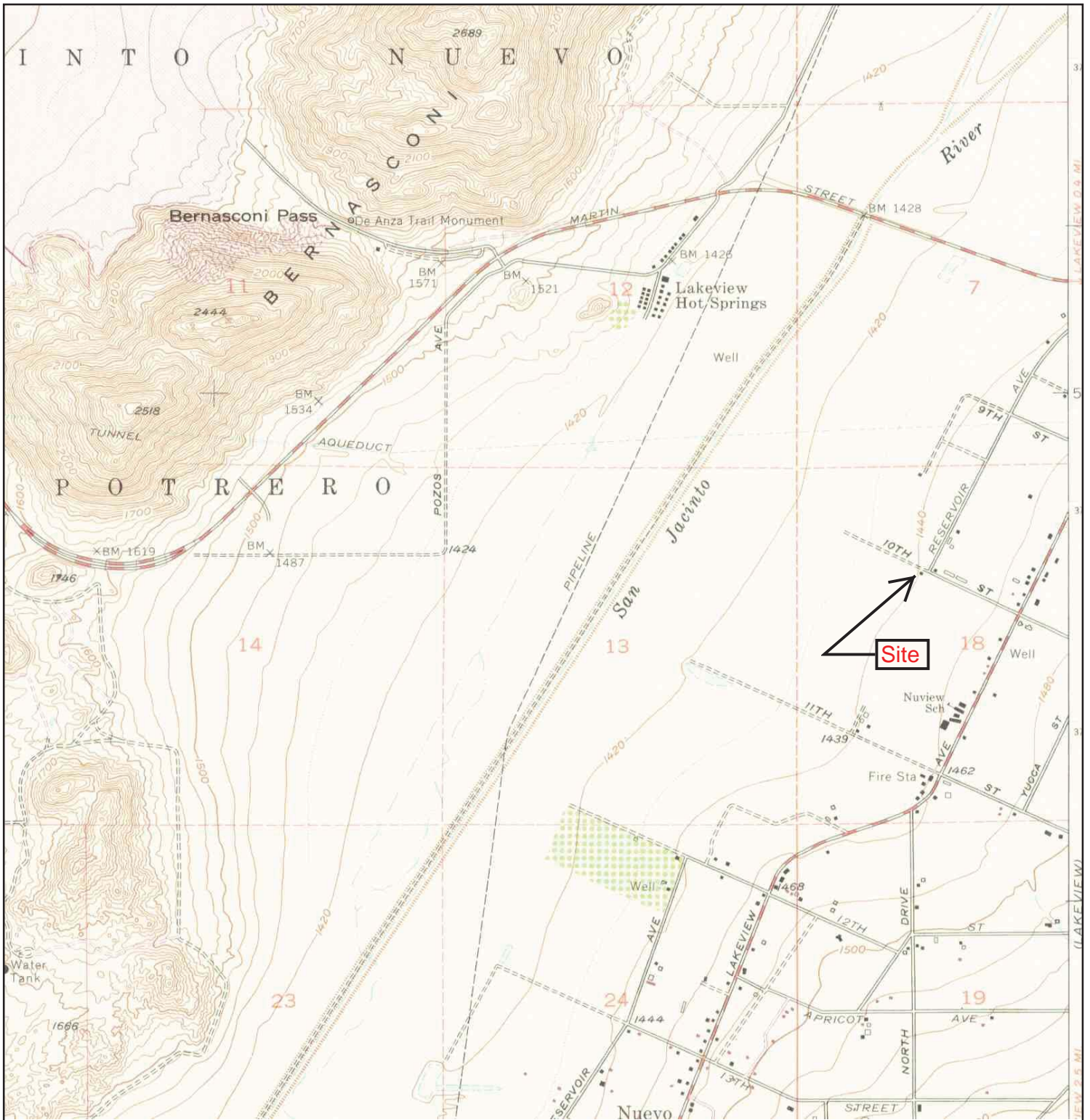
# Historical Topographic Map



|                |                                                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>N<br/>↑</p> | <p>TARGET QUAD<br/>NAME: PERRIS<br/>MAP YEAR: 1967</p> | <p>SITE NAME: Lakeview Substation<br/>ADDRESS: 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br/>Lakeview, CA 92567<br/>LAT/LONG: 33.8259 / 117.1331</p> | <p>CLIENT: Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br/>CONTACT: Peter Lee<br/>INQUIRY#: 2595939.4<br/>RESEARCH DATE: 09/21/2009</p> |
|                | <p>SERIES: 7.5<br/>SCALE: 1:24000</p>                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                             |



# Historical Topographic Map



|                |                    |            |                     |                             |                                 |            |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| <p>N<br/>↑</p> | TARGET QUAD        | SITE NAME: | Lakeview Substation | CLIENT:                     | Rubicon Engineering Corporation |            |
|                | NAME:              | PERRIS     | ADDRESS:            | 10th St. and Reservoir Ave. | CONTACT:                        | Peter Lee  |
|                | MAP YEAR:          | 1973       |                     | Lakeview, CA 92567          | INQUIRY#:                       | 2595939.4  |
|                | PHOTOREVISED FROM: | 1967       | LAT/LONG:           | 33.8259 / 117.1331          | RESEARCH DATE:                  | 09/21/2009 |
|                | SERIES:            | 7.5        |                     |                             |                                 |            |
|                | SCALE:             | 1:24000    |                     |                             |                                 |            |



# *Appendix B*

## *Historical Aerial Photographs*

**Lakeview Substation**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.

Lakeview, CA 92567

Inquiry Number: 2595939.5

September 22, 2009

## The EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package



440 Wheelers Farms Road  
Milford, CT 06461  
800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

# EDR Aerial Photo Decade Package

Environmental Data Resources, Inc. (EDR) Aerial Photo Decade Package is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDRs professional researchers provide digitally reproduced historical aerial photographs, and when available, provide one photo per decade.

**When delivered electronically by EDR, the aerial photo images included with this report are for ONE TIME USE ONLY. Further reproduction of these aerial photo images is prohibited without permission from EDR. For more information contact your EDR Account Executive.**

*Thank you for your business.*  
Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050  
with any questions or comments.

## Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. **NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT.** Purchaser accepts this Report AS IS. Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2009 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

**Date EDR Searched Historical Sources:**

Aerial Photography September 22, 2009

**Target Property:**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.

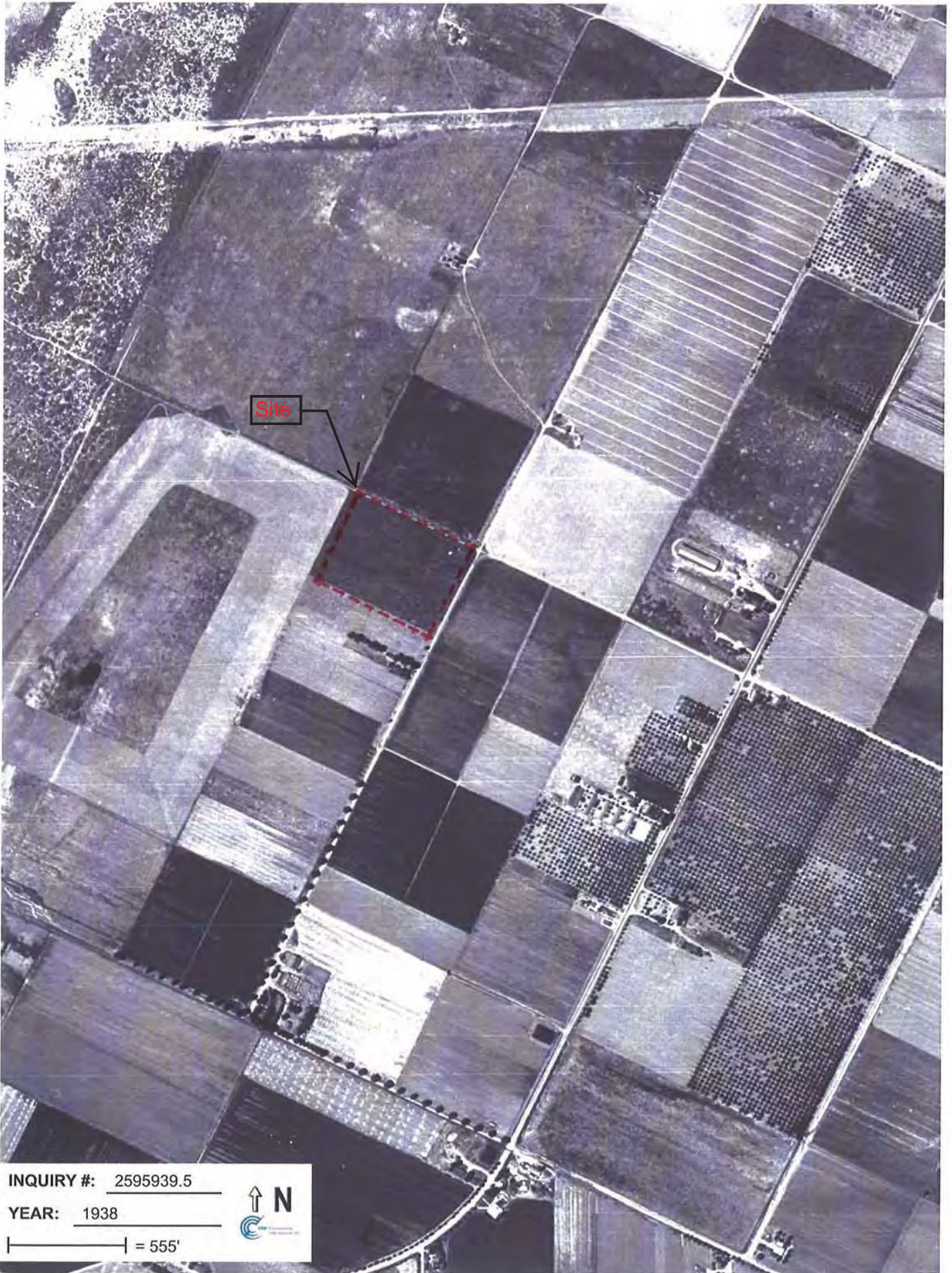
Lakeview, CA 92567

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Scale</u>                      | <u>Details</u>    | <u>Source</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1938        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=555' | Flight Year: 1938 | Laval         |
| 1953        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=555' | Flight Year: 1953 | Pacific Air   |
| 1967        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=555' | Flight Year: 1967 | Western       |
| 1980        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=600' | Flight Year: 1980 | AMI           |
| 1989        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=666' | Flight Year: 1989 | USGS          |
| 1994        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=666' | Flight Year: 1994 | USGS          |
| 2002        | Aerial Photograph. Scale: 1"=666' | Flight Year: 2002 | USGS          |
| 2005        | Aerial Photograph. 1" = 604'      | Flight Year: 2005 | EDR           |

2595939.5

2





INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 1938

— = 555'







INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 1953

| = 555'







INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 1967

| = 555'







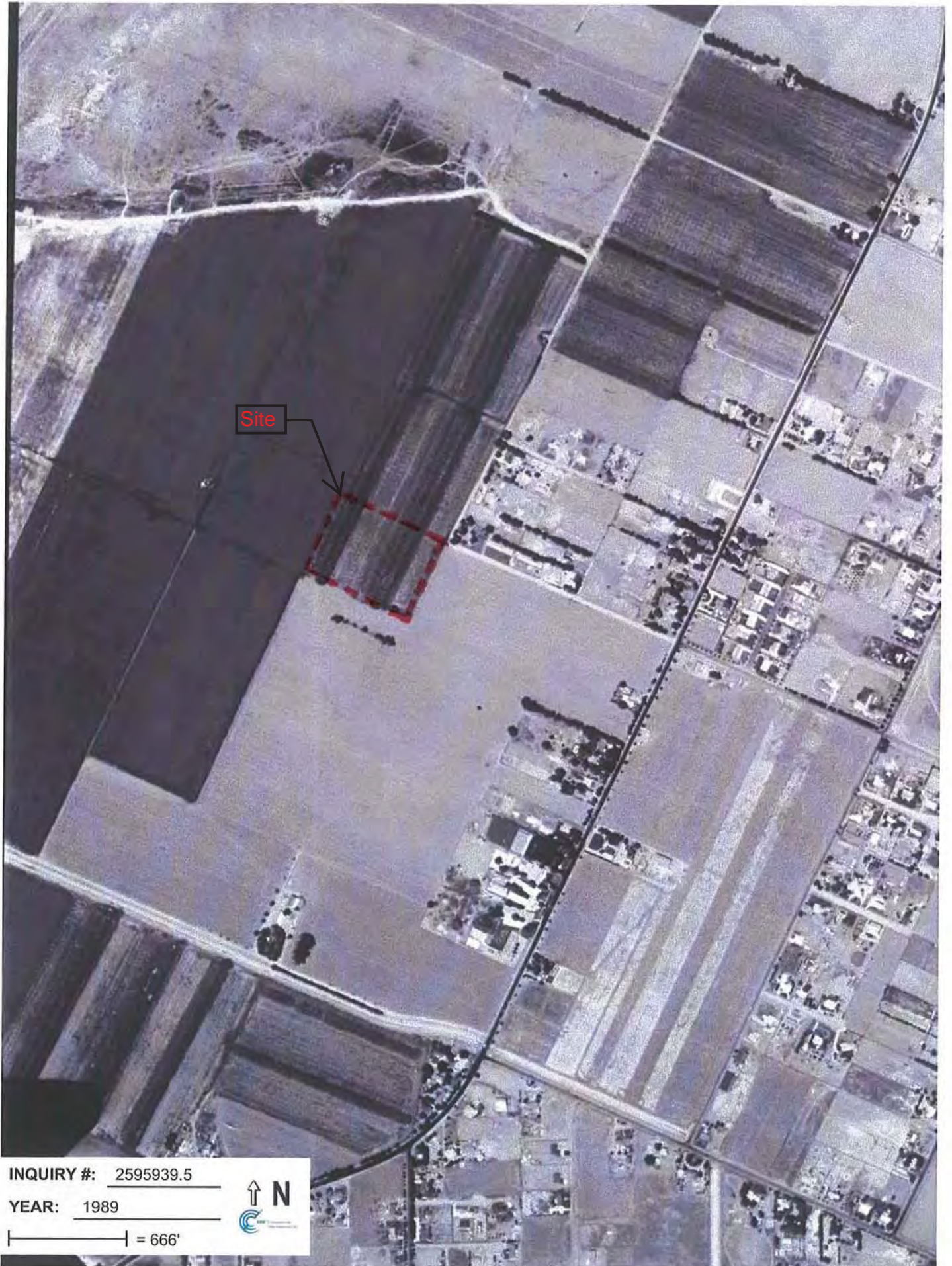
INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 1980

— = 600'







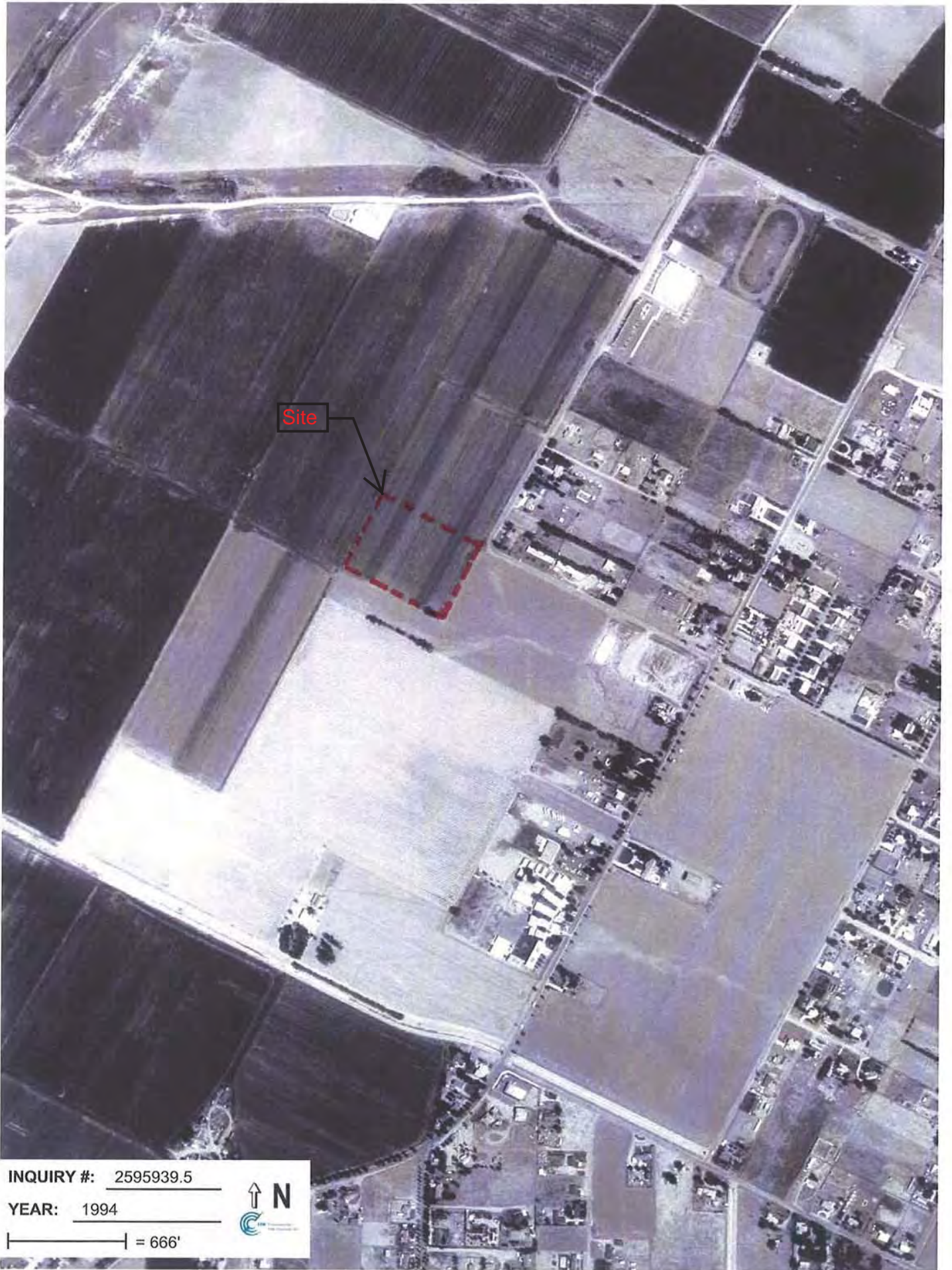
INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 1989

| = 666'







INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 1994

| = 666'







INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 2002

| = 666'







INQUIRY #: 2595939.5

YEAR: 2005

| = 604'



# *Appendix C*

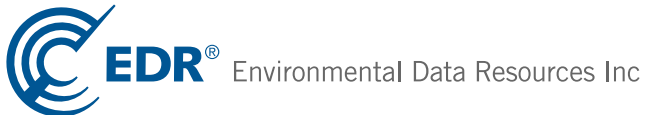
## *EDR Reports*

**Lakeview Substation**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview, CA 92567

Inquiry Number: 2595939.2s  
September 18, 2009

**The EDR Radius Map™ Report with GeoCheck®**



440 Wheelers Farms Road  
Milford, CT 06461  
Toll Free: 800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>SECTION</u>                                           | <u>PAGE</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Executive Summary .....                                  | ES1         |
| Overview Map .....                                       | 2           |
| Detail Map .....                                         | 3           |
| Map Findings Summary .....                               | 4           |
| Map Findings .....                                       | 7           |
| Orphan Summary .....                                     | 14          |
| Government Records Searched/Data Currency Tracking ..... | GR-1        |
| <br><b><u>GEOCHECK ADDENDUM</u></b>                      |             |
| Physical Setting Source Addendum .....                   | A-1         |
| Physical Setting Source Summary .....                    | A-2         |
| Physical Setting SSURGO Soil Map .....                   | A-5         |
| Physical Setting Source Map .....                        | A-13        |
| Physical Setting Source Map Findings .....               | A-14        |
| Physical Setting Source Records Searched .....           | A-19        |

***Thank you for your business.***  
 Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050  
 with any questions or comments.

### Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. **NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT.** Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2009 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A search of available environmental records was conducted by Environmental Data Resources, Inc (EDR). The report was designed to assist parties seeking to meet the search requirements of EPA's Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries (40 CFR Part 312), the ASTM Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments (E 1527-05) or custom requirements developed for the evaluation of environmental risk associated with a parcel of real estate.

### TARGET PROPERTY INFORMATION

#### ADDRESS

10TH ST. AND RESERVOIR AVE.  
LAKEVIEW, CA 92567

#### COORDINATES

Latitude (North): 33.825900 - 33° 49' 33.2"  
Longitude (West): 117.133100 - 117° 7' 59.2"  
Universal Transverse Mercator: Zone 11  
UTM X (Meters): 487683.2  
UTM Y (Meters): 3742666.5  
Elevation: 1444 ft. above sea level

### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP ASSOCIATED WITH TARGET PROPERTY

Target Property Map: 33117-G2 PERRIS, CA  
Most Recent Revision: 1979  
  
East Map: 33117-G1 LAKEVIEW, CA  
Most Recent Revision: 1979

### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN THIS REPORT

Photo Year: 2005  
Source: USDA

### TARGET PROPERTY SEARCH RESULTS

The target property was not listed in any of the databases searched by EDR.

### DATABASES WITH NO MAPPED SITES

No mapped sites were found in EDR's search of available ("reasonably ascertainable ") government records either on the target property or within the search radius around the target property for the following databases:

### STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

#### ***Federal NPL site list***

NPL..... National Priority List

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Proposed NPL..... Proposed National Priority List Sites  
NPL LIENS..... Federal Superfund Liens

### ***Federal Delisted NPL site list***

Delisted NPL..... National Priority List Deletions

### ***Federal CERCLIS list***

CERCLIS..... Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System

### ***Federal CERCLIS NFRAP site List***

CERC-NFRAP..... CERCLIS No Further Remedial Action Planned

### ***Federal RCRA CORRACTS facilities list***

CORRACTS..... Corrective Action Report

### ***Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD facilities list***

RCRA-TSDF..... RCRA - Transporters, Storage and Disposal

### ***Federal RCRA generators list***

RCRA-LQG..... RCRA - Large Quantity Generators  
RCRA-SQG..... RCRA - Small Quantity Generators  
RCRA-CESQG..... RCRA - Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator

### ***Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries***

US ENG CONTROLS..... Engineering Controls Sites List  
US INST CONTROL..... Sites with Institutional Controls

### ***Federal ERNS list***

ERNS..... Emergency Response Notification System

### ***State- and tribal - equivalent NPL***

RESPONSE..... State Response Sites

### ***State and tribal landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists***

SWF/LF..... Solid Waste Information System

### ***State and tribal leaking storage tank lists***

SLIC..... Statewide SLIC Cases  
INDIAN LUST..... Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

### ***State and tribal registered storage tank lists***

UST..... Active UST Facilities  
AST..... Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Facilities

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INDIAN UST..... Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

### **State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites**

VCP..... Voluntary Cleanup Program Properties  
INDIAN VCP..... Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

### **ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS**

#### **Local Brownfield lists**

US BROWNFIELDS..... A Listing of Brownfields Sites

#### **Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites**

DEBRIS REGION 9..... Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations  
ODI..... Open Dump Inventory  
WMUDS/SWAT..... Waste Management Unit Database  
SWRCY..... Recycler Database  
HAULERS..... Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing  
INDIAN ODI..... Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands

#### **Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites**

US CDL..... Clandestine Drug Labs  
HIST Cal-Sites..... Historical Calsites Database  
SCH..... School Property Evaluation Program  
Toxic Pits..... Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites  
CDL..... Clandestine Drug Labs  
US HIST CDL..... National Clandestine Laboratory Register

#### **Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks**

CA FID UST..... Facility Inventory Database  
HIST UST..... Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database  
SWEEPS UST..... SWEEPS UST Listing

#### **Local Land Records**

LIENS 2..... CERCLA Lien Information  
LUCIS..... Land Use Control Information System  
LIENS..... Environmental Liens Listing  
DEED..... Deed Restriction Listing

#### **Records of Emergency Release Reports**

HMIRS..... Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System  
CHMIRS..... California Hazardous Material Incident Report System  
LDS..... Land Disposal Sites Listing  
MCS..... Military Cleanup Sites Listing

#### **Other Ascertainable Records**

RCRA-NonGen..... RCRA - Non Generators

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

|                        |                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DOT OPS.....           | Incident and Accident Data                                                                                                  |
| DOD.....               | Department of Defense Sites                                                                                                 |
| FUDS.....              | Formerly Used Defense Sites                                                                                                 |
| CONSENT.....           | Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees                                                                                          |
| ROD.....               | Records Of Decision                                                                                                         |
| UMTRA.....             | Uranium Mill Tailings Sites                                                                                                 |
| MINES.....             | Mines Master Index File                                                                                                     |
| TRIS.....              | Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System                                                                                     |
| TSCA.....              | Toxic Substances Control Act                                                                                                |
| FTTS.....              | FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) |
| HIST FTTS.....         | FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing                                                                      |
| SSTS.....              | Section 7 Tracking Systems                                                                                                  |
| ICIS.....              | Integrated Compliance Information System                                                                                    |
| PADS.....              | PCB Activity Database System                                                                                                |
| MLTS.....              | Material Licensing Tracking System                                                                                          |
| RADINFO.....           | Radiation Information Database                                                                                              |
| FINDS.....             | Facility Index System/Facility Registry System                                                                              |
| RAATS.....             | RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System                                                                                  |
| CA BOND EXP. PLAN..... | Bond Expenditure Plan                                                                                                       |
| CA WDS.....            | Waste Discharge System                                                                                                      |
| NPDES.....             | NPDES Permits Listing                                                                                                       |
| Cortese.....           | "Cortese" Hazardous Waste & Substances Sites List                                                                           |
| Notify 65.....         | Proposition 65 Records                                                                                                      |
| DRYCLEANERS.....       | Cleaner Facilities                                                                                                          |
| WIP.....               | Well Investigation Program Case List                                                                                        |
| HAZNET.....            | Facility and Manifest Data                                                                                                  |
| EMI.....               | Emissions Inventory Data                                                                                                    |
| INDIAN RESERV.....     | Indian Reservations                                                                                                         |
| SCRD DRYCLEANERS.....  | State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing                                                                      |
| PCB TRANSFORMER.....   | PCB Transformer Registration Database                                                                                       |

### EDR PROPRIETARY RECORDS

#### ***EDR Proprietary Records***

|                                   |                                         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Manufactured Gas Plants.....      | EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants |
| EDR Historical Auto Stations..... | EDR Proprietary Historic Gas Stations   |
| EDR Historical Cleaners.....      | EDR Proprietary Historic Dry Cleaners   |

### SURROUNDING SITES: SEARCH RESULTS

Surrounding sites were identified in the following databases.

Elevations have been determined from the USGS Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified. Sites with an elevation equal to or higher than the target property have been differentiated below from sites with an elevation lower than the target property.

Page numbers and map identification numbers refer to the EDR Radius Map report where detailed data on individual sites can be reviewed.

Sites listed in ***bold italics*** are in multiple databases.

Unmappable (orphan) sites are not considered in the foregoing analysis.

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

### ***State- and tribal - equivalent CERCLIS***

ENVIROSTOR: The Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC's) Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program's (SMBRP's) EnviroStor database identifies sites that have known contamination or sites for which there may be reasons to investigate further. The database includes the following site types: Federal Superfund sites (National Priorities List (NPL)); State Response, including Military Facilities and State Superfund; Voluntary Cleanup; and School sites. EnviroStor provides similar information to the information that was available in CalSites, and provides additional site information, including, but not limited to, identification of formerly-contaminated properties that have been released for reuse, properties where environmental deed restrictions have been recorded to prevent inappropriate land uses, and risk characterization information that is used to assess potential impacts to public health and the environment at contaminated sites.

A review of the ENVIROSTOR list, as provided by EDR, and dated 08/27/2009 has revealed that there is 1 ENVIROSTOR site within approximately 1 mile of the target property.

| <u>Equal/Higher Elevation</u>         | <u>Address</u>                 | <u>Direction / Distance</u>    | <u>Map ID</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL</b> | <b>9TH STREET/RESERVOIR AV</b> | <b>NNE 1/2 - 1 (0.516 mi.)</b> | <b>2</b>      | <b>10</b>   |
| Status: No Further Action             |                                |                                |               |             |

### ***State and tribal leaking storage tank lists***

LUST: The Leaking Underground Storage Tank Incident Reports contain an inventory of reported leaking underground storage tank incidents. The data come from the State Water Resources Control Board Leaking Underground Storage Tank Information System.

A review of the LUST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 07/07/2009 has revealed that there is 1 LUST site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

| <u>Equal/Higher Elevation</u>       | <u>Address</u>            | <u>Direction / Distance</u>      | <u>Map ID</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> | <b>29780 LAKEVIEW AVE</b> | <b>SSE 1/4 - 1/2 (0.355 mi.)</b> | <b>1</b>      | <b>7</b>    |
| Status: Completed - Case Closed     |                           |                                  |               |             |

## ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

### ***Other Ascertainable Records***

HIST CORTESE: The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board [LUST], the Integrated Waste Board [SWF/LS], and the Department of Toxic Substances Control [CALSTATES].

A review of the HIST CORTESE list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/01/2001 has revealed that there is 1 HIST CORTESE site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

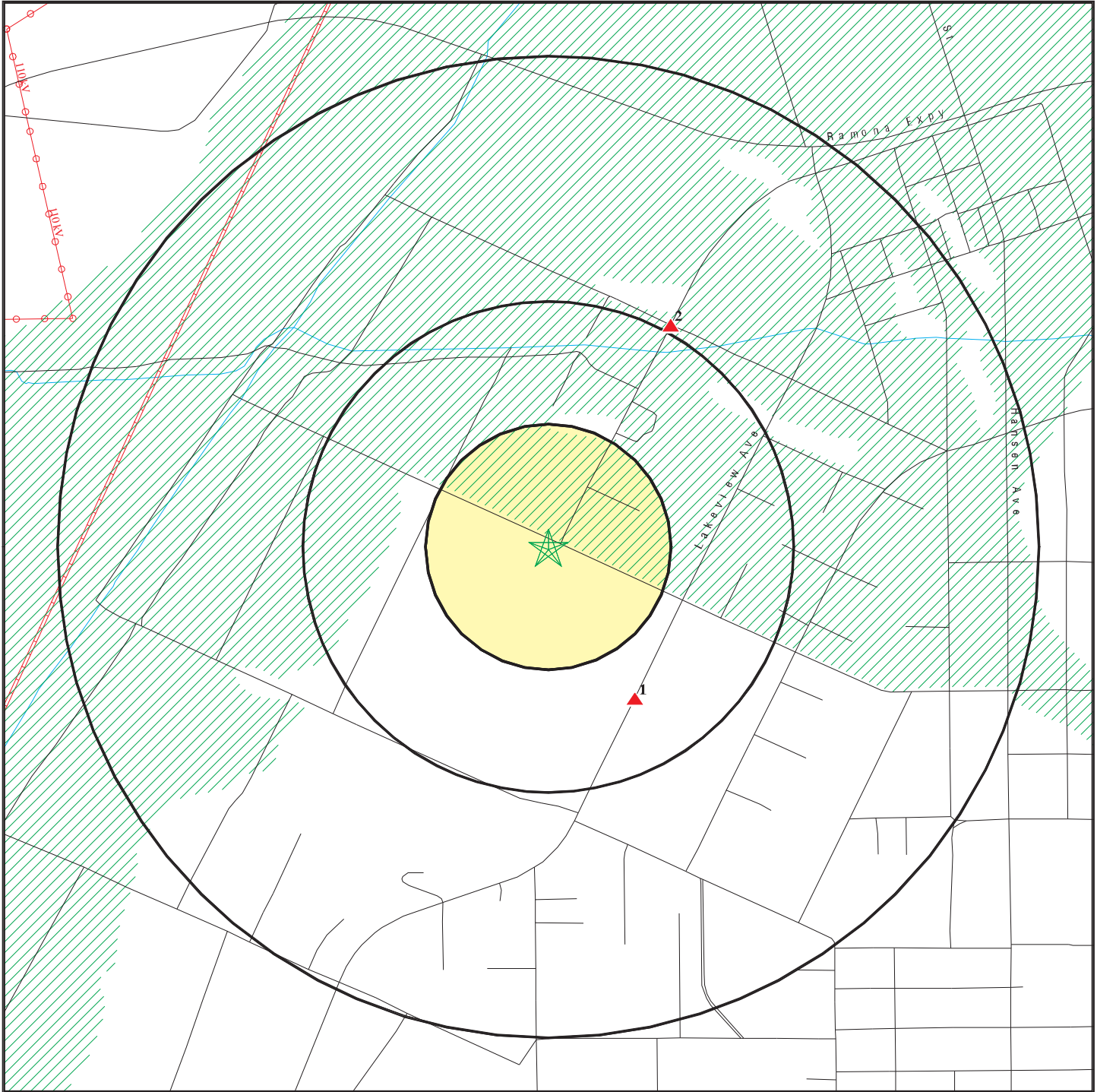
| <u>Equal/Higher Elevation</u>       | <u>Address</u>            | <u>Direction / Distance</u>      | <u>Map ID</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> | <b>29780 LAKEVIEW AVE</b> | <b>SSE 1/4 - 1/2 (0.355 mi.)</b> | <b>1</b>      | <b>7</b>    |













## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Due to poor or inadequate address information, the following sites were not mapped:

| <u>Site Name</u>        | <u>Database(s)</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| LAKEVIEW MAINT. STATION | HIST UST           |
| LAKEVIEW LANDFILL       | FINDS              |

# OVERVIEW MAP - 2595939.2s



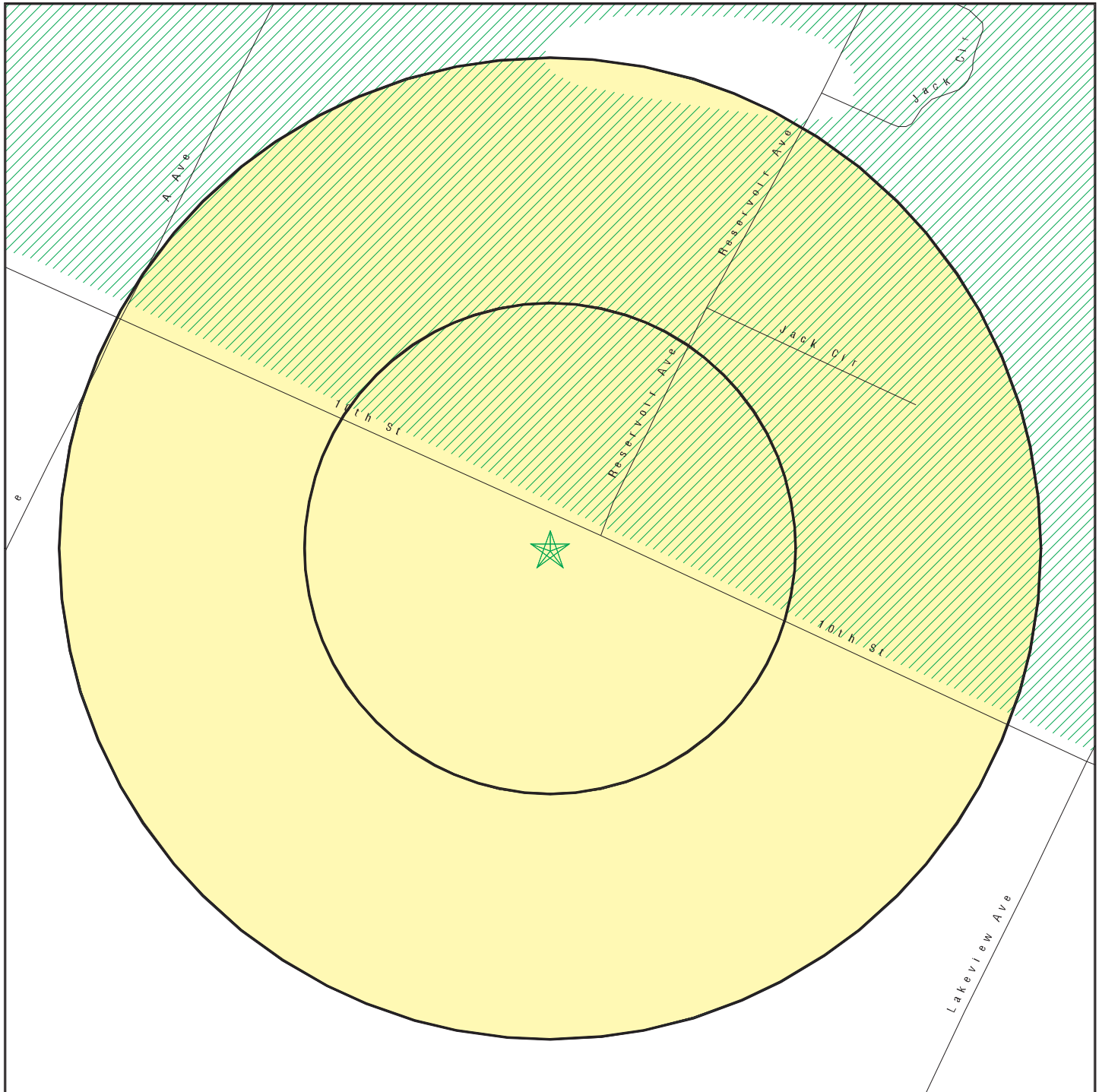
-  Target Property
-  Sites at elevations higher than or equal to the target property
-  Sites at elevations lower than the target property
-  Manufactured Gas Plants
-  National Priority List Sites
-  Dept. Defense Sites
-  Indian Reservations BIA
-  Power transmission lines
-  Oil & Gas pipelines
-  100-year flood zone
-  500-year flood zone
-  Areas of Concern













This report includes Interactive Map Layers to display and/or hide map information. The legend includes only those icons for the default map view.

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>SITE NAME:</b> Lakeview Substation<br/> <b>ADDRESS:</b> 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br/>                 Lakeview CA 92567<br/> <b>LAT/LONG:</b> 33.8259 / 117.1331</p> | <p><b>CLIENT:</b> Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br/> <b>CONTACT:</b> Peter Lee<br/> <b>INQUIRY #:</b> 2595939.2s<br/> <b>DATE:</b> September 18, 2009 6:14 pm</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



# DETAIL MAP - 2595939.2s



-  Target Property
-  Sites at elevations higher than or equal to the target property
-  Sites at elevations lower than the target property
-  Manufactured Gas Plants
-  Sensitive Receptors
-  National Priority List Sites
-  Dept. Defense Sites
-  Indian Reservations BIA
-  Oil & Gas pipelines
-  100-year flood zone
-  500-year flood zone
-  Areas of Concern

This report includes Interactive Map Layers to display and/or hide map information. The legend includes only those icons for the default map view.

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>SITE NAME:</b> Lakeview Substation<br/> <b>ADDRESS:</b> 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.<br/>                 Lakeview CA 92567<br/> <b>LAT/LONG:</b> 33.8259 / 117.1331</p> | <p><b>CLIENT:</b> Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br/> <b>CONTACT:</b> Peter Lee<br/> <b>INQUIRY #:</b> 2595939.2s<br/> <b>DATE:</b> September 18, 2009 6:15 pm</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database                                                                       | Target Property | Search Distance (Miles) | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|---------------|
| <b><u>STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS</u></b>                                   |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| <b><i>Federal NPL site list</i></b>                                            |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| NPL                                                                            |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| Proposed NPL                                                                   |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| NPL LIENS                                                                      |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal Delisted NPL site list</i></b>                                   |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| Delisted NPL                                                                   |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal CERCLIS list</i></b>                                             |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| CERCLIS                                                                        |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal CERCLIS NFRAP site List</i></b>                                  |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| CERC-NFRAP                                                                     |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal RCRA CORRACTS facilities list</i></b>                            |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| CORRACTS                                                                       |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD facilities list</i></b>                    |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| RCRA-TSDF                                                                      |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal RCRA generators list</i></b>                                     |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| RCRA-LQG                                                                       |                 | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| RCRA-SQG                                                                       |                 | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| RCRA-CESQG                                                                     |                 | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries</i></b> |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| US ENG CONTROLS                                                                |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| US INST CONTROL                                                                |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Federal ERNS list</i></b>                                                |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| ERNS                                                                           |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>State- and tribal - equivalent NPL</i></b>                               |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| RESPONSE                                                                       |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>State- and tribal - equivalent CERCLIS</i></b>                           |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| ENVIROSTOR                                                                     |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 1       | NR  | 1             |
| <b><i>State and tribal landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists</i></b> |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| SWF/LF                                                                         |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>State and tribal leaking storage tank lists</i></b>                      |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| LUST                                                                           |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 1         | NR      | NR  | 1             |
| SLIC                                                                           |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| INDIAN LUST                                                                    |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |

## MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database                                                           | Target Property | Search Distance (Miles) | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|---------------|
| <b><i>State and tribal registered storage tank lists</i></b>       |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | UST             | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | AST             | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | INDIAN UST      | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites</i></b>             |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | VCP             | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | INDIAN VCP      | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><u>ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS</u></b>                     |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
| <b><i>Local Brownfield lists</i></b>                               |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | US BROWNFIELDS  | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites</i></b> |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | DEBRIS REGION 9 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | ODI             | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | WMUDS/SWAT      | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | SWRCY           | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | HAULERS         | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | INDIAN ODI      | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites</i></b>  |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | US CDL          | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | HIST Cal-Sites  | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | SCH             | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | Toxic Pits      | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | CDL             | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | US HIST CDL     | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks</i></b>              |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | CA FID UST      | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | HIST UST        | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | SWEEPS UST      | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Local Land Records</i></b>                                   |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | LIENS 2         | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | LUCIS           | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | LIENS           | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | DEED            | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Records of Emergency Release Reports</i></b>                 |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | HMIRS           | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | CHMIRS          | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | LDS             | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
|                                                                    | MCS             | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| <b><i>Other Ascertainable Records</i></b>                          |                 |                         |       |           |           |         |     |               |
|                                                                    | RCRA-NonGen     | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |

## MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY

| Database          | Target Property | Search Distance (Miles) | < 1/8 | 1/8 - 1/4 | 1/4 - 1/2 | 1/2 - 1 | > 1 | Total Plotted |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----|---------------|
| DOT OPS           |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| DOD               |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| FUDS              |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| CONSENT           |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| ROD               |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| UMTRA             |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| MINES             |                 | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| TRIS              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| TSCA              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| FTTS              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| HIST FTTS         |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| SSTS              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| ICIS              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| PADS              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| MLTS              |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| RADINFO           |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| FINDS             |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| RAATS             |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| CA BOND EXP. PLAN |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| CA WDS            |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| NPDES             |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| Cortese           |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| HIST CORTESE      |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 1         | NR      | NR  | 1             |
| Notify 65         |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| DRYCLEANERS       |                 | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| WIP               |                 | 0.250                   | 0     | 0         | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| HAZNET            |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| EMI               |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| INDIAN RESERV     |                 | 1.000                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | NR  | 0             |
| SCRD DRYCLEANERS  |                 | 0.500                   | 0     | 0         | 0         | NR      | NR  | 0             |
| PCB TRANSFORMER   |                 | TP                      | NR    | NR        | NR        | NR      | NR  | 0             |

### EDR PROPRIETARY RECORDS

#### *EDR Proprietary Records*

|                              |       |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |
|------------------------------|-------|---|---|----|----|----|----|---|
| Manufactured Gas Plants      | 1.000 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | NR | NR | 0 |
| EDR Historical Auto Stations | 0.250 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |
| EDR Historical Cleaners      | 0.250 | 0 | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 |

#### NOTES:

TP = Target Property

NR = Not Requested at this Search Distance

Sites may be listed in more than one database

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

Database(s)

EDR ID Number  
EPA ID Number

1  
SSE  
1/4-1/2  
0.355 mi.  
1877 ft.

**NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**29780 LAKEVIEW AVE**  
**NUEVO, CA 92567**

**HAZNET** S103945680  
**LUST** N/A  
**NPDES**  
**CA WDS**  
**HIST CORTESE**

**Relative:**  
**Higher**

**HAZNET:**  
Gepaid: CAC001317624  
Contact: NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Telephone: 9099280066  
Facility Addr2: Not reported  
Mailing Name: Not reported  
Mailing Address: 29780 LAKEVIEW AVE  
Mailing City,St,Zip: NUEVO, CA 925670000  
Gen County: Riverside  
TSD EPA ID: CAT080013352  
TSD County: Los Angeles  
Waste Category: Waste oil and mixed oil  
Disposal Method: Recycler  
Tons: 1.251  
Facility County: Riverside  
  
Gepaid: CAL000298488  
Contact: RUSS RAMSEY/DIR OF MAINT/EX: 1801  
Telephone: 9519281302  
Facility Addr2: Not reported  
Mailing Name: Not reported  
Mailing Address: 29780 LAKEVIEW AVE  
Mailing City,St,Zip: NUEVO, CA 925670000  
Gen County: Riverside  
TSD EPA ID: CAR000156125  
TSD County: San Bernardino  
Waste Category: Adhesives  
Disposal Method: Recycler  
Tons: 0  
Facility County: Riverside

**Actual:**  
**1469 ft.**

**LUST:**  
Region: STATE  
Global Id: T0606500596  
Latitude: 33.821014475  
Longitude: -117.1304195  
Case Type: LUST Cleanup Site  
Status: Completed - Case Closed  
Status Date: 1999-10-27 00:00:00  
Lead Agency: RIVERSIDE COUNTY LOP  
Case Worker: Not reported  
Local Agency: RIVERSIDE COUNTY LOP  
RB Case Number: 083303497T  
LOC Case Number: 9915189  
File Location: Local Agency Warehouse  
Potential Media Affect: Soil  
Potential Contaminats of Concern: Gasoline  
Site History: Not reported

**LUST REG 8:**  
Region: 8  
County: Riverside

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

Database(s) EDR ID Number  
EPA ID Number

**NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT (Continued)**

**S103945680**

Regional Board: Santa Ana Region  
Facility Status: Preliminary site assessment underway  
Case Number: 083303497T  
Local Case Num: 99-15189  
Case Type: Soil only  
Substance: Gasoline  
Qty Leaked: Not reported  
Abate Method: Not reported  
Cross Street: 10TH  
Enf Type: Not reported  
Funding: Not reported  
How Discovered: Tank Closure  
How Stopped: Not reported  
Leak Cause: UNK  
Leak Source: UNK  
Global ID: T0606500596  
How Stopped Date: 2/24/1999  
Enter Date: 6/16/1999  
Review Date: 5/3/1999  
Prelim Assess: 8/10/1999  
Discover Date: 5/3/1999  
Enforcement Date: Not reported  
Close Date: Not reported  
Workplan: 6/2/1999  
Pollution Char: Not reported  
Remed Plan: Not reported  
Remed Action: Not reported  
Monitoring: Not reported  
Enter Date: 6/16/1999  
GW Qualifies: Not reported  
Soil Qualifies: =  
Operator: Not reported  
Facility Contact: Not reported  
Interim: Not reported  
Oversite Program: LUST  
Latitude: 33.8194458  
Longitude: -117.1312695  
MTBE Date: Not reported  
Max MTBE GW: Not reported  
MTBE Concentration: 1  
Max MTBE Soil: .1  
MTBE Fuel: 1  
MTBE Tested: MTBE Detected. Site tested for MTBE & MTBE detected  
MTBE Class: \*  
Staff: NOM  
Staff Initials: Not reported  
Lead Agency: Local Agency  
Local Agency: 33000L  
Hydr Basin #: SAN JACINTO (8-5)  
Beneficial: Not reported  
Priority: Not reported  
Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported  
Work Suspended: Not reported  
Summary: Not reported

LUST:

Region: RIVERSIDE

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

Database(s)

EDR ID Number  
EPA ID Number

**NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT (Continued)**

**S103945680**

Facility ID: 9915189  
Site Closed: Yes  
Case Type: Soil only

**NPDES:**

Npdes Number: Not reported  
Facility Status: Active  
Agency Id: 472680  
Region: 8  
Regulatory Measure Id: 210956  
Order No: 97-03-DWQ  
Regulatory Measure Type: Storm water industrial  
Place Id: 221416  
WDID: 8 33I017925  
Program Type: INDSTW  
Adoption Date Of Regulatory Measure: Not reported  
Effective Date Of Regulatory Measure: 3/11/2003  
Expiration Date Of Regulatory Measure: Not reported  
Termination Date Of Regulatory Measure: Not reported  
Discharge Name: Nuvview Union School District  
Discharge Address: Not reported  
Discharge City: Not reported  
Discharge State: Not reported  
Discharge Zip: Not reported

**CA WDS:**

Facility ID: Santa Ana River 33I017925  
Facility Type: Industrial - Facility that treats and/or disposes of liquid or semisolid wastes from any servicing, producing, manufacturing or processing operation of whatever nature, including mining, gravel washing, geothermal operations, air conditioning, ship building and repairing, oil production, storage and disposal operations, water pumping.  
Facility Status: Active - Any facility with a continuous or seasonal discharge that is under Waste Discharge Requirements.  
NPDES Number: CAS000001 The 1st 2 characters designate the state. The remaining 7 are assigned by the Regional Board  
Subregion: 8  
Facility Telephone: 9099280066  
Facility Contact: RAMSEY RUSS  
Agency Name: NUEVO SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Agency Address: 29780 Lakeview Ave  
Agency City,St,Zip: Nuevo 925679261  
Agency Contact: RAMSEY RUSS  
Agency Telephone: 9099280066  
Agency Type: Special District (Includes districts established under general acts, sanitary districts, water districts irrigation districts, etc.)  
SIC Code: 0  
SIC Code 2: Not reported  
Primary Waste: Not reported  
Primary Waste Type: Not reported  
Secondary Waste: Not reported  
Secondary Waste Type: Not reported  
Design Flow: 0  
Baseline Flow: 0  
Reclamation: Not reported



Map ID  
 Direction  
 Distance  
 Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

Database(s)

EDR ID Number  
 EPA ID Number

**NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT (Continued)**

**S103945680**

POTW: Not reported  
 Treat To Water: Minor Threat to Water Quality. A violation of a regional board order should cause a relatively minor impairment of beneficial uses compared to a major or minor threat. Not: All nurds without a TTWQ will be considered a minor threat to water quality unless coded at a higher Level. A Zero (0) may be used to code those NURDS that are found to represent no threat to water quality.  
 Complexity: Category C - Facilities having no waste treatment systems, such as cooling water dischargers or those who must comply through best management practices, facilities with passive waste treatment and disposal systems, such as septic systems with subsurface disposal, or dischargers having waste storage systems with land disposal such as dairy waste ponds.

CORTESE:  
 Region: CORTESE  
 Facility County Code: 33  
 Reg By: LTNKA  
 Reg Id: 083303497T

**2**  
**NNE**  
**1/2-1**  
**0.516 mi.**  
**2726 ft.**

**MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL**  
**9TH STREET/RESERVOIR AVENUE**  
**NUEVO, CA 92567**

**SCH S104549117**  
**ENVIROSTOR N/A**

**Relative:**  
**Higher**

SCH:

**Actual:**  
**1449 ft.**

Facility ID: 33010013  
 Site Type: School Investigation  
 Site Type Detail: School  
 Acres: 7  
 National Priorities List: NO  
 Cleanup Oversight Agencies: SMBRP  
 Lead Agency: SMBRP  
 Lead Agency Description: DTSC - Site Mitigation And Brownfield Reuse Program  
 Project Manager: Not reported  
 Supervisor: Mark Malinowski  
 Division Branch: Cypress  
 Site Code: 404055  
 Assembly: 65  
 Senate: 37  
 Special Program Status: Not reported  
 Status: No Further Action  
 Status Date: 2001-03-09 00:00:00  
 Restricted Use: NO  
 Funding: School District  
 Latitude: 33.8416  
 Longitude: -117.1101  
 Alias Name: MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL  
 Alias Type: Alternate Name  
 Alias Name: 404055  
 Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)  
 Alias Name: 404031  
 Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)  
 Alias Name: 33010013  
 Alias Type: Envirostor ID Number

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

Database(s) EDR ID Number  
EPA ID Number

**MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL (Continued)**

**S104549117**

Alias Name: NUVIEW UNION SD-9TH & RESERVOIR/CDE  
Alias Type: Alternate Name  
Alias Name: NUVIEW UN.SD-PROP. MOUNTAIN SHADOWS/VCA  
Alias Type: Alternate Name  
Alias Name: NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Alias Type: Alternate Name

APN: NONE SPECIFIED  
APN Description: Not reported

Completed Info:

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Cost Recovery Closeout Memo  
Completed Date: 2000-06-29 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Cost Recovery Closeout Memo  
Completed Date: 2001-08-06 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Environmental Oversight Agreement  
Completed Date: 2000-06-08 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Preliminary Endangerment Assessment Report  
Completed Date: 2001-03-09 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Phase 1  
Completed Date: 2000-02-08 00:00:00

Confirmed: NONE SPECIFIED  
Confirmed Description: Not reported  
Future Area Name: Not reported  
Future Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Future Document Type: Not reported  
Future Due Date: Not reported  
Media Affected: , 30007  
Media Affected Desc: Not reported

Management:

Management Required: NONE SPECIFIED  
Management Required Desc: Not reported  
Potential: SOIL  
Potential Description: Not reported  
Schedule Area Name: Not reported  
Schedule Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Schedule Document Type: Not reported  
Schedule Due Date: Not reported  
Schedule Revised Date: Not reported  
PastUse: AGRICULTURAL - ROW CROPS

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

EDR ID Number  
EPA ID Number  
Database(s)

**MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL (Continued)**

**S104549117**

ENVIROSTOR:

Site Type: School Investigation  
Site Type Detailed: School  
Acres: 7  
NPL: NO  
Regulatory Agencies: SMBRP  
Lead Agency: SMBRP  
Program Manager: Not reported  
Supervisor: Mark Malinowski  
Division Branch: Cypress  
Facility ID: 33010013  
Site Code: 404055  
Assembly: 65  
Senate: 37  
Special Program: Not reported  
Status: No Further Action  
Status Date: 2001-03-09 00:00:00  
Restricted Use: NO  
Funding: School District  
Latitude: 33.8416  
Longitude: -117.1101  
Alias Name: MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL  
Alias Type: Alternate Name  
Alias Name: 404055  
Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)  
Alias Name: 404031  
Alias Type: Project Code (Site Code)  
Alias Name: 33010013  
Alias Type: Envirostor ID Number  
Alias Name: NUVIEW UNION SD-9TH & RESERVOIR/CDE  
Alias Type: Alternate Name  
Alias Name: NUVIEW UN.SD-PROP. MOUNTAIN SHADOWS/VCA  
Alias Type: Alternate Name  
Alias Name: NUVIEW UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT  
Alias Type: Alternate Name

APN: NONE SPECIFIED  
APN Description: Not reported

Completed Info:

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Cost Recovery Closeout Memo  
Completed Date: 2000-06-29 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Cost Recovery Closeout Memo  
Completed Date: 2001-08-06 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Environmental Oversight Agreement  
Completed Date: 2000-06-08 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

MAP FINDINGS

Site

Database(s)

EDR ID Number  
EPA ID Number

**MOUNTAIN SHADOWS MIDDLE SCHOOL (Continued)**

**S104549117**

Completed Document Type: Preliminary Endangerment Assessment Report  
Completed Date: 2001-03-09 00:00:00

Completed Area Name: PROJECT WIDE  
Completed Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Completed Document Type: Phase 1  
Completed Date: 2000-02-08 00:00:00

Confirmed: NONE SPECIFIED  
Confirmed Description: Not reported  
Future Area Name: Not reported  
Future Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Future Document Type: Not reported  
Future Due Date: Not reported  
Media Affected: , 30007  
Media Affected Desc: Not reported

Management:

Management Required: NONE SPECIFIED  
Management Required Desc: Not reported  
Potential: SOIL  
Potential Description: Not reported  
Schedule Area Name: Not reported  
Schedule Sub Area Name: Not reported  
Schedule Document Type: Not reported  
Schedule Due Date: Not reported  
Schedule Revised Date: Not reported  
PastUse: AGRICULTURAL - ROW CROPS

ORPHAN SUMMARY

| City                 | EDR ID                   | Site Name                                    | Site Address                                    | Zip            | Database(s)       |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| LAKEVIEW<br>LAKEVIEW | U001575149<br>1006829187 | LAKEVIEW MAINT. STATION<br>LAKEVIEW LANDFILL | HWY 18 PM 39.0<br>CORNER OF DAVIS RD AND MARVIN | 92567<br>92567 | HIST UST<br>FINDS |

# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

To maintain currency of the following federal and state databases, EDR contacts the appropriate governmental agency on a monthly or quarterly basis, as required.

**Number of Days to Update:** Provides confirmation that EDR is reporting records that have been updated within 90 days from the date the government agency made the information available to the public.

## STANDARD ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS

### ***Federal NPL site list***

#### **NPL: National Priority List**

National Priorities List (Superfund). The NPL is a subset of CERCLIS and identifies over 1,200 sites for priority cleanup under the Superfund Program. NPL sites may encompass relatively large areas. As such, EDR provides polygon coverage for over 1,000 NPL site boundaries produced by EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC) and regional EPA offices.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/02/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/12/2009    | Telephone: N/A                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 46            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

#### **NPL Site Boundaries**

##### **Sources:**

EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC)  
Telephone: 202-564-7333

EPA Region 1  
Telephone 617-918-1143

EPA Region 6  
Telephone: 214-655-6659

EPA Region 3  
Telephone 215-814-5418

EPA Region 7  
Telephone: 913-551-7247

EPA Region 4  
Telephone 404-562-8033

EPA Region 8  
Telephone: 303-312-6774

EPA Region 5  
Telephone 312-886-6686

EPA Region 9  
Telephone: 415-947-4246

EPA Region 10  
Telephone 206-553-8665

#### **Proposed NPL: Proposed National Priority List Sites**

A site that has been proposed for listing on the National Priorities List through the issuance of a proposed rule in the Federal Register. EPA then accepts public comments on the site, responds to the comments, and places on the NPL those sites that continue to meet the requirements for listing.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/23/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2009    | Telephone: N/A                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 21            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

#### **NPL LIENS: Federal Superfund Liens**

Federal Superfund Liens. Under the authority granted the USEPA by CERCLA of 1980, the USEPA has the authority to file liens against real property in order to recover remedial action expenditures or when the property owner received notification of potential liability. USEPA compiles a listing of filed notices of Superfund Liens.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 10/15/1991  | Source: EPA                               |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/02/1994    | Telephone: 202-564-4267                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/1994 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009              |
| Number of Days to Update: 56            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

## ***Federal Delisted NPL site list***

DELISTED NPL: National Priority List Deletions

The National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) establishes the criteria that the EPA uses to delete sites from the NPL. In accordance with 40 CFR 300.425.(e), sites may be deleted from the NPL where no further response is appropriate.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/02/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/12/2009    | Telephone: N/A                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 46            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

## ***Federal CERCLIS list***

CERCLIS: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System

CERCLIS contains data on potentially hazardous waste sites that have been reported to the USEPA by states, municipalities, private companies and private persons, pursuant to Section 103 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). CERCLIS contains sites which are either proposed to or on the National Priorities List (NPL) and sites which are in the screening and assessment phase for possible inclusion on the NPL.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 01/09/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/30/2009    | Telephone: 703-412-9810                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 101           | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

## ***Federal CERCLIS NFRAP site List***

CERCLIS-NFRAP: CERCLIS No Further Remedial Action Planned

Archived sites are sites that have been removed and archived from the inventory of CERCLIS sites. Archived status indicates that, to the best of EPA's knowledge, assessment at a site has been completed and that EPA has determined no further steps will be taken to list this site on the National Priorities List (NPL), unless information indicates this decision was not appropriate or other considerations require a recommendation for listing at a later time. This decision does not necessarily mean that there is no hazard associated with a given site; it only means that, based upon available information, the location is not judged to be a potential NPL site.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/03/2007  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/06/2007    | Telephone: 703-412-9810                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 02/20/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 09/09/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 76            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/14/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

## ***Federal RCRA CORRACTS facilities list***

CORRACTS: Corrective Action Report

CORRACTS identifies hazardous waste handlers with RCRA corrective action activity.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/25/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/02/2009    | Telephone: 800-424-9346                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 39            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

## ***Federal RCRA non-CORRACTS TSD facilities list***

RCRA-TSDF: RCRA - Transporters, Storage and Disposal

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Transporters are individuals or entities that move hazardous waste from the generator offsite to a facility that can recycle, treat, store, or dispose of the waste. TSDFs treat, store, or dispose of the waste.



## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 11/12/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 118

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: (415) 495-8895  
Last EDR Contact: 09/02/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### ***Federal RCRA generators list***

#### RCRA-LQG: RCRA - Large Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Large quantity generators (LQGs) generate over 1,000 kilograms (kg) of hazardous waste, or over 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 11/12/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 118

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: (415) 495-8895  
Last EDR Contact: 09/02/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### RCRA-SQG: RCRA - Small Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Small quantity generators (SQGs) generate between 100 kg and 1,000 kg of hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 11/12/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 118

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: (415) 495-8895  
Last EDR Contact: 09/02/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### RCRA-CESQG: RCRA - Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Conditionally exempt small quantity generators (CESQGs) generate less than 100 kg of hazardous waste, or less than 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 11/12/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 118

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: (415) 495-8895  
Last EDR Contact: 09/02/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

### ***Federal institutional controls / engineering controls registries***

#### US ENG CONTROLS: Engineering Controls Sites List

A listing of sites with engineering controls in place. Engineering controls include various forms of caps, building foundations, liners, and treatment methods to create pathway elimination for regulated substances to enter environmental media or effect human health.

Date of Government Version: 03/31/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/22/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/05/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: 703-603-0695  
Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### US INST CONTROL: Sites with Institutional Controls

A listing of sites with institutional controls in place. Institutional controls include administrative measures, such as groundwater use restrictions, construction restrictions, property use restrictions, and post remediation care requirements intended to prevent exposure to contaminants remaining on site. Deed restrictions are generally required as part of the institutional controls.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/31/2009  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/22/2009    | Telephone: 703-603-0695                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/05/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 13            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies          |

### **Federal ERNS list**

#### ERNS: Emergency Response Notification System

Emergency Response Notification System. ERNS records and stores information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances.

|                                         |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2008  | Source: National Response Center, United States Coast Guard |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/30/2009    | Telephone: 202-267-2180                                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/26/2009                                |
| Number of Days to Update: 109           | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009                      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually                            |

### **State- and tribal - equivalent NPL**

#### RESPONSE: State Response Sites

Identifies confirmed release sites where DTSC is involved in remediation, either in a lead or oversight capacity. These confirmed release sites are generally high-priority and high potential risk.

|                                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/27/2009  | Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/27/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                        |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/27/2009                   |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009         |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly              |

### **State- and tribal - equivalent CERCLIS**

#### ENVIROSTOR: EnviroStor Database

The Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC's) Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program's (SMBRP's) EnviroStor database identifies sites that have known contamination or sites for which there may be reasons to investigate further. The database includes the following site types: Federal Superfund sites (National Priorities List (NPL)); State Response, including Military Facilities and State Superfund; Voluntary Cleanup; and School sites. EnviroStor provides similar information to the information that was available in CalSites, and provides additional site information, including, but not limited to, identification of formerly-contaminated properties that have been released for reuse, properties where environmental deed restrictions have been recorded to prevent inappropriate land uses, and risk characterization information that is used to assess potential impacts to public health and the environment at contaminated sites.

|                                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/27/2009  | Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/27/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                        |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/27/2009                   |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009         |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly              |

### **State and tribal landfill and/or solid waste disposal site lists**

#### SWF/LF (SWIS): Solid Waste Information System

Active, Closed and Inactive Landfills. SWF/LF records typically contain an inventory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills. These may be active or inactive facilities or open dumps that failed to meet RCRA Section 4004 criteria for solid waste landfills or disposal sites.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 09/02/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/04/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: Integrated Waste Management Board  
Telephone: 916-341-6320  
Last EDR Contact: 09/04/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### **State and tribal leaking storage tank lists**

#### LUST REG 1: Active Toxic Site Investigation

Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Modoc, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Trinity counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 02/01/2001  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2001  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/29/2001  
Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board North Coast (1)  
Telephone: 707-570-3769  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### LUST REG 8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks

California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8). For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 02/14/2005  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/15/2005  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/28/2005  
Number of Days to Update: 41

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8)  
Telephone: 909-782-4496  
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### LUST REG 7: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Imperial, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara counties.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/24/2004  
Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Colorado River Basin Region (7)  
Telephone: 760-776-8943  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### LUST REG 5: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Calaveras, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Kern, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, Yuba counties.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/22/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region (5)  
Telephone: 916-464-4834  
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### LUST REG 4: Underground Storage Tank Leak List

Los Angeles, Ventura counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 09/07/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/07/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/12/2004  
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region (4)  
Telephone: 213-576-6710  
Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### LUST REG 2: Fuel Leak List

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma counties.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/20/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/2004  
Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region (2)  
Telephone: 510-622-2433  
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### LUST: Geotracker's Leaking Underground Fuel Tank Report

Leaking Underground Storage Tank Incident Reports. LUST records contain an inventory of reported leaking underground storage tank incidents. Not all states maintain these records, and the information stored varies by state. For more information on a particular leaking underground storage tank sites, please contact the appropriate regulatory agency.

Date of Government Version: 07/07/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: State Water Resources Control Board  
Telephone: see region list  
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### LUST REG 9: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Report

Orange, Riverside, San Diego counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 03/01/2001  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2001  
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2001  
Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region (9)  
Telephone: 858-637-5595  
Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### LUST REG 3: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz counties.

Date of Government Version: 05/19/2003  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2003  
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/02/2003  
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Coast Region (3)  
Telephone: 805-542-4786  
Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### LUST REG 6L: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 09/09/2003  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/10/2003  
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/07/2003  
Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Lahontan Region (6)  
Telephone: 530-542-5572  
Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### LUST REG 6V: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, San Bernardino counties.

Date of Government Version: 06/07/2005  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/07/2005  
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2005  
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Victorville Branch Office (6)  
Telephone: 760-241-7365  
Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### SLIC: Statewide SLIC Cases

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 07/07/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: State Water Resources Control Board  
Telephone: 866-480-1028  
Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

### SLIC REG 1: Active Toxic Site Investigations

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2003  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/07/2003  
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/25/2003  
Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, North Coast Region (1)  
Telephone: 707-576-2220  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2008  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### SLIC REG 2: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/20/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/2004  
Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region (2)  
Telephone: 510-286-0457  
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### SLIC REG 3: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2006  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/18/2006  
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2006  
Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Coast Region (3)  
Telephone: 805-549-3147  
Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### SLIC REG 4: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 11/17/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/04/2005  
Number of Days to Update: 47

Source: Region Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region (4)  
Telephone: 213-576-6600  
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

### SLIC REG 5: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2005  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2005  
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/21/2005  
Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region (5)  
Telephone: 916-464-3291  
Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### SLIC REG 6V: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 05/24/2005  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/25/2005  
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/16/2005  
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board, Victorville Branch  
Telephone: 619-241-6583  
Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### SLIC REG 6L: SLIC Sites

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/07/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/07/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/12/2004  
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region  
Telephone: 530-542-5574  
Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### SLIC REG 7: SLIC List

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 11/24/2004  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/29/2004  
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/04/2005  
Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: California Regional Quality Control Board, Colorado River Basin Region  
Telephone: 760-346-7491  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### SLIC REG 8: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/03/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: California Region Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8)  
Telephone: 951-782-3298  
Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### SLIC REG 9: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/10/2007  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/11/2007  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/28/2007  
Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region (9)  
Telephone: 858-467-2980  
Last EDR Contact: 08/26/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### INDIAN LUST R4: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in Florida, Mississippi and North Carolina.

Date of Government Version: 02/24/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/05/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 63

Source: EPA Region 4  
Telephone: 404-562-8677  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### INDIAN LUST R9: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in Arizona, California, New Mexico and Nevada

Date of Government Version: 12/15/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/16/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 90

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: 415-972-3372  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly



## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

INDIAN LUST R10: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land  
LUSTs on Indian land in Alaska, Idaho, Oregon and Washington.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/04/2009  | Source: EPA Region 10                  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/05/2009    | Telephone: 206-553-2857                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 12            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

INDIAN LUST R1: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land  
A listing of leaking underground storage tank locations on Indian Land.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/19/2009  | Source: EPA Region 1                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/19/2009    | Telephone: 617-918-1313                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 25            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

INDIAN LUST R6: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land  
LUSTs on Indian land in New Mexico and Oklahoma.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 05/20/2009  | Source: EPA Region 6                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/20/2009    | Telephone: 214-665-6597                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 9             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

INDIAN LUST R7: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land  
LUSTs on Indian land in Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/24/2009  | Source: EPA Region 7                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/20/2009    | Telephone: 913-551-7003                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/21/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 28            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

INDIAN LUST R8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land  
LUSTs on Indian land in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/01/2009  | Source: EPA Region 8                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/03/2009    | Telephone: 303-312-6271                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### ***State and tribal registered storage tank lists***

UST: Active UST Facilities

Active UST facilities gathered from the local regulatory agencies

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/07/2009  | Source: SWRCB                          |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2009    | Telephone: 916-480-1028                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/24/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 15            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually  |

AST: Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Facilities  
Registered Aboveground Storage Tanks.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/01/2009  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/10/2009    | Telephone: 916-341-5712                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/20/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2009                |
| Number of Days to Update: 40            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly           |



## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### INDIAN UST R10: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 10 (Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Tribal Nations).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/04/2009  | Source: EPA Region 10                  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/05/2009    | Telephone: 206-553-2857                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 12            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### INDIAN UST R5: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 5 (Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin and Tribal Nations).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 09/08/2008  | Source: EPA Region 5                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/19/2008    | Telephone: 312-886-6136                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 10/16/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 27            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

### INDIAN UST R4: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 4 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Tribal Nations)

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/24/2009  | Source: EPA Region 4                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/03/2009    | Telephone: 404-562-9424                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/05/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 63            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually  |

### INDIAN UST R1: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and ten Tribal Nations).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/19/2009  | Source: EPA, Region 1                  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/19/2009    | Telephone: 617-918-1313                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 25            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

### INDIAN UST R6: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 6 (Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas and 65 Tribes).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 05/20/2009  | Source: EPA Region 6                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/20/2009    | Telephone: 214-665-7591                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 9             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually  |

### INDIAN UST R7: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 7 (Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and 9 Tribal Nations).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/01/2008  | Source: EPA Region 7                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/30/2008    | Telephone: 913-551-7003                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/21/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 76            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### INDIAN UST R8: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 8 (Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming and 27 Tribal Nations).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/01/2009  | Source: EPA Region 8                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/03/2009    | Telephone: 303-312-6137                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### INDIAN UST R9: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

The Indian Underground Storage Tank (UST) database provides information about underground storage tanks on Indian land in EPA Region 9 (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, the Pacific Islands, and Tribal Nations).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/15/2008  | Source: EPA Region 9                   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/16/2008    | Telephone: 415-972-3368                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 90            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### ***State and tribal voluntary cleanup sites***

#### INDIAN VCP R7: Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

A listing of voluntary cleanup priority sites located on Indian Land located in Region 7.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/20/2008  | Source: EPA, Region 7                  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/22/2008    | Telephone: 913-551-7365                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 04/20/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 27            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/20/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

#### INDIAN VCP R1: Voluntary Cleanup Priority Listing

A listing of voluntary cleanup priority sites located on Indian Land located in Region 1.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/02/2008  | Source: EPA, Region 1                  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/22/2008    | Telephone: 617-918-1102                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 27            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

#### VCP: Voluntary Cleanup Program Properties

Contains low threat level properties with either confirmed or unconfirmed releases and the project proponents have request that DTSC oversee investigation and/or cleanup activities and have agreed to provide coverage for DTSC's costs.

|                                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/27/2009  | Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/27/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                        |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/27/2009                   |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009         |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly              |

### **ADDITIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL RECORDS**

#### ***Local Brownfield lists***

US BROWNFIELDS: A Listing of Brownfields Sites

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Included in the listing are brownfields properties addresses by Cooperative Agreement Recipients and brownfields properties addressed by Targeted Brownfields Assessments. Targeted Brownfields Assessments-EPA's Targeted Brownfields Assessments (TBA) program is designed to help states, tribes, and municipalities--especially those without EPA Brownfields Assessment Demonstration Pilots--minimize the uncertainties of contamination often associated with brownfields. Under the TBA program, EPA provides funding and/or technical assistance for environmental assessments at brownfields sites throughout the country. Targeted Brownfields Assessments supplement and work with other efforts under EPA's Brownfields Initiative to promote cleanup and redevelopment of brownfields. Cooperative Agreement Recipients-States, political subdivisions, territories, and Indian tribes become Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund (BCRLF) cooperative agreement recipients when they enter into BCRLF cooperative agreements with the U.S. EPA. EPA selects BCRLF cooperative agreement recipients based on a proposal and application process. BCRLF cooperative agreement recipients must use EPA funds provided through BCRLF cooperative agreement for specified brownfields-related cleanup activities.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 10/01/2008  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/14/2008    | Telephone: 202-566-2777                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 12/23/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 09/11/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 39            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually   |

### **Local Lists of Landfill / Solid Waste Disposal Sites**

#### ODI: Open Dump Inventory

An open dump is defined as a disposal facility that does not comply with one or more of the Part 257 or Part 258 Subtitle D Criteria.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/30/1985  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/09/2004    | Telephone: 800-424-9346                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/17/2004 | Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2004              |
| Number of Days to Update: 39            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A           |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

#### DEBRIS REGION 9: Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations

A listing of illegal dump sites location on the Torres Martinez Indian Reservation located in eastern Riverside County and northern Imperial County, California.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/25/2008  | Source: EPA, Region 9                  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/17/2008    | Telephone: 415-972-3336                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/15/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 28            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

#### WMUDS/SWAT: Waste Management Unit Database

Waste Management Unit Database System. WMUDS is used by the State Water Resources Control Board staff and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards for program tracking and inventory of waste management units. WMUDS is composed of the following databases: Facility Information, Scheduled Inspections Information, Waste Management Unit Information, SWAT Program Information, SWAT Report Summary Information, SWAT Report Summary Data, Chapter 15 (formerly Subchapter 15) Information, Chapter 15 Monitoring Parameters, TPCA Program Information, RCRA Program Information, Closure Information, and Interested Parties Information.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/01/2000  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2000    | Telephone: 916-227-4448                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2000 | Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009                |
| Number of Days to Update: 30            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly           |

#### SWRCY: Recycler Database

A listing of recycling facilities in California.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/06/2009  | Source: Department of Conservation     |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/24/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3836                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 10            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

**HAULERS: Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing**  
A listing of registered waste tire haulers.

Date of Government Version: 05/28/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/29/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: Integrated Waste Management Board  
Telephone: 916-341-6422  
Last EDR Contact: 09/08/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

**INDIAN ODI: Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands**  
Location of open dumps on Indian land.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/1998  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007  
Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: 703-308-8245  
Last EDR Contact: 08/26/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

### ***Local Lists of Hazardous waste / Contaminated Sites***

**US CDL: Clandestine Drug Labs**

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations. The U.S. Department of Justice ("the Department") provides this web site as a public service. It contains addresses of some locations where law enforcement agencies reported they found chemicals or other items that indicated the presence of either clandestine drug laboratories or dumpsites. In most cases, the source of the entries is not the Department, and the Department has not verified the entry and does not guarantee its accuracy. Members of the public must verify the accuracy of all entries by, for example, contacting local law enforcement and local health departments.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/31/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 12/23/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 53

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration  
Telephone: 202-307-1000  
Last EDR Contact: 03/26/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/22/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**HIST CAL-SITES: Calsites Database**

The Calsites database contains potential or confirmed hazardous substance release properties. In 1996, California EPA reevaluated and significantly reduced the number of sites in the Calsites database. No longer updated by the state agency. It has been replaced by ENVIROSTOR.

Date of Government Version: 08/08/2005  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/03/2006  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/24/2006  
Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: Department of Toxic Substance Control  
Telephone: 916-323-3400  
Last EDR Contact: 02/23/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/25/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

**SCH: School Property Evaluation Program**

This category contains proposed and existing school sites that are being evaluated by DTSC for possible hazardous materials contamination. In some cases, these properties may be listed in the CalSites category depending on the level of threat to public health and safety or the environment they pose.

Date of Government Version: 08/27/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/27/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control  
Telephone: 916-323-3400  
Last EDR Contact: 08/27/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**TOXIC PITS: Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites**

Toxic PITS Cleanup Act Sites. TOXIC PITS identifies sites suspected of containing hazardous substances where cleanup has not yet been completed.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 07/01/1995  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/30/1995  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/26/1995  
Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: State Water Resources Control Board  
Telephone: 916-227-4364  
Last EDR Contact: 01/26/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/27/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### CDL: Clandestine Drug Labs

A listing of drug lab locations. Listing of a location in this database does not indicate that any illegal drug lab materials were or were not present there, and does not constitute a determination that the location either requires or does not require additional cleanup work.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/23/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control  
Telephone: 916-255-6504  
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

### US HIST CDL: National Clandestine Laboratory Register

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations. The U.S. Department of Justice ("the Department") provides this web site as a public service. It contains addresses of some locations where law enforcement agencies reported they found chemicals or other items that indicated the presence of either clandestine drug laboratories or dumpsites. In most cases, the source of the entries is not the Department, and the Department has not verified the entry and does not guarantee its accuracy. Members of the public must verify the accuracy of all entries by, for example, contacting local law enforcement and local health departments.

Date of Government Version: 09/01/2007  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/19/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 131

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration  
Telephone: 202-307-1000  
Last EDR Contact: 03/23/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/22/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### **Local Lists of Registered Storage Tanks**

#### CA FID UST: Facility Inventory Database

The Facility Inventory Database (FID) contains a historical listing of active and inactive underground storage tank locations from the State Water Resource Control Board. Refer to local/county source for current data.

Date of Government Version: 10/31/1994  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/05/1995  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/1995  
Number of Days to Update: 24

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency  
Telephone: 916-341-5851  
Last EDR Contact: 12/28/1998  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### UST MENDOCINO: Mendocino County UST Database

A listing of underground storage tank locations in Mendocino County.

Date of Government Version: 06/22/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/22/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/20/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: Department of Public Health  
Telephone: 707-463-4466  
Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### HIST UST: Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database

The Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database is a historical listing of UST sites. Refer to local/county source for current data.

Date of Government Version: 10/15/1990  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/25/1991  
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/12/1991  
Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: State Water Resources Control Board  
Telephone: 916-341-5851  
Last EDR Contact: 07/26/2001  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### SWEEPS UST: SWEEPS UST Listing

Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System. This underground storage tank listing was updated and maintained by a company contacted by the SWRCB in the early 1990's. The listing is no longer updated or maintained. The local agency is the contact for more information on a site on the SWEEPS list.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/01/1994  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/07/2005    | Telephone: N/A                              |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/11/2005 | Last EDR Contact: 06/03/2005                |
| Number of Days to Update: 35            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A             |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned   |

### Local Land Records

#### LIENS 2: CERCLA Lien Information

A Federal CERCLA ("Superfund") lien can exist by operation of law at any site or property at which EPA has spent Superfund monies. These monies are spent to investigate and address releases and threatened releases of contamination. CERCLIS provides information as to the identity of these sites and properties.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 05/29/2009  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/03/2009    | Telephone: 202-564-6023                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies          |

#### LUCIS: Land Use Control Information System

LUCIS contains records of land use control information pertaining to the former Navy Base Realignment and Closure properties.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/09/2005  | Source: Department of the Navy         |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/11/2006    | Telephone: 843-820-7326                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 09/08/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 31            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

#### LIENS: Environmental Liens Listing

A listing of property locations with environmental liens for California where DTSC is a lien holder.

|                                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/13/2009  | Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/14/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                        |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/20/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2009                   |
| Number of Days to Update: 6             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2009         |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies                 |

#### DEED: Deed Restriction Listing

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program Facility Sites with Deed Restrictions & Hazardous Waste Management Program Facility Sites with Deed / Land Use Restriction. The DTSC Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program (SMBRP) list includes sites cleaned up under the program's oversight and generally does not include current or former hazardous waste facilities that required a hazardous waste facility permit. The list represents deed restrictions that are active. Some sites have multiple deed restrictions. The DTSC Hazardous Waste Management Program (HWMP) has developed a list of current or former hazardous waste facilities that have a recorded land use restriction at the local county recorder's office. The land use restrictions on this list were required by the DTSC HWMP as a result of the presence of hazardous substances that remain on site after the facility (or part of the facility) has been closed or cleaned up. The types of land use restriction include deed notice, deed restriction, or a land use restriction that binds current and future owners.

|                                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/29/2009  | Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                        |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 12/30/2009                   |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009         |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually          |

### **Records of Emergency Release Reports**

HMIRS: Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System

Hazardous Materials Incident Report System. HMIRS contains hazardous material spill incidents reported to DOT.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/31/2009  | Source: U.S. Department of Transportation |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009    | Telephone: 202-366-4555                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/11/2009              |
| Number of Days to Update: 43            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually          |

CHMIRS: California Hazardous Material Incident Report System

California Hazardous Material Incident Reporting System. CHMIRS contains information on reported hazardous material incidents (accidental releases or spills).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  | Source: Office of Emergency Services   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/09/2008    | Telephone: 916-845-8400                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/20/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 08/18/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 42            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

LDS: Land Disposal Sites Listing

The Land Disposal program regulates of waste discharge to land for treatment, storage and disposal in waste management units.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/07/2009  | Source: State Water Quality Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2009    | Telephone: 866-480-1028                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009              |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly         |

MCS: Military Cleanup Sites Listing

The State Water Resources Control Board and nine Regional Water Quality Control Boards partner with the Department of Defense (DoD) through the Defense and State Memorandum of Agreement (DSMOA) to oversee the investigation and remediation of water quality issues at military facilities.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/07/2009  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2009    | Telephone: 866-480-1028                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009                |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly           |

### **Other Ascertainable Records**



## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### RCRA-NonGen: RCRA - Non Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Non-Generators do not presently generate hazardous waste.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 11/12/2008  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2008    | Telephone: (415) 495-8895               |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 03/16/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/02/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 118           | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies          |

### DOT OPS: Incident and Accident Data

Department of Transportation, Office of Pipeline Safety Incident and Accident data.

|                                         |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 05/14/2008  | Source: Department of Transportation, Office of Pipeline Safety |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/28/2008    | Telephone: 202-366-4595                                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/08/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 08/27/2009                                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 72            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009                          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies                                  |

### DOD: Department of Defense Sites

This data set consists of federally owned or administered lands, administered by the Department of Defense, that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005  | Source: USGS                           |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/10/2006    | Telephone: 703-692-8801                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 05/08/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 62            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/03/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually  |

### FUDS: Formerly Used Defense Sites

The listing includes locations of Formerly Used Defense Sites properties where the US Army Corps of Engineers is actively working or will take necessary cleanup actions.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  | Source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/05/2008    | Telephone: 202-528-4285                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/23/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 07/01/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 18            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

### CONSENT: Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees

Major legal settlements that establish responsibility and standards for cleanup at NPL (Superfund) sites. Released periodically by United States District Courts after settlement by parties to litigation matters.

|                                         |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 01/27/2009  | Source: Department of Justice, Consent Decree Library |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2009    | Telephone: Varies                                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009                          |
| Number of Days to Update: 18            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009                |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies                        |

### ROD: Records Of Decision

Record of Decision. ROD documents mandate a permanent remedy at an NPL (Superfund) site containing technical and health information to aid in the cleanup.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/23/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/28/2009    | Telephone: 703-416-0223                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 21            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually       |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### UMTRA: Uranium Mill Tailings Sites

Uranium ore was mined by private companies for federal government use in national defense programs. When the mills shut down, large piles of the sand-like material (mill tailings) remain after uranium has been extracted from the ore. Levels of human exposure to radioactive materials from the piles are low; however, in some cases tailings were used as construction materials before the potential health hazards of the tailings were recognized.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 01/05/2009  | Source: Department of Energy           |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/07/2009    | Telephone: 505-845-0011                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/08/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 1             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/14/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

### MINES: Mines Master Index File

Contains all mine identification numbers issued for mines active or opened since 1971. The data also includes violation information.

|                                         |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/19/2009  | Source: Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/24/2009    | Telephone: 303-231-5959                                            |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/05/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009                                       |
| Number of Days to Update: 42            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009                             |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually                              |

### TRIS: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System

Toxic Release Inventory System. TRIS identifies facilities which release toxic chemicals to the air, water and land in reportable quantities under SARA Title III Section 313.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/09/2009    | Telephone: 202-566-0250                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 69            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/14/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually       |

### TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

Toxic Substances Control Act. TSCA identifies manufacturers and importers of chemical substances included on the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory list. It includes data on the production volume of these substances by plant site.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2002  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/14/2006    | Telephone: 202-260-5521                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/30/2006 | Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 46            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Every 4 Years  |

### FTTS: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

FTTS tracks administrative cases and pesticide enforcement actions and compliance activities related to FIFRA, TSCA and EPCRA (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act). To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

|                                         |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/09/2009  | Source: EPA/Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009    | Telephone: 202-566-1667                                           |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009                                      |
| Number of Days to Update: 25            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/14/2009                            |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                                 |

### FTTS INSP: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

A listing of FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) inspections and enforcements.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/09/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/16/2009    | Telephone: 202-566-1667                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/10/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 25            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/14/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### HIST FTTS: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing

A complete administrative case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007    | Telephone: 202-564-2501                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2007              |
| Number of Days to Update: 40            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

### HIST FTTS INSP: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Inspection & Enforcement Case Listing

A complete inspection and enforcement case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency   |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007    | Telephone: 202-564-2501                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2008              |
| Number of Days to Update: 40            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

### SSTS: Section 7 Tracking Systems

Section 7 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, as amended (92 Stat. 829) requires all registered pesticide-producing establishments to submit a report to the Environmental Protection Agency by March 1st each year. Each establishment must report the types and amounts of pesticides, active ingredients and devices being produced, and those having been produced and sold or distributed in the past year.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/14/2008    | Telephone: 202-564-4203                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 35            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually       |

### ICIS: Integrated Compliance Information System

The Integrated Compliance Information System (ICIS) supports the information needs of the national enforcement and compliance program as well as the unique needs of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/20/2009  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/20/2009    | Telephone: 202-564-5088                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/05/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 46            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly       |

### PADS: PCB Activity Database System

PCB Activity Database. PADS Identifies generators, transporters, commercial storers and/or brokers and disposers of PCB's who are required to notify the EPA of such activities.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 02/26/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/20/2009    | Telephone: 202-566-0500                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/05/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 9             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually       |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### MLTS: Material Licensing Tracking System

MLTS is maintained by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and contains a list of approximately 8,100 sites which possess or use radioactive materials and which are subject to NRC licensing requirements. To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/02/2009  | Source: Nuclear Regulatory Commission  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/24/2009    | Telephone: 301-415-7169                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 06/29/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 25            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### RADINFO: Radiation Information Database

The Radiation Information Database (RADINFO) contains information about facilities that are regulated by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations for radiation and radioactivity.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/28/2009  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/29/2009    | Telephone: 202-343-9775                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 12            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly       |

### FINDS: Facility Index System/Facility Registry System

Facility Index System. FINDS contains both facility information and 'pointers' to other sources that contain more detail. EDR includes the following FINDS databases in this report: PCS (Permit Compliance System), AIRS (Aerometric Information Retrieval System), DOCKET (Enforcement Docket used to manage and track information on civil judicial enforcement cases for all environmental statutes), FURS (Federal Underground Injection Control), C-DOCKET (Criminal Docket System used to track criminal enforcement actions for all environmental statutes), FFIS (Federal Facilities Information System), STATE (State Environmental Laws and Statutes), and PADS (PCB Activity Data System).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/28/2009  | Source: EPA                            |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/01/2009    | Telephone: (415) 947-8000              |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/19/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 18            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### RAATS: RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System

RCRA Administration Action Tracking System. RAATS contains records based on enforcement actions issued under RCRA pertaining to major violators and includes administrative and civil actions brought by the EPA. For administration actions after September 30, 1995, data entry in the RAATS database was discontinued. EPA will retain a copy of the database for historical records. It was necessary to terminate RAATS because a decrease in agency resources made it impossible to continue to update the information contained in the database.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/17/1995  | Source: EPA                               |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/03/1995    | Telephone: 202-564-4104                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/07/1995 | Last EDR Contact: 06/02/2008              |
| Number of Days to Update: 35            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/01/2008    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

### BRS: Biennial Reporting System

The Biennial Reporting System is a national system administered by the EPA that collects data on the generation and management of hazardous waste. BRS captures detailed data from two groups: Large Quantity Generators (LQG) and Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  | Source: EPA/NTIS                       |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/19/2009    | Telephone: 800-424-9346                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/22/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/09/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 92            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Biennially     |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### CA BOND EXP. PLAN: Bond Expenditure Plan

Department of Health Services developed a site-specific expenditure plan as the basis for an appropriation of Hazardous Substance Cleanup Bond Act funds. It is not updated.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 01/01/1989  | Source: Department of Health Services     |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/27/1994    | Telephone: 916-255-2118                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/02/1994 | Last EDR Contact: 05/31/1994              |
| Number of Days to Update: 6             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A           |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

### NPDES: NPDES Permits Listing

A listing of NPDES permits, including stormwater.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/31/2009  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/04/2009    | Telephone: 916-445-9379                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/04/2009                |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly           |

### CA WDS: Waste Discharge System

Sites which have been issued waste discharge requirements.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/19/2007  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/20/2007    | Telephone: 916-341-5227                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 06/15/2009                |
| Number of Days to Update: 9             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/14/2009      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly           |

### CORTESE: "Cortese" Hazardous Waste & Substances Sites List

The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board (LUST), the Integrated Waste Board (SWF/LS), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (Cal-Sites). This listing is no longer updated by the state agency.

|                                         |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/21/2009  | Source: CAL EPA/Office of Emergency Information |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/21/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2009                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 13            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly               |

### HIST CORTESE: Hazardous Waste & Substance Site List

The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board [LUST], the Integrated Waste Board [SWF/LS], and the Department of Toxic Substances Control [CALSITES].

|                                         |                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/01/2001  | Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2009    | Telephone: 916-323-3400                        |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/08/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 01/22/2009                   |
| Number of Days to Update: 76            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A                |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned      |

### NOTIFY 65: Proposition 65 Records

Proposition 65 Notification Records. NOTIFY 65 contains facility notifications about any release which could impact drinking water and thereby expose the public to a potential health risk.

|                                         |                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 10/21/1993  | Source: State Water Resources Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/01/1993    | Telephone: 916-445-3846                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/1993 | Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2009                |
| Number of Days to Update: 18            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned   |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### DRYCLEANERS: Cleaner Facilities

A list of drycleaner related facilities that have EPA ID numbers. These are facilities with certain SIC codes: power laundries, family and commercial; garment pressing and cleaner's agents; linen supply; coin-operated laundries and cleaning; drycleaning plants, except rugs; carpet and upholster cleaning; industrial launderers; laundry and garment services.

|                                         |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/21/2009  | Source: Department of Toxic Substance Control |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/21/2009    | Telephone: 916-327-4498                       |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009                  |
| Number of Days to Update: 13            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009        |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually              |

### WIP: Well Investigation Program Case List

Well Investigation Program case in the San Gabriel and San Fernando Valley area.

|                                         |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/03/2009  | Source: Los Angeles Water Quality Control Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/21/2009    | Telephone: 213-576-6726                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/21/2009                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 13            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies                  |

### HAZNET: Facility and Manifest Data

Facility and Manifest Data. The data is extracted from the copies of hazardous waste manifests received each year by the DTSC. The annual volume of manifests is typically 700,000 - 1,000,000 annually, representing approximately 350,000 - 500,000 shipments. Data are from the manifests submitted without correction, and therefore many contain some invalid values for data elements such as generator ID, TSD ID, waste category, and disposal method.

|                                         |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  | Source: California Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/17/2009    | Telephone: 916-255-1136                            |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/08/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 05/08/2009                       |
| Number of Days to Update: 50            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/03/2009             |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually                   |

### EMI: Emissions Inventory Data

Toxics and criteria pollutant emissions data collected by the ARB and local air pollution agencies.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  | Source: California Air Resources Board |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/14/2009    | Telephone: 916-322-2990                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 9             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

### INDIAN RESERV: Indian Reservations

This map layer portrays Indian administered lands of the United States that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005  | Source: USGS                           |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/08/2006    | Telephone: 202-208-3710                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 05/08/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 34            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/03/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually  |

### SCRD DRYCLEANERS: State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners Listing

The State Coalition for Remediation of Drycleaners was established in 1998, with support from the U.S. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. It is comprised of representatives of states with established drycleaner remediation programs. Currently the member states are Alabama, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Wisconsin.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/13/2009  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/14/2009    | Telephone: 615-532-8599                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/17/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/08/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 64            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies          |



# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

## FEDLAND: Federal and Indian Lands

Federally and Indian administrated lands of the United States. Lands included are administrated by: Army Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Reclamation, National Wild and Scenic River, National Wildlife Refuge, Public Domain Land, Wilderness, Wilderness Study Area, Wildlife Management Area, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Land Management, Department of Justice, Forest Service, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005  | Source: U.S. Geological Survey         |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/06/2006    | Telephone: 888-275-8747                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007 | Last EDR Contact: 05/08/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 339           | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 08/03/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: N/A            |

## PCB TRANSFORMER: PCB Transformer Registration Database

The database of PCB transformer registrations that includes all PCB registration submittals.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 01/01/2008  | Source: Environmental Protection Agency |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/18/2009    | Telephone: 202-566-0517                 |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/29/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/21/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 100           | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies          |

## EDR PROPRIETARY RECORDS

### *EDR Proprietary Records*

#### Manufactured Gas Plants: EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants

The EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plant Database includes records of coal gas plants (manufactured gas plants) compiled by EDR's researchers. Manufactured gas sites were used in the United States from the 1800's to 1950's to produce a gas that could be distributed and used as fuel. These plants used whale oil, rosin, coal, or a mixture of coal, oil, and water that also produced a significant amount of waste. Many of the byproducts of the gas production, such as coal tar (oily waste containing volatile and non-volatile chemicals), sludges, oils and other compounds are potentially hazardous to human health and the environment. The byproduct from this process was frequently disposed of directly at the plant site and can remain or spread slowly, serving as a continuous source of soil and groundwater contamination.

|                                  |                                           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: N/A  | Source: EDR, Inc.                         |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A    | Telephone: N/A                            |
| Date Made Active in Reports: N/A | Last EDR Contact: N/A                     |
| Number of Days to Update: N/A    | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A           |
|                                  | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

#### EDR Historical Auto Stations: EDR Proprietary Historic Gas Stations

EDR has searched selected national collections of business directories and has collected listings of potential gas station/filling station/service station sites that were available to EDR researchers. EDR's review was limited to those categories of sources that might, in EDR's opinion, include gas station/filling station/service station establishments. The categories reviewed included, but were not limited to gas, gas station, gasoline station, filling station, auto, automobile repair, auto service station, service station, etc.

|                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: N/A  | Source: EDR, Inc.               |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A    | Telephone: N/A                  |
| Date Made Active in Reports: N/A | Last EDR Contact: N/A           |
| Number of Days to Update: N/A    | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A |
|                                  | Data Release Frequency: Varies  |

#### EDR Historical Cleaners: EDR Proprietary Historic Dry Cleaners

EDR has searched selected national collections of business directories and has collected listings of potential dry cleaner sites that were available to EDR researchers. EDR's review was limited to those categories of sources that might, in EDR's opinion, include dry cleaning establishments. The categories reviewed included, but were not limited to dry cleaners, cleaners, laundry, laundromat, cleaning/laundry, wash & dry etc.



# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: N/A  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A  
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A  
Number of Days to Update: N/A

Source: EDR, Inc.  
Telephone: N/A  
Last EDR Contact: N/A  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

## COUNTY RECORDS

### ALAMEDA COUNTY:

#### Contaminated Sites

A listing of contaminated sites overseen by the Toxic Release Program (oil and groundwater contamination from chemical releases and spills) and the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program (soil and ground water contamination from leaking petroleum USTs).

Date of Government Version: 07/20/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/20/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: Alameda County Environmental Health Services  
Telephone: 510-567-6700  
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### Underground Tanks

Underground storage tank sites located in Alameda county.

Date of Government Version: 07/20/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/20/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: Alameda County Environmental Health Services  
Telephone: 510-567-6700  
Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:

#### Site List

List includes sites from the underground tank, hazardous waste generator and business plan/2185 programs.

Date of Government Version: 09/01/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/02/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Contra Costa Health Services Department  
Telephone: 925-646-2286  
Last EDR Contact: 08/26/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### FRESNO COUNTY:

#### CUPA Resources List

Certified Unified Program Agency. CUPA's are responsible for implementing a unified hazardous materials and hazardous waste management regulatory program. The agency provides oversight of businesses that deal with hazardous materials, operate underground storage tanks or aboveground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 07/21/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/23/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: Dept. of Community Health  
Telephone: 559-445-3271  
Last EDR Contact: 08/03/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### KERN COUNTY:

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### Underground Storage Tank Sites & Tank Listing Kern County Sites and Tanks Listing.

Date of Government Version: 06/15/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/15/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/20/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: Kern County Environment Health Services Department  
Telephone: 661-862-8700  
Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

#### San Gabriel Valley Areas of Concern

San Gabriel Valley areas where VOC contamination is at or above the MCL as designated by region 9 EPA office.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/1998  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/07/1999  
Date Made Active in Reports: N/A  
Number of Days to Update: 0

Source: EPA Region 9  
Telephone: 415-972-3178  
Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  
Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### HMS: Street Number List

Industrial Waste and Underground Storage Tank Sites.

Date of Government Version: 05/28/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/13/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/20/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Department of Public Works  
Telephone: 626-458-3517  
Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### List of Solid Waste Facilities

Solid Waste Facilities in Los Angeles County.

Date of Government Version: 08/10/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/17/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/20/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 3

Source: La County Department of Public Works  
Telephone: 818-458-5185  
Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### City of Los Angeles Landfills

Landfills owned and maintained by the City of Los Angeles.

Date of Government Version: 03/05/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/10/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 04/08/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Engineering & Construction Division  
Telephone: 213-473-7869  
Last EDR Contact: 09/08/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### Site Mitigation List

Industrial sites that have had some sort of spill or complaint.

Date of Government Version: 02/11/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: Community Health Services  
Telephone: 323-890-7806  
Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

#### City of El Segundo Underground Storage Tank

Underground storage tank sites located in El Segundo city.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

Date of Government Version: 08/10/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/17/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/27/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 10

Source: City of El Segundo Fire Department  
Telephone: 310-524-2236  
Last EDR Contact: 08/10/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### City of Long Beach Underground Storage Tank

Underground storage tank sites located in the city of Long Beach.

Date of Government Version: 03/28/2003  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/23/2003  
Date Made Active in Reports: 11/26/2003  
Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: City of Long Beach Fire Department  
Telephone: 562-570-2563  
Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### City of Torrance Underground Storage Tank

Underground storage tank sites located in the city of Torrance.

Date of Government Version: 06/12/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/31/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/04/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 4

Source: City of Torrance Fire Department  
Telephone: 310-618-2973  
Last EDR Contact: 08/26/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/09/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

## MARIN COUNTY:

### Underground Storage Tank Sites

Currently permitted USTs in Marin County.

Date of Government Version: 08/04/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/18/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/27/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: Public Works Department Waste Management  
Telephone: 415-499-6647  
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

## NAPA COUNTY:

### Sites With Reported Contamination

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Napa county.

Date of Government Version: 07/09/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Napa County Department of Environmental Management  
Telephone: 707-253-4269  
Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### Closed and Operating Underground Storage Tank Sites

Underground storage tank sites located in Napa county.

Date of Government Version: 01/15/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/16/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Napa County Department of Environmental Management  
Telephone: 707-253-4269  
Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

## ORANGE COUNTY:

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### List of Industrial Site Cleanups

Petroleum and non-petroleum spills.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/31/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: Health Care Agency  
Telephone: 714-834-3446  
Last EDR Contact: 08/28/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### List of Underground Storage Tank Cleanups

Orange County Underground Storage Tank Cleanups (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 08/13/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/04/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: Health Care Agency  
Telephone: 714-834-3446  
Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### List of Underground Storage Tank Facilities

Orange County Underground Storage Tank Facilities (UST).

Date of Government Version: 08/05/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/31/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/04/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 4

Source: Health Care Agency  
Telephone: 714-834-3446  
Last EDR Contact: 12/02/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### PLACER COUNTY:

#### Master List of Facilities

List includes aboveground tanks, underground tanks and cleanup sites.

Date of Government Version: 07/15/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/16/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 7

Source: Placer County Health and Human Services  
Telephone: 530-889-7312  
Last EDR Contact: 06/28/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### RIVERSIDE COUNTY:

#### Listing of Underground Tank Cleanup Sites

Riverside County Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Sites (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 08/24/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/26/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Department of Public Health  
Telephone: 951-358-5055  
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### Underground Storage Tank Tank List

Underground storage tank sites located in Riverside county.

Date of Government Version: 08/24/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/26/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/16/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: Health Services Agency  
Telephone: 951-358-5055  
Last EDR Contact: 07/27/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### SACRAMENTO COUNTY:

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### Toxic Site Clean-Up List

List of sites where unauthorized releases of potentially hazardous materials have occurred.

|                                         |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/04/2009  | Source: Sacramento County Environmental Management |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/28/2009    | Telephone: 916-875-8406                            |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2009                       |
| Number of Days to Update: 6             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009             |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                  |

### Master Hazardous Materials Facility List

Any business that has hazardous materials on site - hazardous material storage sites, underground storage tanks, waste generators.

|                                         |                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/04/2009  | Source: Sacramento County Environmental Management |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/28/2009    | Telephone: 916-875-8406                            |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/28/2009                       |
| Number of Days to Update: 6             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/26/2009             |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                  |

### SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY:

#### Hazardous Material Permits

This listing includes underground storage tanks, medical waste handlers/generators, hazardous materials handlers, hazardous waste generators, and waste oil generators/handlers.

|                                         |                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/29/2009  | Source: San Bernardino County Fire Department Hazardous Materials Division |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2009    | Telephone: 909-387-3041                                                    |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009                                               |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009                                     |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                                          |

### SAN DIEGO COUNTY:

#### Hazardous Materials Management Division Database

The database includes: HE58 - This report contains the business name, site address, business phone number, establishment 'H' permit number, type of permit, and the business status. HE17 - In addition to providing the same information provided in the HE58 listing, HE17 provides inspection dates, violations received by the establishment, hazardous waste generated, the quantity, method of storage, treatment/disposal of waste and the hauler, and information on underground storage tanks. Unauthorized Release List - Includes a summary of environmental contamination cases in San Diego County (underground tank cases, non-tank cases, groundwater contamination, and soil contamination are included.)

|                                         |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/16/2008  | Source: Hazardous Materials Management Division |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/29/2008    | Telephone: 619-338-2268                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 11/26/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 07/02/2009                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 28            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly               |

#### Solid Waste Facilities

San Diego County Solid Waste Facilities.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 11/01/2008  | Source: Department of Health Services  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/23/2008    | Telephone: 619-338-2209                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 01/27/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/17/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 35            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/16/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies         |

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### Environmental Case Listing

The listing contains all underground tank release cases and projects pertaining to properties contaminated with hazardous substances that are actively under review by the Site Assessment and Mitigation Program.

|                                         |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/16/2009  | Source: San Diego County Department of Environmental Health |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/01/2009    | Telephone: 619-338-2371                                     |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/01/2009                                |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 09/28/2009                      |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies                              |

### SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:

#### Local Oversight Facilities

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in San Francisco county.

|                                         |                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 09/19/2008  | Source: Department Of Public Health San Francisco County |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/19/2008    | Telephone: 415-252-3920                                  |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009                             |
| Number of Days to Update: 10            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009                   |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                        |

#### Underground Storage Tank Information

Underground storage tank sites located in San Francisco county.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 09/19/2008  | Source: Department of Public Health    |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/19/2008    | Telephone: 415-252-3920                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 10/01/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 12            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY:

#### San Joaquin Co. UST

A listing of underground storage tank locations in San Joaquin county.

|                                         |                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/21/2009  | Source: Environmental Health Department |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/21/2009    | Telephone: N/A                          |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/27/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2009            |
| Number of Days to Update: 6             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009  |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually   |

### SAN MATEO COUNTY:

#### Business Inventory

List includes Hazardous Materials Business Plan, hazardous waste generators, and underground storage tanks.

|                                         |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/27/2009  | Source: San Mateo County Environmental Health Services Division |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/28/2009    | Telephone: 650-363-1921                                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2009                                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 6             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009                          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually                                |

#### Fuel Leak List

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in San Mateo county.

|                                         |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/07/2009  | Source: San Mateo County Environmental Health Services Division |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/07/2009    | Telephone: 650-363-1921                                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 05/11/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2009                                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 34            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009                          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually                           |

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY:

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### HIST LUST - Fuel Leak Site Activity Report

A listing of open and closed leaking underground storage tanks. This listing is no longer updated by the county. Leaking underground storage tanks are now handled by the Department of Environmental Health.

|                                         |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 03/29/2005  | Source: Santa Clara Valley Water District |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/30/2005    | Telephone: 408-265-2600                   |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/21/2005 | Last EDR Contact: 03/23/2009              |
| Number of Days to Update: 22            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/22/2009    |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned |

### LOP Listing

A listing of leaking underground storage tanks located in Santa Clara county.

|                                         |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 05/29/2009  | Source: Department of Environmental Health |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/01/2009    | Telephone: 408-918-3417                    |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009               |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009     |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Varies             |

### Hazardous Material Facilities

Hazardous material facilities, including underground storage tank sites.

|                                         |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/31/2009  | Source: City of San Jose Fire Department |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/31/2009    | Telephone: 408-277-4659                  |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 08/31/2009             |
| Number of Days to Update: 18            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009   |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually         |

### SOLANO COUNTY:

#### Leaking Underground Storage Tanks

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Solano county.

|                                         |                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/01/2009  | Source: Solano County Department of Environmental Management |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/07/2009    | Telephone: 707-784-6770                                      |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/23/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009                                 |
| Number of Days to Update: 16            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009                       |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                            |

#### Underground Storage Tanks

Underground storage tank sites located in Solano county.

|                                         |                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/01/2009  | Source: Solano County Department of Environmental Management |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/10/2009    | Telephone: 707-784-6770                                      |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/24/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009                                 |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/21/2009                       |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                            |

### SONOMA COUNTY:

#### Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Sonoma county.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/20/2009  | Source: Department of Health Services  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/20/2009    | Telephone: 707-565-6565                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 08/03/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/20/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/19/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### SUTTER COUNTY:



## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### Underground Storage Tanks

Underground storage tank sites located in Sutter county.

|                                         |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 04/01/2009  | Source: Sutter County Department of Agriculture |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/02/2009    | Telephone: 530-822-7500                         |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 04/09/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/18/2009                    |
| Number of Days to Update: 7             | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/28/2009          |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually           |

### VENTURA COUNTY:

#### Business Plan, Hazardous Waste Producers, and Operating Underground Tanks

The BWT list indicates by site address whether the Environmental Health Division has Business Plan (B), Waste Producer (W), and/or Underground Tank (T) information.

|                                         |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/28/2009  | Source: Ventura County Environmental Health Division |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/08/2009    | Telephone: 805-654-2813                              |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 09/04/2009                         |
| Number of Days to Update: 10            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009               |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly                    |

#### Inventory of Illegal Abandoned and Inactive Sites

Ventura County Inventory of Closed, Illegal Abandoned, and Inactive Sites.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 08/01/2008  | Source: Environmental Health Division  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/04/2008    | Telephone: 805-654-2813                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/18/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 14            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/30/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually       |

#### Listing of Underground Tank Cleanup Sites

Ventura County Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Sites (LUST).

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 05/29/2008  | Source: Environmental Health Division  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/24/2008    | Telephone: 805-654-2813                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/31/2008 | Last EDR Contact: 09/04/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 37            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

#### Underground Tank Closed Sites List

Ventura County Operating Underground Storage Tank Sites (UST)/Underground Tank Closed Sites List.

|                                         |                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 06/26/2009  | Source: Environmental Health Division  |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/09/2009    | Telephone: 805-654-2813                |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 07/24/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/09/2009           |
| Number of Days to Update: 15            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009 |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Quarterly      |

### YOLO COUNTY:

#### Underground Storage Tank Comprehensive Facility Report

Underground storage tank sites located in Yolo county.

|                                         |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Date of Government Version: 07/22/2009  | Source: Yolo County Department of Health |
| Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/04/2009    | Telephone: 530-666-8646                  |
| Date Made Active in Reports: 09/16/2009 | Last EDR Contact: 07/13/2009             |
| Number of Days to Update: 12            | Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/12/2009   |
|                                         | Data Release Frequency: Annually         |

# GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

## OTHER DATABASE(S)

Depending on the geographic area covered by this report, the data provided in these specialty databases may or may not be complete. For example, the existence of wetlands information data in a specific report does not mean that all wetlands in the area covered by the report are included. Moreover, the absence of any reported wetlands information does not necessarily mean that wetlands do not exist in the area covered by the report.

### CT MANIFEST: Hazardous Waste Manifest Data

Facility and manifest data. Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a tsd facility.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/26/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 09/11/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Department of Environmental Protection  
Telephone: 860-424-3375  
Last EDR Contact: 09/09/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### NJ MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/05/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 05/22/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: Department of Environmental Protection  
Telephone: N/A  
Last EDR Contact: 08/04/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/02/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### NY MANIFEST: Facility and Manifest Data

Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a TSD facility.

Date of Government Version: 05/22/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/27/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 07/01/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: Department of Environmental Conservation  
Telephone: 518-402-8651  
Last EDR Contact: 08/27/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 11/23/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### PA MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/11/2008  
Date Made Active in Reports: 10/02/2008  
Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: Department of Environmental Protection  
Telephone: N/A  
Last EDR Contact: 09/08/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/07/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### RI MANIFEST: Manifest information

Hazardous waste manifest information

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2009  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/12/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: Department of Environmental Management  
Telephone: 401-222-2797  
Last EDR Contact: 09/14/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/14/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

### WI MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2008  
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/17/2009  
Date Made Active in Reports: 08/10/2009  
Number of Days to Update: 24

Source: Department of Natural Resources  
Telephone: N/A  
Last EDR Contact: 07/06/2009  
Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 10/05/2009  
Data Release Frequency: Annually

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

**Oil/Gas Pipelines:** This data was obtained by EDR from the USGS in 1994. It is referred to by USGS as GeoData Digital Line Graphs from 1:100,000-Scale Maps. It was extracted from the transportation category including some oil, but primarily gas pipelines.

### Electric Power Transmission Line Data

Source: PennWell Corporation

Telephone: (800) 823-6277

This map includes information copyrighted by PennWell Corporation. This information is provided on a best effort basis and PennWell Corporation does not guarantee its accuracy nor warrant its fitness for any particular purpose. Such information has been reprinted with the permission of PennWell.

**Sensitive Receptors:** There are individuals deemed sensitive receptors due to their fragile immune systems and special sensitivity to environmental discharges. These sensitive receptors typically include the elderly, the sick, and children. While the location of all sensitive receptors cannot be determined, EDR indicates those buildings and facilities - schools, daycares, hospitals, medical centers, and nursing homes - where individuals who are sensitive receptors are likely to be located.

### AHA Hospitals:

Source: American Hospital Association, Inc.

Telephone: 312-280-5991

The database includes a listing of hospitals based on the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals.

### Medical Centers: Provider of Services Listing

Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Telephone: 410-786-3000

A listing of hospitals with Medicare provider number, produced by Centers of Medicare & Medicaid Services, a federal agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

### Nursing Homes

Source: National Institutes of Health

Telephone: 301-594-6248

Information on Medicare and Medicaid certified nursing homes in the United States.

### Public Schools

Source: National Center for Education Statistics

Telephone: 202-502-7300

The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on elementary and secondary public education in the United States. It is a comprehensive, annual, national statistical database of all public elementary and secondary schools and school districts, which contains data that are comparable across all states.

### Private Schools

Source: National Center for Education Statistics

Telephone: 202-502-7300

The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on private school locations in the United States.

### Daycare Centers: Licensed Facilities

Source: Department of Social Services

Telephone: 916-657-4041

**Flood Zone Data:** This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 1999 from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Data depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA.

**NWI:** National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002 and 2005 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

### Scanned Digital USGS 7.5' Topographic Map (DRG)

Source: United States Geologic Survey

A digital raster graphic (DRG) is a scanned image of a U.S. Geological Survey topographic map. The map images are made by scanning published paper maps on high-resolution scanners. The raster image is georeferenced and fit to the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projection.

## GOVERNMENT RECORDS SEARCHED / DATA CURRENCY TRACKING

### STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION

© 2009 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is proprietary and the subject of copyright protection and other intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to Tele Atlas North America, Inc. The use of this material is subject to the terms of a license agreement. You will be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of this material.

## GEOCHECK<sup>®</sup> - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE ADDENDUM

### TARGET PROPERTY ADDRESS

LAKEVIEW SUBSTATION  
10TH ST. AND RESERVOIR AVE.  
LAKEVIEW, CA 92567

### TARGET PROPERTY COORDINATES

Latitude (North): 33.82590 - 33° 49' 33.2"  
Longitude (West): 117.1331 - 117° 7' 59.2"  
Universal Transverse Mercator: Zone 11  
UTM X (Meters): 487683.2  
UTM Y (Meters): 3742666.5  
Elevation: 1444 ft. above sea level

### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP

Target Property Map: 33117-G2 PERRIS, CA  
Most Recent Revision: 1979  
  
East Map: 33117-G1 LAKEVIEW, CA  
Most Recent Revision: 1979

EDR's GeoCheck Physical Setting Source Addendum is provided to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of potential contaminant migration.

Assessment of the impact of contaminant migration generally has two principle investigative components:

1. Groundwater flow direction, and
2. Groundwater flow velocity.

Groundwater flow direction may be impacted by surface topography, hydrology, hydrogeology, characteristics of the soil, and nearby wells. Groundwater flow velocity is generally impacted by the nature of the geologic strata.

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

## GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION INFORMATION

Groundwater flow direction for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site-specific well data. If such data is not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, such as surface topographic information, hydrologic information, hydrogeologic data collected on nearby properties, and regional groundwater flow information (from deep aquifers).

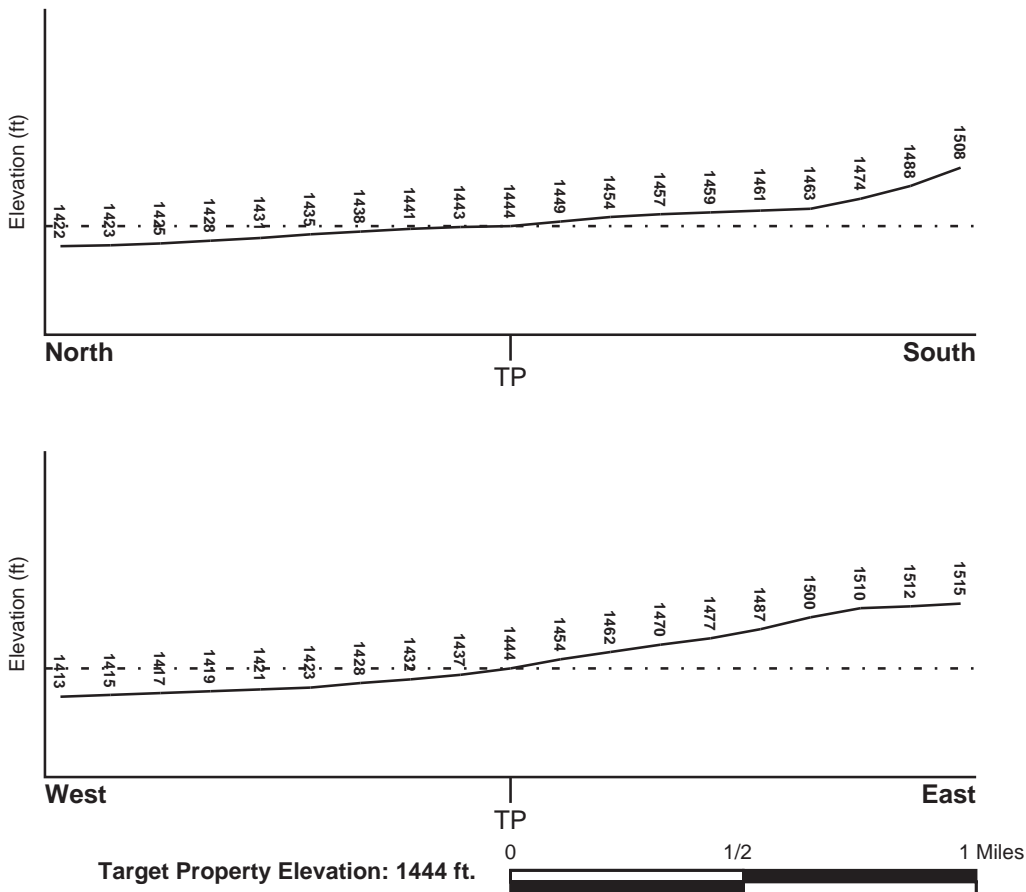
## TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Surface topography may be indicative of the direction of surficial groundwater flow. This information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

## TARGET PROPERTY TOPOGRAPHY

General Topographic Gradient: General WNW

## SURROUNDING TOPOGRAPHY: ELEVATION PROFILES



Source: Topography has been determined from the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified.

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

**HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION**

Surface water can act as a hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow. Such hydrologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

Refer to the Physical Setting Source Map following this summary for hydrologic information (major waterways and bodies of water).

**FEMA FLOOD ZONE**

|                                                |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Target Property County</u><br>RIVERSIDE, CA | FEMA Flood<br><u>Electronic Data</u><br>YES - refer to the Overview Map and Detail Map |
| Flood Plain Panel at Target Property:          | 0602451450C                                                                            |
| Additional Panels in search area:              | 0602451475B                                                                            |

**NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY**

|                                              |                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>NWI Quad at Target Property</u><br>PERRIS | NWI Electronic<br><u>Data Coverage</u><br>Not Available |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

**HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION**

Hydrogeologic information obtained by installation of wells on a specific site can often be an indicator of groundwater flow direction in the immediate area. Such hydrogeologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

**Site-Specific Hydrogeological Data\*:**  
 Search Radius: 1.25 miles  
 Status: Not found

**AQUIFLOW®**

Search Radius: 1.000 Mile.

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted by environmental professionals to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, groundwater flow direction as determined hydrogeologically, and the depth to water table.

| <u>MAP ID</u> | <u>LOCATION FROM TP</u> | <u>GENERAL DIRECTION GROUNDWATER FLOW</u> |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Not Reported  |                         |                                           |

\* ©1996 Site-specific hydrogeological data gathered by CERCLIS Alerts, Inc., Bainbridge Island, WA. All rights reserved. All of the information and opinions presented are those of the cited EPA report(s), which were completed under a Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) investigation.



## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

### GROUNDWATER FLOW VELOCITY INFORMATION

Groundwater flow velocity information for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site specific geologic and soil strata data. If such data are not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, including geologic age identification, rock stratigraphic unit and soil characteristics data collected on nearby properties and regional soil information. In general, contaminant plumes move more quickly through sandy-gravelly types of soils than silty-clayey types of soils.

### GEOLOGIC INFORMATION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY

Geologic information can be used by the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the relative speed at which contaminant migration may be occurring.

#### **ROCK STRATIGRAPHIC UNIT**

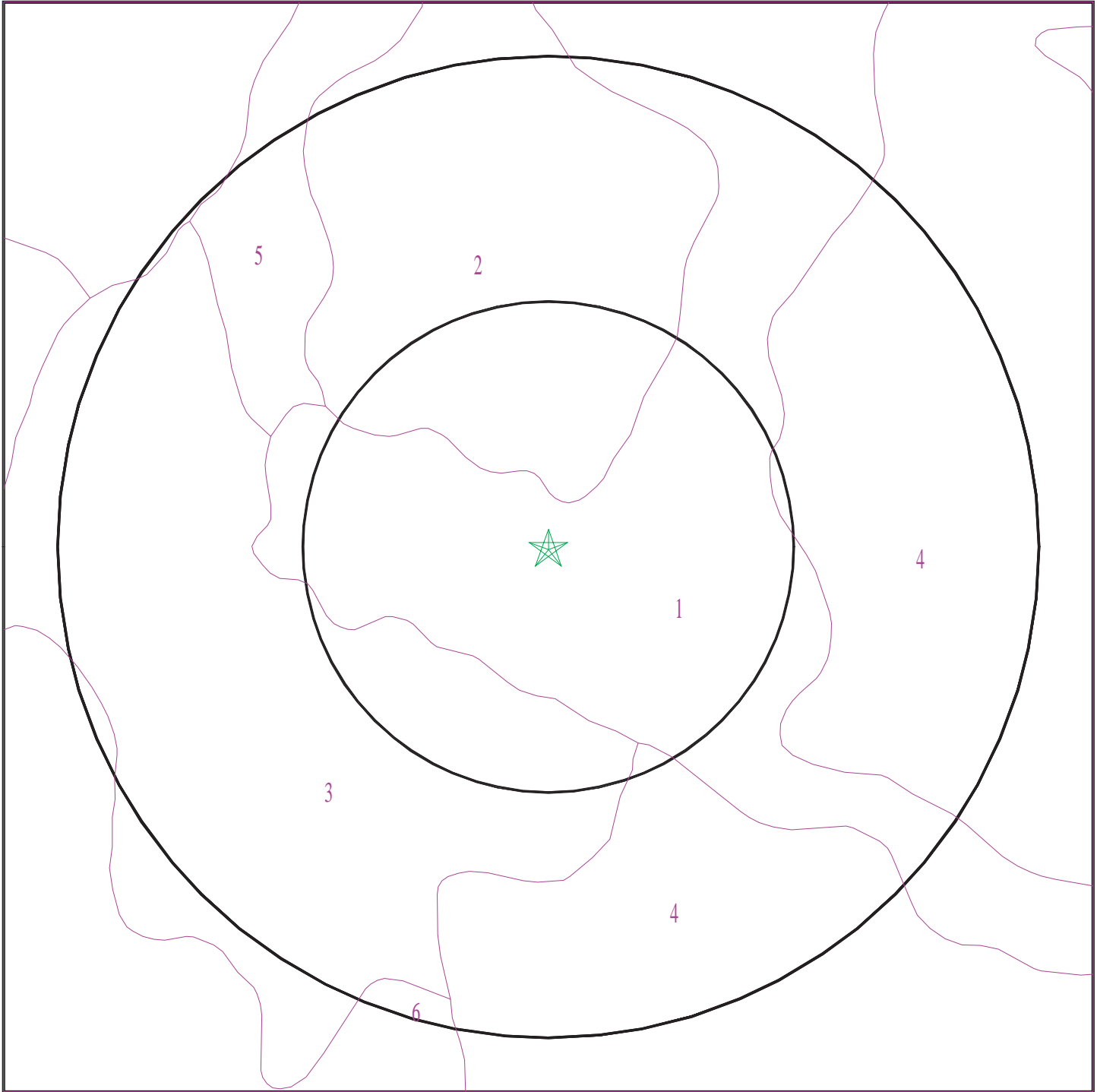
Era: Mesozoic  
System: Cretaceous  
Series: Cretaceous granitic rocks  
Code: Kg (*decoded above as Era, System & Series*)

#### **GEOLOGIC AGE IDENTIFICATION**

Category: Plutonic and Intrusive Rocks

Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - a digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

# SSURGO SOIL MAP - 2595939.2s



- ★ Target Property
- ∕ SSURGO Soil
- ∕ Water



SITE NAME: Lakeview Substation  
ADDRESS: 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview CA 92567  
LAT/LONG: 33.8259 / 117.1331

CLIENT: Rubicon Engineering Corporation  
CONTACT: Peter Lee  
INQUIRY #: 2595939.2s  
DATE: September 18, 2009 6:15 pm

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

### DOMINANT SOIL COMPOSITION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Soil Conservation Service (SCS) leads the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. The following information is based on Soil Conservation Service SSURGO data.

#### Soil Map ID: 1

Soil Component Name: HANFORD

Soil Surface Texture: coarse sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class B - Moderate infiltration rates. Deep and moderately deep, moderately well and well drained soils with moderately coarse textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Low

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                                            |                                                                       |                                                            |                                              |                      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class                         | Classification                                                        |                                                            | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH)   |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                                            | AASHTO Group                                                          | Unified Soil                                               |                                              |                      |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 7 inches  | coarse sandy loam                          | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 141<br>Min: 42                          | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 5.6 |
| 2                      | 7 inches  | 40 inches | fine sandy loam                            | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 141<br>Min: 42                          | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 5.6 |
| 3                      | 40 inches | 59 inches | stratified loamy sand to coarse sandy loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 141<br>Min: 42                          | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 5.6 |

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

**Soil Map ID: 2**

Soil Component Name: EXETER

Soil Surface Texture: sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class B - Moderate infiltration rates. Deep and moderately deep, moderately well and well drained soils with moderately coarse textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: High

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                                    |                                                                       |                                                                         |                                              |                      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class                 | Classification                                                        |                                                                         | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH)   |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                                    | AASHTO Group                                                          | Unified Soil                                                            |                                              |                      |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 16 inches | sandy loam                         | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 7.4 |
| 2                      | 16 inches | 37 inches | sandy clay loam                    | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 7.4 |
| 3                      | 37 inches | 50 inches | indurated                          | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 7.4 |
| 4                      | 50 inches | 59 inches | stratified sandy loam to silt loam | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 7.4 |

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

### Soil Map ID: 3

Soil Component Name: PACHAPPA

Soil Surface Texture: fine sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class B - Moderate infiltration rates. Deep and moderately deep, moderately well and well drained soils with moderately coarse textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Low

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                    |                                                                       |                                                                             |                                              |                      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class | Classification                                                        |                                                                             | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH)   |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                    | AASHTO Group                                                          | Unified Soil                                                                |                                              |                      |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 20 inches | fine sandy loam    | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), Lean Clay | Max: 14<br>Min: 4                            | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 2                      | 20 inches | 62 inches | loam               | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), Lean Clay | Max: 14<br>Min: 4                            | Max: 7.8<br>Min: 6.6 |

### Soil Map ID: 4

Soil Component Name: GREENFIELD

Soil Surface Texture: sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class B - Moderate infiltration rates. Deep and moderately deep, moderately well and well drained soils with moderately coarse textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Low

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                                     |                                                                                         |                                                            |                                              |                      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class                  | Classification                                                                          |                                                            | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH)   |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                                     | AASHTO Group                                                                            | Unified Soil                                               |                                              |                      |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 25 inches | sandy loam                          | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 42<br>Min: 14                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 2                      | 25 inches | 42 inches | fine sandy loam                     | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 42<br>Min: 14                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 3                      | 42 inches | 59 inches | loam                                | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 42<br>Min: 14                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 4                      | 59 inches | 72 inches | stratified loamy sand to sandy loam | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 42<br>Min: 14                           | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |

**Soil Map ID: 5**

Soil Component Name: PACHAPPA

Soil Surface Texture: fine sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class B - Moderate infiltration rates. Deep and moderately deep, moderately well and well drained soils with moderately coarse textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Low

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                    |                                                                       |                                                            |                                              |                      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class | Classification                                                        |                                                            | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH)   |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                    | AASHTO Group                                                          | Unified Soil                                               |                                              |                      |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 20 inches | fine sandy loam    | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 14<br>Min: 4                            | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 2                      | 20 inches | 40 inches | loam               | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 14<br>Min: 4                            | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 3                      | 40 inches | 62 inches | fine sandy loam    | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 14<br>Min: 4                            | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |

### Soil Map ID: 6

Soil Component Name: RAMONA

Soil Surface Texture: sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class B - Moderate infiltration rates. Deep and moderately deep, moderately well and well drained soils with moderately coarse textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Well drained

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: Moderate

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches



## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                 |                      |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class  | Classification                                                                          |                                                                                                                           | Saturated hydraulic conductivity<br>micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH)   |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                     | AASHTO Group                                                                            | Unified Soil                                                                                                              |                                                 |                      |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 14 inches | sandy loam          | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand.<br>COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                              | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 2                      | 14 inches | 22 inches | fine sandy loam     | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand.<br>COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                              | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 3                      | 22 inches | 68 inches | sandy clay loam     | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand.<br>COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                              | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |
| 4                      | 68 inches | 74 inches | gravelly sandy loam | Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand. | COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Clayey sand.<br>COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                              | Max: 8.4<br>Min: 6.6 |

**Soil Map ID: 7**

Soil Component Name: DOMINO

Soil Surface Texture: fine sandy loam

Hydrologic Group: Class C - Slow infiltration rates. Soils with layers impeding downward movement of water, or soils with moderately fine or fine textures.

Soil Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

Hydric Status: Not hydric

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: High

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 0 inches

Depth to Watertable Min: > 0 inches

| Soil Layer Information |           |           |                    |                                                                       |                                                                         |                                              |                    |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Layer                  | Boundary  |           | Soil Texture Class | Classification                                                        |                                                                         | Saturated hydraulic conductivity micro m/sec | Soil Reaction (pH) |
|                        | Upper     | Lower     |                    | AASHTO Group                                                          | Unified Soil                                                            |                                              |                    |
| 1                      | 0 inches  | 14 inches | fine sandy loam    | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 9 Min: 7.9    |
| 2                      | 14 inches | 27 inches | silt loam          | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 9 Min: 7.9    |
| 3                      | 27 inches | 35 inches | cemented           | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 9 Min: 7.9    |
| 4                      | 35 inches | 62 inches | loam               | Silt-Clay Materials (more than 35 pct. passing No. 200), Silty Soils. | FINE-GRAINED SOILS, Silts and Clays (liquid limit less than 50%), silt. | Max: 4<br>Min: 1.4                           | Max: 9 Min: 7.9    |

### LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS

EDR Local/Regional Water Agency records provide water well information to assist the environmental professional in assessing sources that may impact ground water flow direction, and in forming an opinion about the impact of contaminant migration on nearby drinking water wells.

### WELL SEARCH DISTANCE INFORMATION

| <u>DATABASE</u>  | <u>SEARCH DISTANCE (miles)</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Federal USGS     | 1.000                          |
| Federal FRDS PWS | Nearest PWS within 1 mile      |
| State Database   | 1.000                          |

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE SUMMARY

### FEDERAL USGS WELL INFORMATION

| <u>MAP ID</u> | <u>WELL ID</u> | <u>LOCATION<br/>FROM TP</u> |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1             | USGS3124715    | 1/4 - 1/2 Mile SE           |
| 2             | USGS3124727    | 1/4 - 1/2 Mile NNW          |
| 3             | USGS3124726    | 1/4 - 1/2 Mile NNE          |
| 4             | USGS3124723    | 1/2 - 1 Mile ENE            |
| 5             | USGS3124710    | 1/2 - 1 Mile SW             |

### FEDERAL FRDS PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM INFORMATION

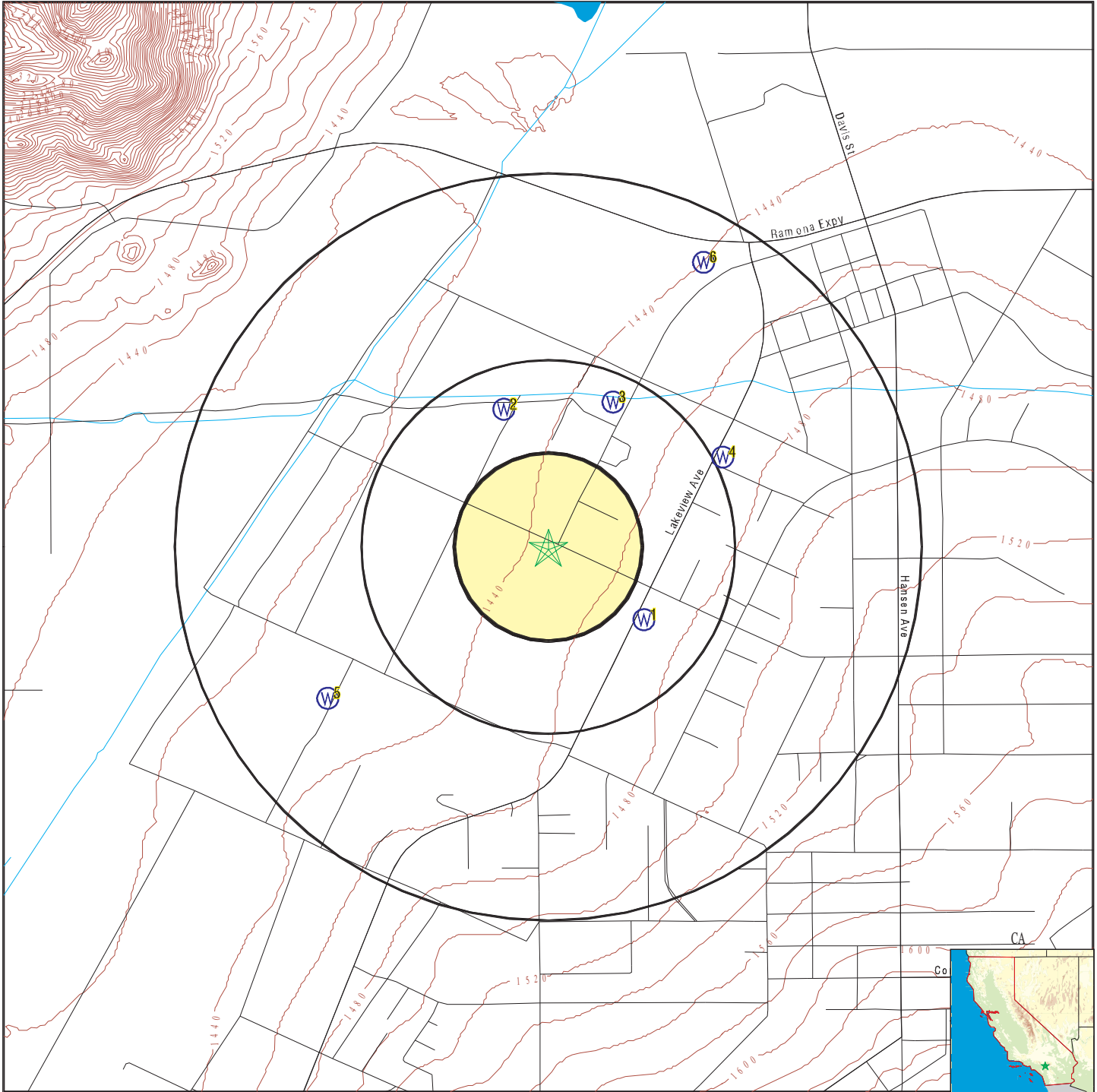
| <u>MAP ID</u>       | <u>WELL ID</u> | <u>LOCATION<br/>FROM TP</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| No PWS System Found |                |                             |

Note: PWS System location is not always the same as well location.

### STATE DATABASE WELL INFORMATION

| <u>MAP ID</u> | <u>WELL ID</u> | <u>LOCATION<br/>FROM TP</u> |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 6             | 4798           | 1/2 - 1 Mile NNE            |

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP - 2595939.2s



- County Boundary
- Major Roads
- Contour Lines
- Earthquake Fault Lines
- Earthquake epicenter, Richter 5 or greater
- Water Wells
- Public Water Supply Wells
- Cluster of Multiple Icons

- Groundwater Flow Direction
- Indeterminate Groundwater Flow at Location
- Groundwater Flow Varies at Location
- Closest Hydrogeological Data
- Oil, gas or related wells

SITE NAME: Lakeview Substation  
 ADDRESS: 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
 Lakeview CA 92567  
 LAT/LONG: 33.8259 / 117.1331

CLIENT: Rubicon Engineering Corporation  
 CONTACT: Peter Lee  
 INQUIRY #: 2595939.2s  
 DATE: September 18, 2009 6:15 pm

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

Map ID  
Direction  
Distance  
Elevation

Database      EDR ID Number

**1**

**SE**  
**1/4 - 1/2 Mile**  
**Higher**

**FED USGS      USGS3124715**

|                               |                                                  |                                |                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agency cd:                    | USGS                                             | Site no:                       | 334923117074001 |
| Site name:                    | 004S002W18G003S                                  |                                |                 |
| Latitude:                     | 334923                                           | EDR Site id:                   | USGS3124715     |
| Longitude:                    | 1170740                                          | Dec lat:                       | 33.82307428     |
| Dec lon:                      | -117.12864318                                    | Coor meth:                     | M               |
| Coor accr:                    | S                                                | Latlong datum:                 | NAD27           |
| Dec latlong datum:            | NAD83                                            | District:                      | 06              |
| State:                        | 06                                               | County:                        | 065             |
| Country:                      | US                                               | Land net:                      | Not Reported    |
| Location map:                 | PERRIS                                           | Map scale:                     | 24000           |
| Altitude:                     | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Altitude method:              | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Altitude accuracy:            | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Altitude datum:               | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Hydrologic:                   | San Jacinto. California. Area = 757 sq.mi.       |                                |                 |
| Topographic:                  | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Site type:                    | Ground-water other than Spring                   | Date construction:             | Not Reported    |
| Date inventoried:             | 19940915                                         | Mean greenwich time offset:    | PST             |
| Local standard time flag:     | Y                                                |                                |                 |
| Type of ground water site:    | Single well, other than collector or Ranney type |                                |                 |
| Aquifer Type:                 | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Aquifer:                      | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Well depth:                   | 365                                              | Hole depth:                    | 365             |
| Source of depth data:         | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Project number:               | 9479335800                                       |                                |                 |
| Real time data flag:          | Not Reported                                     | Daily flow data begin date:    | Not Reported    |
| Daily flow data end date:     | Not Reported                                     | Daily flow data count:         | Not Reported    |
| Peak flow data begin date:    | Not Reported                                     | Peak flow data end date:       | Not Reported    |
| Peak flow data count:         | Not Reported                                     | Water quality data begin date: | Not Reported    |
| Water quality data end date:  | Not Reported                                     | Water quality data count:      | Not Reported    |
| Ground water data begin date: | Not Reported                                     | Ground water data end date:    | Not Reported    |
| Ground water data count:      | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 0

**2**

**NNW**  
**1/4 - 1/2 Mile**  
**Lower**

**FED USGS      USGS3124727**

|                    |                 |                |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Agency cd:         | USGS            | Site no:       | 334953117080701 |
| Site name:         | 004S002W07N001S |                |                 |
| Latitude:          | 334952.5        | EDR Site id:   | USGS3124727     |
| Longitude:         | 1170806.6       | Dec lat:       | 33.83125        |
| Dec lon:           | -117.13516667   | Coor meth:     | G               |
| Coor accr:         | 5               | Latlong datum: | NAD83           |
| Dec latlong datum: | NAD83           | District:      | 06              |
| State:             | 06              | County:        | 065             |
| Country:           | US              | Land net:      | Not Reported    |
| Location map:      | PERRIS          | Map scale:     | 24000           |

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

|                               |                                                  |                                |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Altitude:                     | 1428                                             |                                |              |
| Altitude method:              | Interpolated from topographic map                |                                |              |
| Altitude accuracy:            | 5                                                |                                |              |
| Altitude datum:               | National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929         |                                |              |
| Hydrologic:                   | Not Reported                                     |                                |              |
| Topographic:                  | Flat surface                                     |                                |              |
| Site type:                    | Ground-water other than Spring                   | Date construction:             | 19880622     |
| Date inventoried:             | 20010222                                         | Mean greenwich time offset:    | PST          |
| Local standard time flag:     | Y                                                |                                |              |
| Type of ground water site:    | Single well, other than collector or Ranney type |                                |              |
| Aquifer Type:                 | Unconfined single aquifer                        |                                |              |
| Aquifer:                      | CENOZOIC ERATHEM                                 |                                |              |
| Well depth:                   | 907                                              | Hole depth:                    | 915          |
| Source of depth data:         | driller                                          |                                |              |
| Project number:               | 470652422                                        |                                |              |
| Real time data flag:          | Not Reported                                     | Daily flow data begin date:    | Not Reported |
| Daily flow data end date:     | Not Reported                                     | Daily flow data count:         | Not Reported |
| Peak flow data begin date:    | Not Reported                                     | Peak flow data end date:       | Not Reported |
| Peak flow data count:         | Not Reported                                     | Water quality data begin date: | Not Reported |
| Water quality data end date:  | Not Reported                                     | Water quality data count:      | Not Reported |
| Ground water data begin date: | Not Reported                                     | Ground water data end date:    | Not Reported |
| Ground water data count:      | Not Reported                                     |                                |              |

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 0

**3**  
**NNE**  
**1/4 - 1/2 Mile**  
**Higher**

**FED USGS      USGS3124726**

|                            |                                                  |                             |                 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Agency cd:                 | USGS                                             | Site no:                    | 334953117074801 |
| Site name:                 | 004S002W07P001S                                  |                             |                 |
| Latitude:                  | 334953.5                                         | EDR Site id:                | USGS3124726     |
| Longitude:                 | 1170748.3                                        | Dec lat:                    | 33.83152778     |
| Dec lon:                   | -117.13008333                                    | Coor meth:                  | G               |
| Coor accr:                 | 5                                                | Latlong datum:              | NAD83           |
| Dec latlong datum:         | NAD83                                            | District:                   | 06              |
| State:                     | 06                                               | County:                     | 065             |
| Country:                   | US                                               | Land net:                   | Not Reported    |
| Location map:              | PERRIS                                           | Map scale:                  | 24000           |
| Altitude:                  | 1445                                             |                             |                 |
| Altitude method:           | Interpolated from topographic map                |                             |                 |
| Altitude accuracy:         | 10                                               |                             |                 |
| Altitude datum:            | National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929         |                             |                 |
| Hydrologic:                | Not Reported                                     |                             |                 |
| Topographic:               | Flat surface                                     |                             |                 |
| Site type:                 | Ground-water other than Spring                   | Date construction:          | 19950307        |
| Date inventoried:          | 20010222                                         | Mean greenwich time offset: | PST             |
| Local standard time flag:  | Y                                                |                             |                 |
| Type of ground water site: | Single well, other than collector or Ranney type |                             |                 |
| Aquifer Type:              | Unconfined single aquifer                        |                             |                 |
| Aquifer:                   | CENOZOIC ERATHEM                                 |                             |                 |
| Well depth:                | 630                                              | Hole depth:                 | 640             |
| Source of depth data:      | driller                                          |                             |                 |
| Project number:            | 470652422                                        |                             |                 |
| Real time data flag:       | 0                                                | Daily flow data begin date: | 0000-00-00      |
| Daily flow data end date:  | 0000-00-00                                       | Daily flow data count:      | 0               |
| Peak flow data begin date: | 0000-00-00                                       | Peak flow data end date:    | 0000-00-00      |

## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

Peak flow data count: 0  
 Water quality data end date: 2001-04-03  
 Ground water data begin date: 2001-03-08  
 Ground water data count: 1

Water quality data begin date: 2001-04-03  
 Water quality data count: 1  
 Ground water data end date: 2001-03-08

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 1

| Date       | Feet below Surface | Feet to Sealevel |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 2001-03-08 | 217.2              |                  |

**4**  
**ENE**  
**1/2 - 1 Mile**  
**Lower**

**FED USGS USGS3124723**

|                               |                                                  |                                |                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agency cd:                    | USGS                                             | Site no:                       | 334948117072401 |
| Site name:                    | 004S002W18A001S                                  |                                |                 |
| Latitude:                     | 334945.8                                         | EDR Site id:                   | USGS3124723     |
| Longitude:                    | 1170729.9                                        | Dec lat:                       | 33.82938889     |
| Dec lon:                      | -117.12497222                                    | Coor meth:                     | G               |
| Coor accr:                    | 5                                                | Latlong datum:                 | NAD83           |
| Dec latlong datum:            | NAD83                                            | District:                      | 06              |
| State:                        | 06                                               | County:                        | 065             |
| Country:                      | US                                               | Land net:                      | Not Reported    |
| Location map:                 | LAKEVIEW                                         | Map scale:                     | 24000           |
| Altitude:                     | 1465                                             |                                |                 |
| Altitude method:              | Interpolated from topographic map                |                                |                 |
| Altitude accuracy:            | 10                                               |                                |                 |
| Altitude datum:               | National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929         |                                |                 |
| Hydrologic:                   | San Jacinto, California. Area = 757 sq.mi.       |                                |                 |
| Topographic:                  | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Site type:                    | Ground-water other than Spring                   | Date construction:             | 19630722        |
| Date inventoried:             | 19940915                                         | Mean greenwich time offset:    | PST             |
| Local standard time flag:     | Y                                                |                                |                 |
| Type of ground water site:    | Single well, other than collector or Ranney type |                                |                 |
| Aquifer Type:                 | Unconfined single aquifer                        |                                |                 |
| Aquifer:                      | CENOZOIC ERATHEM                                 |                                |                 |
| Well depth:                   | 518                                              | Hole depth:                    | 518             |
| Source of depth data:         | other reported                                   |                                |                 |
| Project number:               | 470652422                                        |                                |                 |
| Real time data flag:          | 0                                                | Daily flow data begin date:    | 0000-00-00      |
| Daily flow data end date:     | 0000-00-00                                       | Daily flow data count:         | 0               |
| Peak flow data begin date:    | 0000-00-00                                       | Peak flow data end date:       | 0000-00-00      |
| Peak flow data count:         | 0                                                | Water quality data begin date: | 2001-03-13      |
| Water quality data end date:  | 2001-03-13                                       | Water quality data count:      | 1               |
| Ground water data begin date: | 2001-03-08                                       | Ground water data end date:    | 2001-03-08      |
| Ground water data count:      | 1                                                |                                |                 |

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 1

| Date       | Feet below Surface | Feet to Sealevel |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 2001-03-08 | 266.3              |                  |

**5**  
**SW**  
**1/2 - 1 Mile**  
**Lower**

**FED USGS USGS3124710**



## GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS

|                               |                                                  |                                |                 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agency cd:                    | USGS                                             | Site no:                       | 334912117083301 |
| Site name:                    | 004S003W13Q001S                                  | EDR Site id:                   | USGS3124710     |
| Latitude:                     | 334912                                           | Dec lat:                       | 33.82001879     |
| Longitude:                    | 1170833                                          | Coor meth:                     | M               |
| Dec lon:                      | -117.14336611                                    | Latlong datum:                 | NAD27           |
| Coor accr:                    | S                                                | District:                      | 06              |
| Dec latlong datum:            | NAD83                                            | County:                        | 065             |
| State:                        | 06                                               | Land net:                      | Not Reported    |
| Country:                      | US                                               | Map scale:                     | 24000           |
| Location map:                 | PERRIS                                           |                                |                 |
| Altitude:                     | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Altitude method:              | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Altitude accuracy:            | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Altitude datum:               | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Hydrologic:                   | San Jacinto. California. Area = 757 sq.mi.       |                                |                 |
| Topographic:                  | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Site type:                    | Ground-water other than Spring                   | Date construction:             | Not Reported    |
| Date inventoried:             | Not Reported                                     | Mean greenwich time offset:    | PST             |
| Local standard time flag:     | Y                                                |                                |                 |
| Type of ground water site:    | Single well, other than collector or Ranney type |                                |                 |
| Aquifer Type:                 | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Aquifer:                      | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Well depth:                   | 917                                              | Hole depth:                    | 917             |
| Source of depth data:         | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |
| Project number:               | 9479335800                                       |                                |                 |
| Real time data flag:          | Not Reported                                     | Daily flow data begin date:    | Not Reported    |
| Daily flow data end date:     | Not Reported                                     | Daily flow data count:         | Not Reported    |
| Peak flow data begin date:    | Not Reported                                     | Peak flow data end date:       | Not Reported    |
| Peak flow data count:         | Not Reported                                     | Water quality data begin date: | Not Reported    |
| Water quality data end date:  | Not Reported                                     | Water quality data count:      | Not Reported    |
| Ground water data begin date: | Not Reported                                     | Ground water data end date:    | Not Reported    |
| Ground water data count:      | Not Reported                                     |                                |                 |

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 0

**6**  
**NNE**  
**1/2 - 1 Mile**  
**Lower**

**CA WELLS    4798**

**Water System Information:**

|                                    |                        |               |                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Prime Station Code:                | 04S/02W-08E01 S        | User ID:      | 33C                   |
| FRDS Number:                       | 3301465001             | County:       | Riverside             |
| District Number:                   | 63                     | Station Type: | WELL/AMBNT/MUN/INTAKE |
| Water Type:                        | Well/Groundwater       | Well Status:  | Active Raw            |
| Source Lat/Long:                   | 335013.0 1170730.0     | Precision:    | 100 Feet (one Second) |
| Source Name:                       | WELL 01                |               |                       |
| System Number:                     | 3301465                |               |                       |
| System Name:                       | NUTRILITE PRODUCTS INC |               |                       |
| Organization That Operates System: | Not Reported           |               |                       |
|                                    | LAKEVIEW, CA 95323     |               |                       |
| Pop Served:                        | 65                     | Connections:  | 1                     |
| Area Served:                       | Not Reported           |               |                       |

# GEOCHECK® - PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP FINDINGS RADON

## AREA RADON INFORMATION

Federal EPA Radon Zone for RIVERSIDE County: 2

- Note: Zone 1 indoor average level > 4 pCi/L.  
 : Zone 2 indoor average level >= 2 pCi/L and <= 4 pCi/L.  
 : Zone 3 indoor average level < 2 pCi/L.

---

Federal Area Radon Information for RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CA

Number of sites tested: 12

| Area                    | Average Activity | % <4 pCi/L | % 4-20 pCi/L | % >20 pCi/L |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| Living Area - 1st Floor | 0.117 pCi/L      | 100%       | 0%           | 0%          |
| Living Area - 2nd Floor | 0.450 pCi/L      | 100%       | 0%           | 0%          |
| Basement                | 1.700 pCi/L      | 100%       | 0%           | 0%          |

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

## TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

### USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model (DEM)

Source: United States Geologic Survey

EDR acquired the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model in 2002 and updated it in 2006. The 7.5 minute DEM corresponds to the USGS 1:24,000- and 1:25,000-scale topographic quadrangle maps. The DEM provides elevation data with consistent elevation units and projection.

### Scanned Digital USGS 7.5' Topographic Map (DRG)

Source: United States Geologic Survey

A digital raster graphic (DRG) is a scanned image of a U.S. Geological Survey topographic map. The map images are made by scanning published paper maps on high-resolution scanners. The raster image is georeferenced and fit to the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) projection.

## HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION

Flood Zone Data: This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 1999 from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Data depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA.

NWI: National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002 and 2005 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

## HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

### AQUIFLOW<sup>R</sup> Information System

Source: EDR proprietary database of groundwater flow information

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System (AIS) to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, hydrogeologically determined groundwater flow direction and depth to water table information.

## GEOLOGIC INFORMATION

### Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit

Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - A digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

### STATSGO: State Soil Geographic Database

Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Services

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) leads the national Conservation Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. Soil maps for STATSGO are compiled by generalizing more detailed (SSURGO) soil survey maps.

### SSURGO: Soil Survey Geographic Database

Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Services (NRCS)

Telephone: 800-672-5559

SSURGO is the most detailed level of mapping done by the Natural Resources Conservation Services, mapping scales generally range from 1:12,000 to 1:63,360. Field mapping methods using national standards are used to construct the soil maps in the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database. SSURGO digitizing duplicates the original soil survey maps. This level of mapping is designed for use by landowners, townships and county natural resource planning and management.

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

## LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS

### FEDERAL WATER WELLS

#### PWS: Public Water Systems

Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water

Telephone: 202-564-3750

Public Water System data from the Federal Reporting Data System. A PWS is any water system which provides water to at least 25 people for at least 60 days annually. PWSs provide water from wells, rivers and other sources.

#### PWS ENF: Public Water Systems Violation and Enforcement Data

Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water

Telephone: 202-564-3750

Violation and Enforcement data for Public Water Systems from the Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS) after August 1995. Prior to August 1995, the data came from the Federal Reporting Data System (FRDS).

#### USGS Water Wells: USGS National Water Inventory System (NWIS)

This database contains descriptive information on sites where the USGS collects or has collected data on surface water and/or groundwater. The groundwater data includes information on wells, springs, and other sources of groundwater.

### STATE RECORDS

#### Water Well Database

Source: Department of Water Resources

Telephone: 916-651-9648

#### California Drinking Water Quality Database

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 916-324-2319

The database includes all drinking water compliance and special studies monitoring for the state of California since 1984. It consists of over 3,200,000 individual analyses along with well and water system information.

## OTHER STATE DATABASE INFORMATION

#### California Oil and Gas Well Locations

Source: Department of Conservation

Telephone: 916-323-1779

Oil and Gas well locations in the state.

### RADON

#### State Database: CA Radon

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 916-324-2208

Radon Database for California

#### Area Radon Information

Source: USGS

Telephone: 703-356-4020

The National Radon Database has been developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and is a compilation of the EPA/State Residential Radon Survey and the National Residential Radon Survey. The study covers the years 1986 - 1992. Where necessary data has been supplemented by information collected at private sources such as universities and research institutions.

#### EPA Radon Zones

Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-356-4020

Sections 307 & 309 of IRAA directed EPA to list and identify areas of U.S. with the potential for elevated indoor radon levels.

## PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

### OTHER

Airport Landing Facilities: Private and public use landing facilities  
Source: Federal Aviation Administration, 800-457-6656

Epicenters: World earthquake epicenters, Richter 5 or greater  
Source: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

California Earthquake Fault Lines: The fault lines displayed on EDR's Topographic map are digitized quaternary fault lines, prepared in 1975 by the United State Geological Survey. Additional information (also from 1975) regarding activity at specific fault lines comes from California's Preliminary Fault Activity Map prepared by the California Division of Mines and Geology.

### STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION

© 2009 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is proprietary and the subject of copyright protection and other intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to Tele Atlas North America, Inc. The use of this material is subject to the terms of a license agreement. You will be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of this material.



**Lakeview Substation**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.

Lakeview, CA 92567

Inquiry Number: 2595939.3

September 18, 2009



## Certified Sanborn® Map Report



440 Wheelers Farms Road  
Milford, CT 06461  
800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

# Certified Sanborn® Map Report

9/18/09

**Site Name:**

Lakeview Substation  
10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview, CA 92567

**Client Name:**

Rubicon Engineering  
20 Corporate Park  
Irvine, CA 92606

EDR Inquiry # 2595939.3

Contact: Peter Lee



The complete Sanborn Library collection has been searched by EDR, and fire insurance maps covering the target property location provided by Rubicon Engineering Corporation were identified for the years listed below. The certified Sanborn Library search results in this report can be authenticated by visiting [www.edrnet.com/sanborn](http://www.edrnet.com/sanborn) and entering the certification number. Only Environmental Data Resources Inc. (EDR) is authorized to grant rights for commercial reproduction of maps by Sanborn Library LLC, the copyright holder for the collection.

## Certified Sanborn Results:

**Site Name:** Lakeview Substation  
**Address:** 10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
**City, State, Zip:** Lakeview, CA 92567  
**Cross Street:**  
**P.O. #** 1009.27  
**Project:** NA  
**Certification #** AA1A-4243-B08C



Sanborn® Library search results  
Certification # AA1A-4243-B08C

## UNMAPPED PROPERTY

This report certifies that the complete holdings of the Sanborn Library, LLC collection have been searched based on client supplied target property information, and fire insurance maps covering the target property were not found.

The Sanborn Library includes more than 1.2 million Sanborn fire insurance maps, which track historical property usage in approximately 12,000 American cities and towns. Collections searched:

- Library of Congress
- University Publications of America
- EDR Private Collection

## Limited Permission To Make Copies

Rubicon Engineering Corporation (the client) is permitted to make up to THREE photocopies of this Sanborn Map transmittal and each fire insurance map accompanying this report solely for the limited use of its customer. No one other than the client is authorized to make copies. Upon request made directly to an EDR Account Executive, the client may be permitted to make a limited number of additional photocopies. This permission is conditioned upon compliance by the client, its customer and their agents with EDR's copyright policy; a copy of which is available upon request.

### Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2009 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.



**Lakeview Substation**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview, CA 92567

Inquiry Number: 2595939.6  
September 23, 2009

## The EDR-City Directory Abstract



Environmental Data Resources Inc

440 Wheelers Farms Road  
Milford, CT 06461  
800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### SECTION

Executive Summary

Findings

***Thank you for your business.***

Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050  
with any questions or comments.

#### **Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice**

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. **NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT.** Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2008 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

## 2009 Enhancements to EDR City Directory Abstract

New for 2009, the EDR City Directory Abstract has been enhanced with additional information and features. These enhancements will make your city directory research process more efficient, flexible, and insightful than ever before. The enhancements will improve the options for selecting adjoining properties, and will speed up your review of the report.

**City Directory Report.** Three important enhancements have been made to the EDR City Directory Abstract:

1. *Executive Summary.* The report begins with an Executive Summary that lists the sources consulted in the preparation of the report. Where available, a parcel map is also provided within the report, showing the locations of properties researched.
2. *Page Images.* Where available, the actual page source images will be included in the Appendix, so that you can review them for information that may provide additional insight. EDR has copyright permission to include these images.
3. *Findings Listed by Location.* Another useful enhancement is that findings are now grouped by address. This will significantly reduce the time you need to review your abstracts. Findings are provided under each property address, listed in reverse chronological order and referencing the source for each entry.

**Options for Selecting Adjoining Properties.** Ensuring that the right adjoining property addresses are searched is one of the biggest challenges that environmental professionals face when conducting city directory historical research. EDR's new enhancements make it easier for you to meet this challenge. Now, when you place an order for the EDR City Directory Abstract, you have the following choices for determining which addresses should be researched.

1. *You Select Addresses and EDR Selects Addresses.* Use the "Add Another Address" feature to specify the addresses you want researched. Your selections will be supplemented by addresses selected by EDR researchers using our established research methods. Where available, a digital map will be shown, indicating property lines overlaid on a color aerial photo and their corresponding addresses. Simply use the address list below the map to check off which properties shown on the map you want to include. You may also select other addresses using the "Add Another Address" feature at the bottom of the list.
2. *EDR Selects Addresses.* Choose this method if you want EDR's researchers to select the addresses to be researched for you, using our established research methods.
3. *You Select Addresses.* Use this method for research based solely on the addresses you select or enter into the system.
4. *Hold City Directory Research Option.* If you choose to select your own adjoining addresses, you may pause production of your EDR City Directory Abstract report until you have had a chance to look at your other EDR reports and sources. Sources for property addresses include: your Certified Sanborn Map Report may show you the location of property addresses; the new EDR Property Tax Map Report may show the location of property addresses; and your field research can supplement these sources with additional address information. To use this capability, simply click "Hold City Directory research" box under "Other Options" at the bottom of the page. Once you have determined what addresses you want researched, go to your EDR Order Status page, select the EDR City Directory Abstract, and enter the addresses and submit for production.

Questions? Contact your EDR representative at 800-352-0050. For more information about all of EDR's 2009 report and service enhancements, visit [www.edrnet.com/2009enhancements](http://www.edrnet.com/2009enhancements)

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### DESCRIPTION

Environmental Data Resources, Inc.'s (EDR) City Directory Abstract is a screening tool designed to assist environmental professionals in evaluating potential liability on a target property resulting from past activities. EDR's City Directory Abstract includes a search and abstract of available city directory data. For each address, the directory lists the name of the corresponding occupant at five year intervals.

### RESEARCH SUMMARY

The following research sources were consulted in the preparation of this report. An "X" indicates where information was identified in the source and provided in this report.

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Source</u>                | <u>TP</u> | <u>Adjoining</u> | <u>Text Abstract</u> | <u>Source Image</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2007        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |
| 2000        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |
| 1995        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |
| 1991        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |
| 1985        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |
| 1981        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |
| 1975        | Haines Criss-Cross Directory | -         | X                | X                    | -                   |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### **SELECTED ADDRESSES**

The following addresses were selected by the client, for EDR to research. An "X" indicates where information was identified.

| <b><u>Address</u></b> | <b><u>Type</u></b> | <b><u>Findings</u></b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 30515 10 TH ST        | Client Entered     |                        |
| 30021 RESERVOIR AVE   | Client Entered     | X                      |

## FINDINGS

### TARGET PROPERTY INFORMATION

#### ADDRESS

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview, CA 92567

#### FINDINGS DETAIL

Target Property research detail.

No Addresses Found

## FINDINGS

### ADJOINING PROPERTY DETAIL

The following Adjoining Property addresses were researched for this report. Detailed findings are provided for each address.

#### 10 TH ST

##### **10 TH ST**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u>                                    | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2007        | No address listings beyond (4545) 10th St      | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000        | No other addresses (30400-40699) block 10th St | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | No other addresses (30400-40699) block 10th St | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | No other addresses (30400-40699) block 10th St | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | No other addresses (30400-40699) block 10th St | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981        | No other addresses (30400-40699) block 10th St | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1975        | No other addresses (30400-40699) block 10th St | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

##### **30490 10 TH ST**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u>         | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 2000        | Residential         | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | Lakeview Ranch Sply | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
|             | Neview Feed         | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | Lakeview Ranch Prds | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | T L C Horse Vanning | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1975        | Residential         | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

##### **30501 10 TH ST**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

##### **30545 10 TH ST**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u>        | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2000        | Munoz Construction | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | Munoz Construction | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |



## FINDINGS

### 30645 10 TH ST

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

### RESERVOIR AVE

#### RESERVOIR AVE

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u>                                          | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2007        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1975        | No other addresses (29900-30199) block Reservoir Ave | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

### 30021 RESERVOIR AVE

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1975        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

### 30090 RESERVOIR AVE

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007        | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1995        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

## FINDINGS

### 30099 RESERVOIR AVE

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

### 30120 RESERVOIR AVE

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2007        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

### 30175 RESERVOIR AVE

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Uses</u> | <u>Source</u>                |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2000        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1991        | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1985        | No Return   | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |
| 1981        | Residential | Haines Criss-Cross Directory |

## FINDINGS

### TARGET PROPERTY: ADDRESS NOT LISTED IN RESEARCH SOURCE

The following Target Property addresses were researched for this report, and the addresses were not listed in the research source.

#### Address Researched

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.

#### Address Not Listed in Research Source

2007, 2000, 1995, 1991, 1985, 1981, 1975

### ADJOINING PROPERTY: ADDRESSES NOT LISTED IN RESEARCH SOURCE

The following Adjoining Property addresses were researched for this report, and the addresses were not listed in research source.

#### Address Researched

30090 RESERVOIR AVE

30099 RESERVOIR AVE

30120 RESERVOIR AVE

30175 RESERVOIR AVE

30490 10 TH ST

30501 10 TH ST

30515 10 TH ST

30545 10 TH ST

30645 10 TH ST

#### Address Not Listed in Research Source

1975

1995, 1991, 1985, 1981, 1975

1995, 1975

1995, 1975

1981

1991, 1985, 1981, 1975

2007, 2000, 1995, 1991, 1985, 1981, 1975

1991, 1985, 1981, 1975

1995, 1991, 1985, 1981, 1975

**Lakeview Substation**

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview, CA 92567

Inquiry Number: 2595939.7  
September 21, 2009

# The EDR Environmental LienSearch™ Report



Environmental Data Resources Inc

440 Wheelers Farms Road  
Milford, CT 06461  
800.352.0050  
[www.edrnet.com](http://www.edrnet.com)

## The EDR Environmental LienSearch™ Report

The EDR Environmental LienSearch Report provides results from a search of available current land title records for environmental cleanup liens and other activity and use limitations, such as engineering controls and institutional controls.

A network of professional, trained researchers, following established procedures, uses client supplied address information to:

- search for parcel information and/or legal description;
- search for ownership information;
- research official land title documents recorded at jurisdictional agencies such as recorders' offices, registries of deeds, county clerks' offices, etc.;
- access a copy of the deed;
- search for environmental encumbering instrument(s) associated with the deed;
- provide a copy of any environmental encumbrance(s) based upon a review of key words in the instrument(s) (title, parties involved, and description); and
- provide a copy of the deed or cite documents reviewed.

***Thank you for your business.***

Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050  
with any questions or comments.

### Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. **NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT.** Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2008 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

# The EDR Environmental LienSearch™ Report

## TARGET PROPERTY INFORMATION

### ADDRESS

10th St. and Reservoir Ave.  
Lakeview Substation  
Lakeview, CA 92567

### RESEARCH SOURCE

**Source 1:**  
Riverside Recorder  
RIVERSIDE, CA

### PROPERTY INFORMATION

#### **Deed 1:**

Type of Deed: deed  
Title is vested in: Sandra Pagliuso Frank S Lauda Trustees  
Title received from: Riverpark Investors LLC  
Deed Dated: 10/31/2007  
Deed Recorded: 11/16/2007  
Book: NA  
Page: na  
Volume: na  
Instrument: na  
Docket: NA  
Land Record Comments: See Exhibit  
Miscellaneous Comments: na

**Legal Description:** See Exhibit

**Legal Current Owner:** Sandra Pagliuso Frank S Lauda Trustees

**Property Identifiers:** 426-180-003

**Comments:** See Exhibit

### ENVIRONMENTAL LIEN

Environmental Lien: Found  Not Found

### OTHER ACTIVITY AND USE LIMITATIONS (AULs)

AULs: Found  Not Found

## **Deed Exhibit 1**



10CH

1208694

DOC # 2007-0700567

11/16/2007 08:00A Fee:51.00

Page 1 of 9

Recorded in Official Records

County of Riverside

Larry W. Ward

Assessor, County Clerk & Recorder



**RECORDING REQUESTED BY**  
First American Title Company

**AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL DOCUMENT  
AND TAX STATEMENT TO:**

The Frank Lauda, Jr. Trust  
12534 Harlow Avenue  
Riverside, CA 92503

| \$ | R | U | PAGE | SIZE | DA   | MISC | LONG | RFD  | COPY |
|----|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    |   |   | 465  | 426  | PCOR | NCOR | SMF  | NCHG | EXAM |
| M  | A | L |      |      |      |      |      |      | 156  |
|    |   |   |      |      | T:   |      | CTY  | UNI  |      |

Tra:083

File No.: RRI-1208694 (DD)

The Undersigned Grantor(s) Declare(s):

CITY TRANSFER TAX \$

DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$

SURVEY MONUMENT FEE \$

*No Consideration*

*SI*

T  
056

[ x ] computed on the consideration or full value of property conveyed, OR

[ ] computed on the consideration or full value less value of liens and/or encumbrances remaining at time of sale,

[ x ] unincorporated area; [ ] City of, and

SURVEY MONUMENT FEE \$

### QUITCLAIM DEED

FOR A VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,

**Riverpark Investors, LLC, a California limited liability company**

does hereby remise, release and forever quitclaim to

**Sandra Pagliuso and Frank S. Lauda, Co-Trustees of The Frank Lauda, Jr. Trust, a California Trust**

the following described property in the Unincorporated area of Riverside County, State of California:

**as is more particularly described in Exhibit "A" hereto**

**"THIS QUITCLAIM DEED IS BEING RECORDED TO ELIMINATE FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS THAT CERTAIN MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT RECORDED BY AND BETWEEN THE UNDERSIGNED PARTIES RECORDED FEBRUARY 6, 2004, AS INSTRUMENT NUMBER 2004-0087555 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS"**

**Dated: October 31, 2007**

Mail Tax Statements To: **SAME AS ABOVE**

Riverpark Investors, LLC  
a California limited liability company

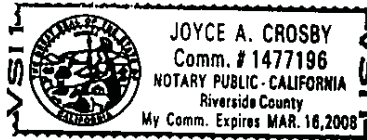
Paul Garrett  
By: Paul Garrett, Managing Member

STATE OF CALIFORNIA )SS  
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE )

On NOVEMBER 13 2007, before me, JOYCE A. CROSBY, NOTARY PUBLIC  
Notary Public, personally appeared

PAUL GARRETT, personally known to me  
(~~or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence~~) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to  
the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/~~she/they~~ executed the same in his/~~her/their~~ authorized  
capacity(~~ies~~) and that by his/~~her/their~~ signature(s) on the instrument the person(s) or the entity upon behalf of  
which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.



Signature

Joyce A. Crosby, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: MARCH 16, 2008

*This area for official notarial seal*

Notary Name: JOYCE A. CROSBY  
Notary Registration Number: 1477196

Notary Phone: 951-506-6552  
County of Principal Place of Business: RIVERSIDE

# EXHIBIT "A"

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION

Real property in the unincorporated area of the County of Riverside, State of California, described as follows:

### PARCEL 1:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 5 OF PARTITION OF RANCHO SAN JACINTO NUEVO AS SET APART TO JOHN WOLFSKILL IN DECREE OF PARTITION DATED MAY 22, 1891, IN SUPERIOR COURT, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, A CERTIFIED COPY OF WHICH WAS RECORDED JUNE 18, 1891 IN BOOK 178 PAGE 381 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, LYING WITHIN SECTIONS 12, 13, 14, 23 AND 24, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 2 WEST, SAND BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 5 WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 23;

THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT, TO A POINT ON NORTHERWESTERLY LINE OF THE SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL AS LOCATED ON NOVEMBER 7, 1929, AS SET FORTH IN DEED FROM THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY RECORDED MARCH 25, 1930 IN BOOK 846 PAGE 399 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, SAID POINT BEING THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING NORTH ON SAID WEST LINE OF LOT 5 TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AS SHOWN ON RECORD OF SURVEY ON FILE IN BOOK 56 PAGES 44 THROUGH 49 OF RECORDS OF SURVEY, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOUNDARY TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 1 IN SECTION 14 AS SHOWN ON MAP OF PERRIS VALLEY LAND AND WATER COMPANY TRACT, ON FILE IN BOOK 7 PAGE 38 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA SAID INTERSECTION IS ALSO SHOWN ON SAID RECORD OF SURVEY ON FILE IN BOOK 56 PAGES 44 THROUGH 49 OF RECORDS OF SURVEY, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 1 TO CORNER NUMBER 8 OF SAID LOT 5;

THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTIONS 13 AND 12 TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF LANDS CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, BY DEED RECORDED FEBRUARY 5, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 11661 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTHWEST BOUNDARY LINE OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2;

THENCE SOUTHWEST ALONG SAID NORTHWEST BOUNDARY LINE TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 13;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHEASTERLY LIEN OF THAT CERTAIN 100-FOOT WIDE STRIP OF LAND FORMERLY

*First American Title*

INCLUDED IN THE RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF THE CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY AND DESCRIBED IN THE DEED TO W. W. STEWART, RECORDED DECEMBER 11, 1941 IN BOOK 523 PAGE 522 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY LINE OF THAT CERTAIN 100-FOOT WIDE STRIP TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF LANDS CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY DEED RECORDED FEBRUARY 5, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 11661 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE WESTERLY LINE OF LANDS CONVEYED TO WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, BY DEED FROM FRANK LAUDA AND NATIS LAUDA, RECORDED FEBRUARY 28, 1964 IN BOOK 3624 PAGE 264 AND RE-RECORDED APRIL 20, 1970 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 36618 BOTH OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, SAID INTERSECTION BEING SHOWN ON RECORD OF SURVEY ON FILE IN BOOK 60 PAGES 42 THROUGH 45 OF RECORDS OF SURVEY, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE SOUTH 02° 10' 50" EAST ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE A DISTANCE OF 140.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN SAID INSTRUMENT NO. 36618;

THENCE NORTH 87° 39' 10" EAST ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID INSTRUMENT NO. 36618, A DISTANCE OF 165.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN SAID INSTRUMENT NO. 36618;

THENCE NORTH 02° 10' 50" WEST ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN SAID INSTRUMENT NO. 36618, A DISTANCE OF 140.00 FEET TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED IN SAID INSTRUMENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 5, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 11661 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE NORTH 87° 39' 10" EAST ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY LINE AS SHOWN ON SAID RECORD OF SURVEY ON FILE IN BOOK 60 PAGES 42 THROUGH 45 OF RECORDS OF SURVEY, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, A DISTANCE OF 619.54 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 82° 02' 30" EAST CONTINUING ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT BOUNDARY AS SHOWN ON SAID RECORD OF SURVEY ON FILE IN BOOK 60 PAGES 42 THROUGH 45 OF RECORDS OF SURVEY, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA A DISTANCE OF 111.80 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 02° 20' 50" EAST, 55.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 87° 39' 10" EAST, 56.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 29° 09' 25" EAST, 113.33 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF SAID SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE STRIP OF LAND 100 FEET IN WIDTH CONVEYED TO PERRIS AND LAKEVIEW RAILWAY COMPANY, A CALIFORNIA CORPORATION, BY DEED RECORDED NOVEMBER 19, 1898 IN BOOK 76 PAGE 91 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTHERLY LINE OF LOT 4 OF SAID MAP OF PERRIS VALLEY LAND AND WATER COMPANY.

*First American Title*

**PARCEL 2:**

**LOTS 106, 111, 112 AND 117 OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA; EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION THEREOF LYING SOUTHEASTERLY OF A LINE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

**BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF TWELFTH STREET, AS SHOWN ON SAID MAP, WHICH BEARS SOUTH 65° 27' EAST, 407.98 FEET FROM ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE CENTER LINE OF "C" AVENUE, AS SHOWN ON SAID MAP; THENCE NORTH 3° 35' EAST, PARALLEL WITH SAID CENTER LINE OF "C" AVENUE, 2674 FEET TO A POINT IN THE CENTER LINE OF ELEVENTH STREET, AS SHOWN ON SAID MAP.**

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE PORTION OF SAID LAND CONVEYED TO THE RIVERSIDE COUNTY HABITAT CONSERVATION AGENCY, A PUBLIC AGENCY BY THAT CERTAIN GRANT DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 27, 1994 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 478959 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.**

**PARCEL 3:**

**THAT PORTION OF LOT 5 OF THE PARTITION OF THE RANCHO SAN JACINTO NUEVO, AS SET A PART TO JOHN WOLF SKILL IN DECREE OF PARTITION DATED MAY 22, 1891, IN SUPERIOR COURT, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, A CERTIFIED COPY OF WHICH WAS RECORDED JUNE 18, 1891 IN BOOK 178 PAGE 381 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, LYING WITHIN SECTION 23, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

**BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 5 WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 23;**

**THENCE EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF "B", AVENUE, AS SHOWN ON MAP NO. 2 OF LAKEVIEW ON FILE IN BOOK 1 PAGES 26 AND 27 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;**

**THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE NORTHWESTERLY LIE OF SAID "B" AVENUE, TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTHWESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF FOURTEENTH STREET, AS SHOWN ON SAID MAP;**

**THENCE SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY LINE OF FOURTEENTH STREET AND ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY LINE TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF CHASE AVENUE, AS SHOWN ON MAP OF TRACT NO. 1 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY ON FILE IN BOOK 9 PAGE 30 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;**

**THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG THE SAID NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF CHASE AVENUE TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 23;**

**THENCE NORTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 23 TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL AS LOCATED ON NOVEMBER 7, 1929, AS SET FORTH IN DEED FROM THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY, RECORD MARCH 25, 1930 IN BOOK 846 PAGE 399 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;**

*First American Title*

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 5;

THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 5 TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SAID LOT 5 OF PARTITION OF RANCHO SAN JACINTO NUEVO, LYING WITH SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AND LYING NORTHWESTERLY OF THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF CHASE AVENUE, AS SHOWN ON MAP OF TRACT NO. 1 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY, ON FILE IN BOOK 9 PAGE 30 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

ALSO TOGETHER WITH THAT PORTION OF SAID LOT 5 OF PARTITION OF RANCHO SAN JACINTO NUEVO, LYING WITHIN SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 13;

THENCE EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LIEN OF THE SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL LOCATED ON NOVEMBER 7, 1929, 12 SET FORTH IN DEED FROM THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY, RECORDED MARCH 25, 1930 IN BOOK 846 PAGE 399 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA; SAID POINT BEING THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE CONTINUING EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF CHASE AVENUE, AS SHOWN ON MAP OF TRACT NO. 1 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY ON FILE IN BOOK 9 PAGE 30 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID NORTHWESTERLY LINE TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF TWELFTH STREET, AS SHOWN ON MAP OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF NUEVO LAND COMPANY ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF TWELFTH STREET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE OF "C" AVENUE, AS SHOWN ON SAID MAP OF TRACT NO. 4; SAID POINT IS ALSO ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL;

THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE TO THE TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION LYING NORTHWESTERLY OF THE SOUTHEASTERLY LIEN OF THE SAN JACINTO DRAINAGE CANAL AS LOCATED ON NOVEMBER 7, 1929, AS SET FORTH IN DEED FROM THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY, RECORDED MARCH 25, 1930 IN BOOK 846 PAGE 399 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF SAID LAND CONVEYED TO THE RIVERSIDE COUNTY HABITAT CONSERVATION AGENCY, A PUBLIC AGENCY BY THAT CERTAIN GRANT DEED RECORDED DECEMBER 27, 1994 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 478959 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

*First American Title*

PARCEL 4: LOTS 4, 5, 6, 7, 11 AND 12 OF TRACT NO. 1 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY, AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 9 GAGE 30 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

EXCEPTING FROM SAID LOT 7 THAT PORTION THERE OF LYING SOUTHWESTERLY OF A LINE DRAWN FROM A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY LINE. 434.38 FEET FROM THE MOST WESTERLY CORNER THEREOF TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHEASTERLY LINE 437.17 FEET FROM THE MOST SOUTHERLY CORNER THEREOF.

PARCEL 5:

LOTS 118, 119, 120, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150 AND 155 OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

PARCEL 6:

THOSE PORTIONS OF LOTS 157, 158 AND 163 OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA; LYING SOUTHERLY OF THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF THAT CERTAIN STRIP OF LAND, 25 FEE IN WIDTH CONVEYED TO THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY DOCUMENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 5, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 11666 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

PARCEL 7:

LOT 141 OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF TH NUEVO LAND COMPANY, AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

TOGETHER WITH THE WESTERLY HALF OF THAT PORTION OF RESERVOIR AVENUE ADJACENT TO AN ADJOINING SAID LOT 141, AS ABANDONED BY RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, A CERTIFIED COPY OF SAID RESOLUTION HAVING BEEN RECORDED OCTOBER 14, 1954 IN BOOK 1640 PAGE 577 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE SOUTHWESTERLY 2.5 ACRES AS CONVEYED TO FRANK T. YBARROLA AND ETHEL YBARROLA BE DEED RECORDED JANUARY 24, 1949 IN BOOK 1046 PAGE 161 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

PARCEL 8:

LOT 156 OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE NORTHEASTERLY 2.5 ACRES AS CONVEYED TO JOHN W. BUCHANAN AND EUGENIE H. BUCHANAN BY DEED RECORDED JULY 3, 1970 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 63727 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

PARCEL 9:

LOT 164 OF TRACT NO. 4 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY, AS SHOWN BY MAP ON FILE IN BOOK 10 PAGE 22 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

*First American Title*



EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE NORTHEASTERLY 2.5 ACRES AS CONVEYED TO PETE VASQUEZ AND THOMASITA VASQUEZ BY DEED RECORDED MARCH 31, 1945 IN BOOK 668 PAGE 117 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

PARCEL 10:

THAT PORTION OF LOTS 1 AND 2 IN BLOCK 23, AS SHOWN BY MAP NO. 2 OF LAKEVIEW ON FILE IN BOOK 1 PAGES 26 AND 27 OF MAPS RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, LYING NORTHWESTERLY OF THE NORTHWESTERLY LIEN OF CHASE AVENUE, AS SHOWN BY MAP OF TRACT NO. 1 OF THE LANDS OF THE NUEVO LAND COMPANY ON FILE IN BOOK 9 PAGE 30 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, AND LYING NORTHEASTERLY OF THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SECTION 23 IN TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

PARCEL 11:

THAT PORTION OF LOT 7 IN SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS SHOWN ON THE MAP OF PERRIS VALLEY LAND AND WATER COMPANY TRACT, ON FILE IN BOOK 7 PAGE 38 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT;

THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG THE EASTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT TO A POINT THAT IS ON A LINE DRAWN PARALLEL WITH AND 1000 FEET NORTHERLY FROM THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION;

THENCE WESTERLY ALONG SAID LINE TO THE JUNCTION OF THE HILL LAND AND THE TILLABLE LAND; THENCE FOLLOWING ALONG THE BASE OF THE HILL LAND TO THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT;

THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT;

THENCE EASTERLY ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID LOT THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THOSE PORTION THEREOF CONVEYED TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BY DEEDS, RECORDED APRIL 25, 1967 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 34911, FEBRUARY 24, 1970 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 16870 AND JANUARY 28, 1971 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 8945 ALL OF TH OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

PARCEL 12:

LOT 8 IN SECTION 1, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, AS SHOWN OF THE MAP OF PERRIS VALLEY LAND AND WATER COMPANY TRACT ON FILE IN BOOK 7 PAGE 38 OF MAPS, RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE SOUTHERLY 1000 FEET THEREOF BEING MEASURED FROM THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION;

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION GRANTED TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BY DEED, RECORDED APRIL 25, 1967 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 34911 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF

*First American Title*

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;**

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION THEREOF CONVEYED TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA BY DOCUMENT RECORDED FEBRUARY 24, 1970 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 16870 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.**

**PARCEL 13:**

**THAT PORTION OF LOT 5 OF PARTITION OF RANCHO SAN JACINTO NUEVO AS SET APART TO JOHN WOLFSKILL IN DECREE OF PARTITION DATED MAY 22, 1891 IN SUPERIOR COURT, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, A CERTIFIED COPY OF WHICH WAS RECORDED JUNE 18, 1891 IN BOOK 178 PAGE 381 OF DEEDS, RECORDS OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, LYING WITHIN THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 12, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 3 WEST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN;**

**EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION THEREOF LYING SOUTHEASTERLY OF THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT BOUNDARY LINE;**

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION LYING SOUTHERLY OF THAT PORTION THEREOF AS CONDEMNED IN FAVOR OF THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY ORDER OF CONDEMNATION IN SUPERIOR COURT, RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CASE NO. 25177, CERTIFIED COPY OF WHICH WAS RECORDED DECEMBER 21, 1935 IN BOOK 261 PAGE 403 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA;**

**ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THOSE PORTIONS GRANTED TO WESTERN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, A PUBLIC CORPORATION, BY DEEDS RECORDED FEBRUARY 28, 1964 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 25769 AND NO. 25770 BOTH OF OFFICIAL RECORDS OF RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.**

**APN:**

**426.440.001, 426.430.005, 426.180.001, 426.180.002, 426.180.003, 426.020.005,  
307.110.004, 307.110.005, 307.110.006, 307.120.001, 307.120.002, 307.120.002,  
307.120.004, 307.220.003, 307.220.005, 308.140.012, 307.210.001, 307.210.019,  
307.210.021, 307.120.008, 307.210.010, 307.200.001, 307.130.070, 307.220.010,  
307.220.012, 308.130.005, 308.130.008, 308.140.006, 308.150.009, 308.150.012**

*First American Title*

# *Appendix D*

## *User Questionnaire*

**USER QUESTIONNAIRE FOR "AAI" PHASE I ESA**

CURRENT SITE ADDRESS (FORMER ADDRESS, if applicable): APN: 426-180-003

*Landowner Liability Protections, or LLPs, is the term used to describe the three types of potential defenses to Superfund liability in EPA's Interim Guidance Regarding Criteria Landowners Must Meet in Order to Qualify for Bona Fide Prospective Purchase, Contiguous Property Owner, or Innocent Landowner Limitations on CERCLA liability ("Common Elements" Guide) issued on March 6, 2003.*

In order to qualify for one of the *LLPs* offered by the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act of 2001 (the "Brownfields Amendments"; P.L. 107-118), the *User* (i.e. an Edison representative) must provide the following information (i.e. the institutional knowledge that is available) to the *Environmental Professional* ("EP"). Failure to provide this information could result in a determination that "*all appropriate inquiry*" has not been completed. Use additional paper if necessary.

**1. Environmental cleanup liens that are filed or recorded again the site (40 CFR 312.25):**

• Are you aware of any environmental cleanup liens against the *property* that are filed or recorded under federal, tribal, state or local law?  
**NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Activity and land use limitations (AULs) that are in place on the site or that have been filed or recorded in a registry (40 CFR 312.26).**

• Are you aware of any AULs such as *engineering controls*, land use restrictions or *institutional controls* that are in place at the site and/or have been filed or recorded in a registry under federal, tribal, state or local law?  
**NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_

**3. Specialized knowledge or experience of the person seeking to qualify for the LLP (40 CFR 312.28):**

• As the *User* of this ESA, do you have any specialized knowledge or experience related to the *property* or nearby properties? For example, are you involved in the same line of business as the current or former *occupants* of the *property* or an adjoining *property* so that you would have specialized knowledge of the chemicals and processes used by this type of business?  
**NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Relationship of the purchase price to the fair market value of the *property* if it were not contaminated (40 CFR 312.29):**

• Does the purchase price being paid for this *property* reasonably reflect the value of the *property*? **YES**   
• If you conclude that there is a difference, have you considered whether the lower purchase price is because contamination is known or believed to be present at the *property*?  
**NOT APPLICABLE (I.E. THERE IS NO DIFFERENCE)** \_\_\_\_\_ **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_

**5. Commonly known or reasonably ascertainable information about the *property* (40 CFR 312.30):**

• Are you aware of commonly known or *reasonably ascertainable* information about the *property* that would help the *EP* to identify conditions indicative of releases or threatened releases? As *User*, do you know:  
1. Past uses of the *property*? **NO** \_\_\_\_\_ **YES (explain)** POTATO FARM  
2. Specific chemicals that are present or once were present at the *property*? **NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_  
3. Spills or other chemical releases that have taken place at the *property*? **NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_  
4. Environmental cleanups that have taken place at the *property*? **NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_

**6. The degree of obviousness of the presence or likely presence of contamination at the *property* and the ability to detect the contamination by appropriate investigation (40 CFR 312.31).**

• As the *User* of this ESA, based on your knowledge and experience related to the *property*, are there any *obvious* indicators that point to the presence or likely presence of contamination at the *property*?  
**NO**  **YES (explain)** \_\_\_\_\_

JUSTIN LARSON, LAND SERVICES AGENT OCT. 1, 2009  
Completed By/Title Date

Please return this completed form to [Engineer], GO3 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, G10.



**USER QUESTIONNAIRE FOR "AAI" PHASE I ESA  
(CONFIDENTIAL - FOR SCE'S INTERNAL USE)**

CURRENT SITE ADDRESS (FORMER ADDRESS, if applicable): APN: 426-180-003

*In addition to the specific questions required by industry standards for Environmental Site Assessments (ESAs), the requestor of the ESA must provide to Environmental Engineering the following information. For any questions on how to complete the questionnaire or supply the required information, please contact [Engineer] at PAX 2-xxxx.*

**1. The reason why the Phase I ESA is required** (i.e. property transaction, support to regulatory filing, litigation, etc.)

PROPERTY ACQUISITION FOR SUBSTATION SITE

**2. Names and contact information of individuals familiar with the property and/or the project:**

**Internal** (Name and PAX)

JUSTIN LARSON PAX: 54539

**External** (Name, organization, address, email, telephone number, contact protocol – i.e. can the EP make direct contact?)

FRANK LAUDA - (951) 737-2761  
fs lauda@yahoo.com

**3. Documents of interest:**

| Does SCE possess any of the following documents associated with the subject property?    | Available |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
|                                                                                          | YES       | NO |
| Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Reports                                            |           | X  |
| Phase II Subsurface Investigation Reports                                                |           | X  |
| Environmental Audit Reports                                                              |           | X  |
| Property Information Sheet (Non-Residential properties)                                  | X         |    |
| Environmental Permits (NPDES, industrial wastewater, solid waste, hazardous waste, etc.) |           | X  |
| Underground or Aboveground Tank Registration                                             |           | X  |
| Hazardous Waste Generator Notices or Reports                                             |           | X  |
| Material Safety Data Sheets (for chemicals in quantities greater than 5 gallons)         |           | X  |
| Community Right-to-Know Plans                                                            |           | X  |
| Spill Prevention and Control Plans                                                       |           | X  |
| Past or Current Violation Notices at the Site                                            |           | X  |
| Environmental Liens on the Site                                                          |           | X  |
| Geo-Technical Studies                                                                    |           | X  |
| Chain of title report                                                                    |           | X  |

If yes, or if SCE has any other reports, provide copies to [Engineer], GO3 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, G10.

**4. Other pertinent information that the EP should know:**

Provide any other pertinent information that would facilitate the completion of the ESA and enhance SCE's interest by conducting the ESA. For example, is there any opposition to the project/transaction, should SCE's interest in the project be kept confidential, does SCE have secured access rights to the subject property for conducting the ESA, are there any limitations to these rights, etc.

**5. SAP accounting for the project:**

800063620

JUSTIN LARSON

Oct. 1 2009  
Date

Please return this completed form to [Engineer], GO3 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, G10.

# *Appendix E*

## *Photographs*



**(1). Subject Site Looking Southwest**



**(2). Subject Site Looking Northwest**





**(3). Subject Site Looking Northeast**



**(4). Concrete Slab and Natural Gas Line**





**Picture (5). Water Well at the Site**



**Picture (6). Broken Tip of an Underground Pipe at the Site**



**Picture (7). Adjoining Farm Land to the North**



**Picture (8). Adjoining Farm Land and Dirt Road to the South**





**Picture (9). Adjoining Farm Land and Dirt Road to the East**



**Picture (10). Residential Dwelling to the Northeast across 10<sup>th</sup> Street/Reservoir Avenue**

# *Appendix F*

## *Qualifications of Environmental Professional*

**MOHSEN MEHRAN, Ph. D.**  
Principal Hydrologist

**FIELDS OF EXPERTISE**

Dr. Mehran's academic background and consulting experience in the last 35 years focus on hydrogeology and ground water quality. He has taught advanced courses in ground water hydrology, contaminant transport in fractured/porous media, and soil mechanics. He has been the principal investigator and manager for Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Studies; RCRA Facility Investigations, risk assessment; and design, installation, and operation of remediation systems. He has developed and applied numerous computer models to solve ground water flow problems and investigate the migration of various chemical compounds in fractured/porous media - e.g., petroleum compounds, hexavalent chromium and other metals, chlorinated solvents, herbicides, volatile organic compounds, and numerous other chemicals. He has applied this technical specialty to site characterization, evaluation of remedial alternatives, development of cleanup criteria, and allocation of cost among potentially-responsible parties for the aerospace, petroleum, electronics, chemical, wood preserving, communications, and other industries.

Dr. Mehran is active professionally by publishing and has been a reviewer for the *Journal of Ground Water* and *Journal of Ground Water Monitoring and Remediation*. Dr. Mehran provides legal support and expert witness testimony for cases related to causes of contamination, identification of multiple sources of contamination, and cost recovery/allocation. He has published more than 50 technical papers.

**EDUCATION**

Ph.D., 1971, Civil Engineering University of California, Davis

M.S., 1966, Soil Physics University of California, Davis

B.S., 1962, Agricultural Engineering, Tehran University

**PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS**

Certified Ground Water Professional No. 189

Qualified Environmental Professional - Institute of Professional Environmental Practice

**EMPLOYMENT HISTORY**

|                 |                                                                                          |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2004 to present | Principal Hydrologist, Rubicon Engineering Corporation                                   |
| 2000 to 2004    | Chief Executive Officer, England Geosystem, Inc.                                         |
| 1986 to 2000    | Principal-in-Charge and Project Manager, Geosystem Consultants, Inc., Irvine, California |
| 1981 to 1985    | Project Manager/Technical Specialist – Hydrogeology, IT Corporation Irvine, California   |

|              |                                                                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1979 to 1981 | Staff Scientist, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California           |
| 1977 to 1979 | Visiting Associate Professor, University of California, Davis, California     |
| 1974 to 1977 | Associate Professor, Civil Engineering Department, Tehran Polytechnique, Iran |
| 1971 to 1974 | Post-Graduate Scientist, University of California, Davis, California          |

### **SELECT PROJECT EXPERIENCE**

- Project manager and principal investigator of RCRA Facility Investigation/Corrective Measures Study at two chemical distribution facilities in Los Angeles, California since 1987 with the oversight of California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC); Responsible for negotiation with DTSC in drafting a Corrective Action Consent Agreement.
- Technical expert for the allocation of responsibility and costs of remediation related to volatile organic compounds and hexavalent chromium in ground water – Burbank versus Glendale Operating Units (OUs) and the Potentially Responsible Parties (PRPs) within the Glendale North and Glendale South. This included assessment of the contribution by Burbank OU to contamination in Glendale OUs and by various PRPs within the Glendale OUs using ground water and contaminant transport modeling.
- Principal investigator and expert witness in more than 15 environmental cases representing the private sector and government agencies on behalf of plaintiffs and defendants.
- Principal investigator and project manager in evaluation and remediation of sites contaminated with tetrachloroethene (PCE) originated from dry cleaning operations.
- Principal investigator for remediation of soil and ground water impacted by TCE and methylene chloride at an aerospace facility in Long Beach, California.
- Principal investigator for Focused Feasibility Study for remediation of chlorinated hydrocarbons in soil and ground water at a manufacturing facility in Los Angeles.
- Conducted hydrologic investigations and prepared site-specific numeric models of transport of contaminants (chlorinated solvents, petroleum hydrocarbons, semi-volatile organic compounds, and metals) in soils and ground water.
- Responsible for conducting evaluations of cleanup alternatives, negotiating with state and federal agencies, preparing Remedial Action Plans, and conducting remedial actions at sites throughout California.
- Designed and evaluated extraction/treatment system to remediate dissolved TCE migration in a fractured sandstone formation; assessed remedial action effectiveness.
- Investigated hexavalent chromium contamination in soil and ground water at Superfund sites, performed geochemical studies to assess sources of hexavalent chromium and its migration



- behavior, conducted feasibility studies to select the most appropriate remedial technology, and performed pilot tests to evaluate the feasibility of in situ remediation technologies.
- Evaluated migration pathways of TCE, 1,2-dichloroethene, and carbon tetrachloride in fractured limestone formation and developed containment and remedial technologies.
  - Demonstrated natural attenuation of chlorinated hydrocarbons in drinking water aquifer to support site closure.
  - Evaluated effectiveness of ground water remediation program to reduce the concentrations of methylene chloride, TCE, and tetrachloroethene in a multilayered aquifer system
  - Modeled ground water flow and ethylene dibromide (EDB) transport to evaluate the effectiveness of an extraction/injection program at a chemical manufacturing facility and prepared technical reports in accordance with the requirements of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board.
  - Conducted a soil and ground water investigation to delineate the extent of hexavalent chromium contamination in Ukiah, California – including site characterization, geochemical evaluation of leaching of chromium, hydrogeologic studies, Remedial Action Plan preparation, and in-situ remediation assessment.
  - Performance of a comprehensive RI/FS at a site in Central Valley, California. Hexavalent chromium, trivalent chromium, and arsenic were the principal chemicals of concern. Activities involved over 50 ground water monitoring wells; drilling and sampling of more than 120 borings; evaluation of in-situ remediation technologies and feasibility study.
  - Taught courses in advanced ground water hydrology, contaminant transport modeling, and soil mechanics. Continued research in transport phenomena in fractured/porous media. Dr. Mehran has supervised numerous graduate students on various research topics.
  - Responsible for fundamental formulation and computer model development of the simultaneous transport of water, contaminant, and heat in fractured/porous media and evaluation of the hydrogeologic consequences of dewatering deep formations. Utilizing numerical models developed the capability of simulating the long-term effects of dewatering and reinvasion of water by considering saturated-unsaturated flow in fractured shale formations. A practical application of this research relates to the migration of dissolved organic constituents and radionuclides in fractured formations.
  - Conducted research on transport and transformation of various nitrogen species in soils under saturated and unsaturated flow conditions, applied to nitrate pollution of ground water. This work was supported by the National Science Foundation. The computer models developed by Dr. Mehran have been successfully applied to the behavior of nitrogen and other chemical compounds in actual field problems.

**PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS**

American Geophysical Union  
American Chemical Society  
Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers  
National Ground Water Association  
Member of the Research Advisory Board of the National Water Research Institute

**PUBLICATIONS**

Mehran, M., "Influence of Soil Moisture Suction on Soil Tensile and Compressive Strength," M.S. Thesis, University of California, Davis, 1966.

Mehran, M., "Development of Air Force Erosion Control Manual," report to Water Resources Engineers, Inc., Walnut Creek, California, 1969.

Mehran, M., "Electrical Dispersion and Electrokinetic Phenomena in Clays," Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, 1971.

Mehran, M., and K.K. Tanji, "Chemical Transport in Flooded Rice Fields," paper presented before the Environmental Division of American Society of Agronomy Meeting, November 1, 1972, Miami, Florida.

Mehran, M., K.K. Tanji, J.W. Biggar, and D.W. Henderson, "Chemical Transport under Different Water Management Systems," Proceedings of 14th Rice Tech., Working Group, p. 72, 1972.

Mehran, M., and K.K. Tanji, "Computer Modeling of Nitrogen Transformations in Soils," Journal of Environmental Quality 3(4):391-396, 1974.

Tanji, K.K., M. Mehran, J.W. Biggar, and D.W. Henderson, "Flood and Seepage Water Sampling Techniques in Rice Fields under Different Water Management Systems," Soil Science Society of America, Proceedings 37:483-485, 1973.

Tanji, K.K., M. Mehran, J.W. Biggar, and D.W. Henderson, "Dye Tracer Movement in Rice Strip Plots," California Agriculture 27(7):10-13, 1973.

Tanji, K.K., and M. Mehran, "Computer Modeling of Nitrogen Transformation and Transport in Soils," Proceeding of the First Annual National Science Foundation Trace Contaminants Conference, Oakridge National Laboratory, p. 252-265, 1973.

Tanji, K.K., M. Mehran, J.W. Biggar, and D.R. Nielsen, "Computer Modeling of Nitrogen Transformation and Transport in Cropped Irrigated Lands," Annual Report to the National Science Foundation for Grant No. GI34733X, July 1973.

Tanji, K.K., J.W. Biggar, M. Mehran, and D.W. Henderson, "Herbicide Persistence and Movement Studies with Molinate in Rice Irrigation Management," California Agriculture 28(5):10-12, 1974.

Tanji, K.K., T.K. Kam, M. Mehran, J.W. Biggar, and D.R. Nielsen, "Computer Modeling of Nitrogen Transformation and Transport in Cropped Irrigated Lands," Annual Report to the National Science Foundation for Grant No. GI34733X, July 1974.

Tanji, K.K., T.K. Kam, and M. Mehran, "Nitrogen Studies in Secondary Sewage Percolation Ponds," Symposium on Nitrogen Transport and Transformation, Chicago, Illinois, 1974.

Mehran, M., "Contamination of Surface and Ground Waters by Nitrogenous Compounds," Proceedings of 24th Iranian Medical Congress, Ramsar, Iran, September 1975.

Mehran, M., and K. Arulanandan, "Low Frequency Conductivity Dispersion in Clay-Water-Electrolyte Systems," *Clays and Clay Minerals* 25:38-48, 1977.

Tanji, K.K., F.E. Broadbent, M. Mehran, and M. Fried, "An Extended Version of a Conceptual Model for Evaluating Annual Nitrogen Leaching Losses from Croplands," *Journal of Environmental Quality* 8(1):114-120, 1979.

Tanji, K.K., and M. Mehran, "Nitrogen Modeling in Croplands," final report, Nitrate in Effluents from Irrigated Agriculture for National Science Foundation, Grant No. ENV 76-10283 A01, 1979.

Mehran, M., T.N. Narasimhan, and J.P. Fox, "An Investigation of Dewatering for the Modified In-situ Retorting Process, Peance Basin, Colorado," Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Report No. LBL-11819, 1980.

Mehran, M., K.K. Tanji, and I.K. Iskandar, "Compartmental Modeling for Prediction of Nitrate Leaching Losses," Chapter 16 in: *Modeling Wastewater Renovation by Land Treatment*. I.K. Iskandar (ed.), John Wiley and Sons, 1981.

Gupta, S.K., K.K. Tanji, and M. Mehran, "Field Simulation of Water and Nitrogen Transport in Soil-Water-Plant Systems. Part I: Water Flow."

Mehran, M., K.K. Tanji, and S.K. Gupta, "Field Simulation of Water and Nitrogen Transport in Soil-Water-Plant Systems. Part II: Nitrogen Transport and Transformations."

Tanji, K.K., M. Mehran, and S.K. Gupta, "Water and Nitrogen Fluxes in the Root Zone of Irrigated Maize. Chapter 4.1: Description of Models," in: *Simulation of Nitrogen Behavior in Soil Plant Systems*. M.J. Frissel and J.A. Van Veen (ed.), Center for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 1981.

Mehran, M., T.N. Narasimhan, and J.P. Fox, "Hydrogeologic Consequences of Modified In-situ Retorting Process, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado," 14th Oil Shale Symposium, Golden Colorado, April 1981.

Noorishad, J., M. Mehran, and T.N. Narasimhan, "On the Formulation of Saturated-Unsaturated Fluid Flow in Deformable Porous Media," *Advances in Water Resources*, Vol. 5, 61-62, 1982.

Noorishad, J., and M. Mehran, "An Upstream Finite Element Method for Solution of Transient Transport Equation in Fractured Porous Media," *Water Resources Research*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 588-596, 1982.

Mehran, M., J. Noorishad, and K.K. Tanji, "Numerical Simulation of the Effect of Soil Nitrogen Transport and Transformation on Ground Water Contamination," *Proceeding of the 16th Congress of The International Association of Hydrogeologists*, Prague, Czechoslovakia, September 1982.

Selim, H.M., M. Mehran, K.K. Tanji, and I.K. Iskandar, "Mathematical Simulation of Nitrogen Interactions in Soils," *Mathematics and Computers in Simulation*, Vol. 25, No. 3, 241-248, 1983.

Mehran, M., M. J. Nimmons, and E.B. Sirota, "Delineation of Underground Hydrocarbon Leaks by Organic Carbon Detection," *Proceedings of National Conference on Management of Uncontrolled Hazardous Waste Sites*, Washington, D.C., 94-97, October 31, 1983.

Mehran, M., J. Noorishad, and K.K. Tanji, "A Numerical Technique for Simulating the Effects of Soil Nitrogen Transport and Transformations on Ground Water Contamination," *Journal of Environmental Geology*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 213-218, 1984.

Mehran, M., and R.L. Olsen, "Adsorption Characteristics of Trichloroethylene (TCE) in Soil-Water Systems," paper presented at the Spring Meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 1984.

Mehran, M., and B.M. Rector, "Ground Water Treatment and Contaminant Migration Control," paper presented at a meeting of the Chemical Manufacturers Association, Atlanta, Georgia, September 1984.

Mehran, M., and R.L. Pellissier, "Geochemical Characteristics of Ethylene Dibromide," paper presented at the International Chemical Congress of Pacific Basin Societies, Honolulu, Hawaii, December 1984.

Mehran, M., "University-Industry Round-Table: Research Needs in Hazardous Waste Management," presented before the faculties of Civil Engineering and Environmental Engineering, University of Southern California, October 9, 1985.

Mehran, M., "Modeling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Ground Water Systems," paper presented at the University of Southern California, November 8, 1985.

Parmele, C.S., R.D. Allen, and M. Mehran, "Steam-Regenerated Activated Carbon -- An Emission-Free Cost-Effective Ground Water Treatment Process," presented at American Institute of Chemical Engineers Annual Meeting, Chicago, Illinois, November 13, 1985.

Parmele, C.S., T.L. Schomer, and M. Mehran, "Industrial Prospective on In-Situ Methodology," paper presented at Southeastern Symposium on In-Situ Treatment and Immobilization of Hazardous and Radioactive Waste, Knoxville, Tennessee, June 8-10, 1986.

Mehran, M., R.L. Olsen, and B.M. Rector, "Distribution Coefficient of Trichloroethylene in Soil Water Systems," *Ground Water*, Volume 25, No. 3, 275-282, 1987.

Mehran, M., "Ground Water/Contaminant Transport Models -- Uses and Misuse," presented to the California Environmental Health Association, October 28, 1987.

Mehran, M., "Statistical Techniques for Waste Environmental Sampling," presented at a meeting of the American Statistical Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, August 1988.

Mehran, M., "Role of Geochemistry of Chromium on Soil and Ground Water Remediation at Wood Preserving Facilities," presented at a meeting of the American Wood Preservers Association, Seattle, Washington, September 1988.

Azari, A., M.H. Alemi, and M. Mehran, "Estimating Mean of Groundwater Trace Constituents and Toxic Compounds for Censored Data," presented at a meeting of the American Society of Agronomy, Anaheim, California, November 27 to December 2, 1988.

Mehran, M., "Environmental Considerations Related to Siting and Operation of Wood Preserving Facilities," presented at a meeting of the American Wood Preservers Association, Richmond, Virginia, September 12, 1989.

Mehran, M., R.L. Olsen, and R.W. Chappell, "Adsorption and Desorption Characteristics of Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds," presented at the Ground Water Geochemistry Conference of National Water Well Association, Kansas City, Missouri, February 21, 1990.

Mehran, M., "Evaluation of Hexavalent Chromium Migration for Ground Water Remediation," presented at the 84th Annual Meeting & Exhibition of Air & Waste Management Association, Vancouver, British Columbia, June 16 - 21, 1991.

Mehran, M., "Fate and Transport of Ethylene Dibromide in Soil and Ground Water Systems," presented at the 85th Annual Meeting & Exhibition of Air & Waste Management Association, Kansas City, Missouri, June 21 - 26, 1992.

Mehran, M., "Design of Extraction/Injection Systems Using Analytic Models," presented at the 85th Annual Meeting & Exhibition of Air & Waste Management Association, Kansas City, Missouri, June 21 - 26, 1992.

Mehran, M., "Soil and Ground Water Remediation by Vapor Extraction and Air Sparging," American Water Resources Association, Chicago, Illinois, November 1994.

Mehran, M., "Combined Effects of Water Table Drawdown, Vapor Extraction, and Air Sparging on Soil and Ground Water Remediation," *Emerging Technologies in Hazardous Waste Management VII*, American Chemical Society, Atlanta, Georgia, September 1995.

Mehran, M., "Soil and Ground Water Remediation by Vapor Extraction and Air Sparging," International Chemical Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii, December 1995.

Mehran, M., "Impacts of Pollutants on Ground Water Resources: Trends and Research Needs," International Conference on Industrial Pollution and Control Technologies, November 17 - 19, 1997, Hyderabad, India.

Mehran, M., "Natural Attenuation of Methylene Chloride in Ground Water," The 5th International Symposium on In-Situ and On-Site Bioremediation, April 1999, San Diego, California.

Mohsen, M., D. C. Hogshead, and R. L. Herndon, 2007, "Modeling Contaminant Sources Prior to Site Selection of Ground Water Recharge Basins," Paper published by Groundwater Resource association of California.

Mehran, M. , D.C. Hogshead, S. Afshari, S. Zachary, P. Sones, J. Scott, and N. Garson, 2008, "Application of Modeling for Design and Optimization of Hydraulic Containment and In-Situ Chemical Oxidation", Paper accepted for presentation and publication at Battelle, May 2008.

Mehran, M. D.C. Hogshead, Brad Rogers, 2008, "Prevention of Off-Site VOC Vapor Intrusion through On-Site Soil Vapor Extraction", Paper accepted for presentation and publication at Battelle, May 2008.

(Revised April 2008)

**Peter Lee**  
**Staff Engineer**

**FIELD OF EXPERTISE**

Mr. Peter Lee has performed more than 200 Phase I Environmental Site Assessments in last 4 years in California. The properties he has assessed include primarily commercial and industrial facilities. He has performed these assessments in accordance with the current ASTM standards and practices. Mr. Lee has also conducted site characterization including soil and vapor sampling, well installation, ground water monitoring, and installation and operation/maintenance of the remediation systems.

**EDUCATION**

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AT POMONA**  
*Bachelor of Science, Electrical Engineering, 2004*

**EMPLOYMENT HISTORY**

**Rubicon Engineering Corporation, Irvine, CA: 2008 to 2009**  
**Staff Engineer**

- Phase I Environmental Site Assessments
- EDR searches
- File reviews at the regulatory agencies
- Soil and ground water sampling
- Drilling and well installation
- Operation and maintenance

**Western Environmental Engineer's Co., Santa Ana, CA : 2005 – 2008**  
***Project Engineer***

**PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENTS**

- Performed over 200 Phase I Environmental Site Assessments for numerous commercial and industrial properties, including assessments conducted in adherence to ASTM Standard Practice E1527-05 (AAI).
- Provided Assessments for financial institutions, real estate developers, property owners and managers located in western states.
- Assessments included on and off-site inspection, regulatory file review and report preparation with recommendations.



## **PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENTS**

- Involved in numerous intrusive subsurface impact assessments of various commercial and industrial facilities. Work included scheduling and organizing work activities, obtaining permits, and performing public relation duties.
- Experience with performing Phase II Environmental Site Assessments, supervising soil borings, installing groundwater monitoring wells, groundwater and soil sampling, soil profiling, and report writing.

## **PHASE III REMEDIATION / SOIL AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING**

- Acquired an experience of maintaining and operating vapor-extraction system (**SVE & DPE**), which utilizes an Engine or thermal oxidizer to suck-out, and combust hydrocarbon vapors from underground soil.
- Performed quarterly groundwater monitoring and sampling including the following: water level monitoring, tide measurement, free product testing and removal, field measurements (pH, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, conductivity, etc.), PID measurement, air sampling, pilot testing, groundwater sample collection and laboratory analysis of samples.
- Additional work included scheduling and organizing remediation projects; and preparing reports.

**AMIR MATIN, PG, CEG, CHG, MBA**  
**Program Manager, Principal Hydrogeologist**

**FIELDS OF EXPERTISE**

Mr. Matin has over 30 years of experience in the technical and managerial aspects of geotechnical and environmental engineering, hydrogeology, management of toxic chemicals, regulatory processes, environmental assessment, technology selection, remedial action, and site closure projects. He has well-developed skills in project and program management, scheduling and cost control, having had responsibility for leading multi-disciplinary teams of environmental professionals on demanding, complex, and fast-paced multi-million-dollar projects. These programs have honed his skills in planning, data analysis and interpretation, agency negotiations, and customer-focused sales and service delivery.

He has extensive experience in all aspects of the remediation process, including remedial investigation/feasibility studies (RI/FS), and the design, installation, and operation of soil and groundwater remediation systems. He is highly experienced in dealing with Federal and State of California environmental laws and regulations, and in interacting with Federal and California agencies. His broad expertise comes from over 30 years of personal experience ranging from task management to office management as well as leading multi-disciplinary technical groups of environmental, engineering, and construction professionals in the past 22 years. Mr. Matin's customers benefit from his ability to adapt to changing conditions using creative solutions that help achieve client goals cost-effectively and on-time.

**EDUCATION**

M.B.A., Global Management, 1999, University of Phoenix, Sacramento, California  
M.S., Engineering Geology, 1982, California State University, Los Angeles, California  
B.S., Geology, 1976, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan

**REGISTRATIONS**

Registered/Professional Geologist (PG), CA # 4190, 1986  
Certified Engineering Geologist (CEG), CA #1396, 1988  
Certified Hydrogeologist (CHg), CA #137, 1995

**CERTIFICATIONS**

Certified Engineering Geologist, California  
Certified Hydrogeologist, California  
General Engineering Contractor License, "A" Class, California  
Hazardous Substances Removal and Remedial Action License, "Haz" Class, California

**AMIR MATIN, RG (2/8)**

**EMPLOYMENT HISTORY**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rubicon Engineering Corporation<br>20 Corporate Park, Suite 285<br>Irvine, California<br>Vice President/Program Manager<br>Principal Hydrogeologist                                            | April 2008 to Present |
| Cape, Inc.<br>Irvine and Sacramento, CA<br>Regional Manager<br>Senior Program Manager                                                                                                          | 2005 to 2008          |
| URS, Inc.<br>Sacramento, CA<br>Department Manager<br>Senior Program Manager<br>Marketing Manager                                                                                               | 2002 to 2005          |
| Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.<br>Pasadena and Sacramento, CA<br>Department Manager/Deputy Office Manager<br>Program Manager/Manager of Projects<br>Office Manager/Technical Resources Manager  | 1991 to 2002          |
| CET Environmental Services/TG Environmental, Inc.<br>Tustin, Anaheim and Long Beach, CA<br>Senior Vice President/Program Manager<br>Vice President/General Manager<br>Principal Hydrogeologist | 1988 - 1991           |
| J.H. Kleinfelder and Associates<br>Compton and Artesia, CA<br>Engineering Manager/Operations Manager<br>Senior Project Manager<br>Senior Hydrogeologist/ Engineering geologist                 | 1986 - 1988           |
| Leroy Crandall and Associates/Law Environmental<br>Los Angeles and Burbank, CA<br>Hydrogeologist<br>Engineering geologist<br>Project Manager                                                   | 1979 - 1986           |
| AMCS (Family Business)<br>Monterey Park, CA<br>Hydrogeologist                                                                                                                                  | 1977 - 1979           |

**CAREER DETAILS**

Since April 2008, Mr. Matin has been the director of Federal Programs for Rubicon Engineering Corporation in charge of development and execution of all federal projects. His focus is to grow and continually improve the services to the all important Federal customers. He advocates growing business by understanding and responding to customer needs. His main responsibilities are: 1) Business Development, 2) Proposal Management and 3) Program Management. As the program manager for the Navy, Air Force and Army Corps of Engineers, he serves as the single point of contact for coordination with the clients. He is responsible for overall management of the contracts including cost, schedule and technical quality.

At CAPE Corporation from 2006 to 2008, Mr. Matin responsibilities included:

- Mr. Matin was the Regional Manager for CAPE Corporation's Western Region overseeing the day to day operations activities of two offices – Irvine and Sacramento, California. He was responsible for the growth of the western region for CAPE and oversees several large Department of Defense projects, including Vandenberg Air Force Base (AFB), March Air Reserve Base and Tustin Naval Air Station (NAS) and Ventura County NAS, Point Mugu in southern California as well as Camp Parks and Fort Mason bases in northern California for the Army Corps of Engineers, Sacramento District. He also oversaw the development and implementation of quality programs in the western region.

At URS Corporation from 2002 to 2006, Mr. Matin responsibilities included:

- From 2004 to 2006, Mr. Matin was the lead Senior Program/Marketing Manager for URS Corporation's Air Force Market Sector, the company's most important Federal customers. To improve his sales and customer management skills, Mr. Matin took several sales and marketing training opportunities (e.g., Proposing to Win, Strategic Selling, Presentation Skills). Subsequently, he incorporated key concepts into Best Practices for the company's large programs (e.g., establishment of a formal process to gather and act on customer feedback, Client Expectation and Client Feedback Surveys System). Mr. Matin continued to lead, as the program manager, all of URS' projects efforts at Travis Air Force Base (AFB), and as the quality manager he oversees the quality assurance program at McClellan AFB as well as managing several projects for Cal EPA's DTSC. He also provides strategic planning and analysis, technical review and support to other Air Force, Army, state, and private sector programs throughout the western US.
- From 2002 to 2004, Mr. Matin was the Remedial System Services Department Manager for URS, Inc. His department consisted of three groups: Monitoring and Reporting; Operation and Maintenance; and Data Management and Computer Modeling. Mr. Matin's responsibilities included managing day to day operation of these groups, which consist of approximately 40 environmental scientists, chemists, engineers, geologists, hydrogeologist, geophysicists, and data manager professionals working mainly on large, complex projects at the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and Air Force bases in California. His other responsibilities included leading URS' Sacramento Office Air Force marketing efforts as well as program and quality management at the following facilities:

**AMIR MATIN, RG (4/8)**

- **Travis AFB, Fairfield, CA.** Mr. Matin was the Program Manager for a complex environmental remediation program, including operations and maintenance (O&M) of three groundwater and three SVE treatment systems. The program includes basewide groundwater sampling and analysis of over 500 monitoring wells and semi-annual evaluation of system performance and optimization. The program also included community relation support, Remedial Design/Remedial Action, and risk assessment, including indoor air and ecological.
- **Army Corps of Engineers' HTRW Contract, CA.** Mr. Matin was the Program Manager for the implementation of all of the URS projects under this contract from 2002 to 2005. This was a multi-year and multi-million dollar program and included the following projects: Fort Irwin, Tooele Army Depot, Sacramento Army Depot, TEAD groundwater Alternative Measures Study and Hawthorne Army Depot.
- **McClellan AFB, Sacramento, CA.** Mr. Matin was the Quality Manger of all URS' assessment and remediation programs as well as the manager who oversees a large and complex O&M and LTM activities at the base, which ranked as the number one Superfund facility in the U.S. Air Force. He was the project manager for the implementation of a comprehensive PA/SI and was also the main author for a comprehensive Flow and Fate and Transport computer model, which was used for the development of the much contested Record of Decision (ROD) and groundwater system optimization.
- **Wake Island Airfield, Wake Atoll.** Mr. Matin was the technical program Manager for the implementation of this large assessment and cleanup program of the Wake Island. The work also included Removal Actions and Mr. Matin oversaw the implementation numerous Engineering Evaluations/Cost Analyses (EE/CA).

At *Jacobs Engineering Group Inc.*, Mr. Matin's accomplishments include the following:

- From December 2001 to October 2002, Mr. Matin was the office manager of the Jacobs' Sacramento Office; where he managed the daily operations of about 40 employees. He was also the Program Manager of several complex multi-disciplinary remediation projects at various Department of Energy and Department of Defense sites. These sites included Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL), Vandenberg and McClellan Air Force Bases and at Vernal, Utah – United States Army Corps of Engineers' site. He was an integral part of the proposal development and review team for DOD nationwide contracts (e.g., AFCEE 3P-AE, 4P and ENRAC as well as Navy Southwest Div).
- From January 1998 to February 2002, Mr. Matin was the Deputy Office Manager and the program manager for all of the Jacobs' projects at Castle Air Force Base under the IRP and \$ 150 million full-service Remedial Action Contract (RAC) with the Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence (AFCEE). As the program manager, Mr. Matin was responsible for planning, proposals, budgets, staffing, cost and schedule performance, technical and contractual performance and compliance, and management coordination, including implementation of the Jacobs Quality

## AMIR MATIN, RG (5/8)

Advancement Process. The implementation of project tasks requires the coordination of Jacobs's personnel as well as subcontracted resources such as for construction, remediation and disposal services, analytical services, drilling and other field support services, as well as supplies and equipment in accordance with federal contract requirements. As the result of his outstanding performance, Jacobs has received 99.3, 100, 100 and 100 percents award fees from AFCEE for the last four years and Mr. Matin has received commendation letters from AFCEE and BRAC Environmental Coordinator at Castle AFB (e.g., one entitled A Delightful Experience).

- From February 1994 to January 1998, Mr. Matin was the lead Project Manager, and then Program Manager, for all projects at McClellan AFB under the Air Force IRP, McClellan ID/IQ, and AFCEE RI/FS contracts, totaling \$75 million. His responsibilities included managing large (178 sites) RI/FS and removal action projects at the site ranked as the number one Superfund facility in the U.S. Air Force. These projects use unique approaches to site characterization and remediation (e.g., utilization of mobile laboratory and borehole conversion criteria for real-time decisions on further characterization or installation of remedial action equipment) because of significant environmental problems at the base, including degraded groundwater that has migrated off base. He was responsible for the technical direction and quality of documents including sampling and analysis plans, quality assurance plans, RI/FS and engineering evaluation/cost analyses. He was also responsible for implementing field programs and for developing strategies for site prioritization and accelerated remediation. He also has provided technical input to several remedial action projects at other Air Force Bases in soil vapor extraction, bioventing, and air stripper/vapor phase carbon pump and treat systems. Mr. Matin has received numerous commendations from the Air Force for conducting excellent field programs and preparing innovative reports that received very few comments from the agencies. He also provided technical input to several remedial action projects at other CERCLA sites in SVE, bioventing, air/liquid strippers and carbon/oxidation treatment systems.
- During 1992 and 1993, he was the lead project manager for implementation of a major (\$25 million) RI/FS and removal action programs at Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC), Twentynine Palms. He successfully managed the first implementation of an innovative, proactive, fast-track program called PEECP (Pilot Expedited Environmental Cleanup Program), which was established by Congress in 1992 to streamline the cleanup of contaminants on military installations using innovative, cost-effective methods. Mr. Matin reduced the estimated project completion time several years by overlapping investigative steps and incorporating a real-time decision-making process in the field to evaluate cleanup options, select appropriate remedies, and implement the latest cleanup technologies. On many sites, monitoring and remediation equipment was installed during the site investigation, which resulted in \$9 million in cost savings. Through ongoing communication with the regulatory agencies, Mr. Matin was instrumental in implementing a flexible work plan that complied with all environmental regulations. The program included extensive public participation. As a result of Mr. Matin's efforts, Jacobs was commended for the outstanding accomplishments achieved during the MCAGCC cleanup project, with the highest award fee rating (100%) secured since the inception of the Navy CLEAN Program. MCAGCC, in turn, received the prestigious Environmental Restoration Award from the Secretary of



## AMIR MATIN, RG (6/8)

Defense as well as the Environmental Cleanup Award from the Secretary of the Navy. Mr. Martin also received a Letter of Appreciation from General Sutton, U. S. Marine Corps Commanding General.

- During 1991 and 1992, he managed the RI/FS Department of the Pasadena Environmental Programs. His department consisted of seven groups: Geology, Geotechnical and Engineering Geology, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Chemistry, Air Quality and Risk Assessment, Planning and Regulatory Compliance and Field Services. These groups' tasks included site assessment, RI/FS studies, underground storage tank management and compliance activities, air toxics, community relations, RCRA permitting and compliance, and remediation. Mr. Martin's responsibilities included managing a diverse group of approximately 80 environmental scientists, chemists, engineers, geologists, hydrogeologists, geophysicists, and risk assessment professionals working mainly on large, complex projects at Navy and Air Force bases in California. He was one of the few lead technical reviewers on the Comprehensive Long-Term Environmental Action Navy (CLEAN) Program, as well as on the Vandenberg, McClellan, and Edwards Air Force base projects. He also provided technical input to other major CLEAN projects such as NAS El Centro, MCLB Barstow, MCAS El Toro, NAS North Island (San Diego), MCAS Yuma, and MCAS Tustin.

At *CET Environmental Services* (formerly TG Environmental), Mr. Martin was Senior Vice President in charge of the Engineering and Remediation Services. In this capacity, he was responsible for the management and supervision of three area offices encompassing a staff of 75 environmental professionals conducting major soil and groundwater assessment and remediation programs. His accomplishments included:

- Stimulated growth by identifying the strengths and weaknesses of various departments and effectively reorganized administrative procedures to yield higher efficiency in the flow of information and reduce overhead costs
- Decreased bad debts by installing an effective collection system
- Actively pursued the attainment of new target markets in the remediation business
- Conducted senior review on all major projects and performed as specialized EPA ERCS Response Manager
- Increased technical quality, management care, technical efficiency, and computer applications
- Established strong controls in order to promote loss prevention and to effectively maintain maximum billability
- Ensured the development of technically sound, clearly written, and accurately calculated cost proposals
- Conducted quality control audits and contract approvals on all large projects
- Ensured the application of appropriate remedial action technologies across regional offices



## **AMIR MATIN, RG (7/8)**

As Vice President, *Med-Tox Associates* (a TG Environmental company), Mr. Matin successfully established a new division called GEO-TOX, performing environmental assessment and remediation programs. Mr. Matin:

- Developed a reputable company image through public relations and high-quality product and superior performance of projects
- Effectively executed administrative policies, which ensured loss prevention and higher profitability. The newly established division by Mr. Matin reached the highest level of profit margins within the company in less than one year
- Provided hands-on technical training to personnel in the field and office. The goal was to continually adhere to quality from proposal to project completion, which resulted in repeat business from existing clients and new businesses from outreach endeavors
- Reduced costs and improved efficiency by expanding computer applications in the field and office
- Decreased bad debts by installing a timely and effective collection system, providing strong contract administration and proposal development, and maintaining stringent quality assurance and control standards throughout project development
- As project director, effectively managed large and complex projects and gave technical input to all other projects
- Initiated innovative marketing approaches in an effort to be at the forefront of the industry with a name that was easily recognized and trusted. Marketing efforts included development of a sophisticated database with over 12,000 potential clients complete with detailed information, such as type of services they require

At *J.H. Kleinfelder and Associates*, Mr. Matin held two positions: As Engineering Manager/Operations Manager of the Southern California office, he effectively managed a staff of 26 environmental professionals conducting major soil and groundwater assessment and remediation programs. He also:

- Devised new systems to execute company goals such as reducing turnaround times and increasing collections
- Increased sales by systematically upgrading the production of the office through recognizing and eliminating problem areas and emphasizing quality performance
- Scheduled daily operations and monitored the staff's performance
- Purchased, inventoried, and controlled project equipment
- Devised and implemented time-saving procedures including staff scheduling and office capacity evaluation which resulted in identifying problem areas in projects and personnel
- Reduced cost through computerizing the office and increasing computer applications

As Senior Hydrogeologist/Project Manager, Mr. Matin was responsible for managing, planning, coordinating, and directing large projects as well as reviewing environmental and hydrogeologic studies for all projects, including underground storage tank investigations, environmental audits and assessments, landfill investigations, aquifer testing and groundwater contaminant modeling, and soil and groundwater remediation

## **AMIR MATIN, RG (8/8)**

programs. He also established a technical library and a mobile laboratory for the office, wrote effective proposals, and participated in marketing presentations. Mr. Matin was appointed to the company's Technical Advisory Committee, which was responsible for quality improvements across all offices.

*At Leroy Crandall and Associates/Law Environmental*, as a hydrogeologist/project manager, Mr. Matin supervised and conducted many diverse environmental assessment, remediation, and geotechnical projects involving landfills, high-rise structures, surface impoundments, large retail shopping centers, hospitals, chemical and industrial manufacturing companies, transportation companies, utilities, and government agencies. Mr. Matin conducted the following projects/tasks at Leroy Crandall and Associates:

- Long-term groundwater monitoring and sampling as well as operation and maintenance of pump-and-treat systems at several major aquifer restorations programs in California and Nevada for over six years continuously, including one of the very first Superfund sites. Duties also included design and installation of dewatering wells, water resource evaluation and development (basin, safe yield, and well field and productivity studies), field permeability, and water quality investigations.
- Field mapping, slope stability studies, geologic and seismic site investigations, landslide and fault investigations, soil boring and groundwater monitoring well installation and sampling, aquifer testing and analysis, groundwater flow and contaminant transport modeling, and soil and groundwater remediation
- Supervising subsurface geophysical studies using seismic refraction and reflection methods in hazardous waste landfills, power plants, and surface impoundment sites and testing the effectiveness of subsurface barriers in restraining migration of hazardous liquid

At AMCS, as a hydrogeologist, Amir worked on a project to determine the effects of water quality and soil properties on crop yield. One of the objective of the project was to ascertain the crop yield reduction as a function of water quality (i.e., increase in total dissolve solids). Amir also worked on basin study and well field projects with the objective of assessing and increasing ground water yield from wells and ganats.

# **APPENDIX E**

---

## **Certificate of Service and Mailing List**

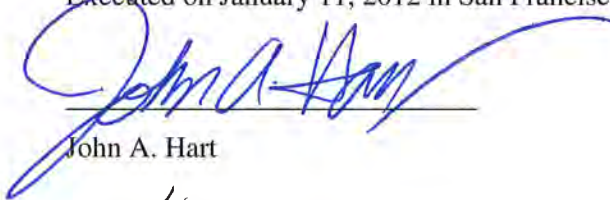
This page intentionally left blank

We, Anthony Padilla, of Environmental Science Associates, and Stan Williams, of Phoenix 1 Printing, certify that we have on this date caused the following:

Publication of the Draft EIR for SCE's Application to the California Public Utilities Commission pursuant to General Order (GO) 131-D to construct and operate the Lakeview Substation Project. The Draft EIR is to be served by United States Postal Service (USPS) mail to owners of property adjacent to Project components. Copies of the Draft EIR for Responsible, Trustee, and other local, State and federal public agencies whose jurisdiction falls within the Project area; planning departments of Riverside County and the City of Moreno are to be delivered via USPS certified mail or an overnight delivery service as documented in the comprehensive mailing list included in Appendix E of the Draft EIR.

I declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on January 11, 2012 in San Francisco and Hayward, California.



John A. Hart



Stan Williams

**MASTER MAILING LIST:  
AGENCIES, ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS  
SENT A HARD COPY OF DRAFT EIR VIA OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE**

| AGENCY/ORGANIZATION/<br>INDIVIDUAL                                      | FIRST NAME | LAST NAME | STREET                                           | CITY           | STATE | ZIP<br>CODE    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| <b>LEAD AGENCY/APPLICANT</b>                                            |            |           |                                                  |                |       |                |
| Project Manager, California<br>Public Utilities Commission              | Michael    | Rosauer   | 505 Van Ness Avenue, Energy<br>Division, Room 4A | San Francisco  | CA    | 94102          |
| Project Manager , Southern<br>California Edison Company                 | Ryan       | Stevenson | 2244 Walnut Grove Avenue<br>Quad 3D, 388K        | Rosemead       | CA    | 91770          |
| <b>LOCAL AND STATE AGENCIES</b>                                         |            |           |                                                  |                |       |                |
| County of Riverside                                                     | Chantell   | Griffin   | 4080 Lemon Street, 9th Floor                     | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| County of Riverside                                                     | Ron        | Goldman   | 4080 Lemon Street, 9th Floor                     | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| County of Riverside                                                     | Marion     | Ashley    | 4080 Lemon Street, 5th Floor                     | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| County of Riverside,<br>Lakeview MAC Members                            | Marion     | Ashley    | 4080 Lemon Street, 5th Floor                     | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| Riverside County BIA                                                    | Tommy      | Thompson  | 3891 11th Street                                 | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| County of Riverside EDA                                                 | Brenda     | Salas     | PO Box 1180                                      | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| Riverside County Fire<br>Department                                     | Ben        | Johnson   | 210 West San Jacinto Avenue                      | Perris         | CA    | 92570          |
| Riverside County Flood<br>Control And Water<br>Conservation District    | Edwin      | Quinonez  | 1995 Market Street                               | Riverside      | CA    | 92501          |
| California Energy<br>Commission                                         | Melissa    | Jones     | 1516 Ninth Street                                | Sacramento     | CA    | 95814-<br>5512 |
| California Public Utilities<br>Commission                               | Karen      | Miller    | 505 Van Ness Avenue                              | San Francisco  | CA    | 94102          |
| California Public Utilities<br>Commission                               | Julie      | Fitch     | 505 Van Ness Avenue                              | San Francisco  | CA    | 94102          |
| California Department of<br>Transportation                              | Randell    | Iwasaki   | PO Box 942873                                    | Sacramento     | CA    | 94273-<br>0001 |
| Department of Health<br>Services                                        | Sandra     | Shewry    | 1501 Capitol Ave., Suite 6001                    | Sacramento     | CA    | 94234-<br>7320 |
| Resources Agency                                                        | Mike       | Chrisman  | 1416 Ninth Street, Suite 1311                    | Sacramento     | CA    | 95814          |
| Department of Fish and<br>Game Headquarters                             | Donald     | Koch      | 1416 Ninth Street                                | Sacramento     | CA    | 95814          |
| State Water Resources<br>Control Board                                  | Dorothy    | Rice      | 1001 "I" Street                                  | Sacramento     | CA    | 95814          |
| California Air Resources<br>Board<br>Attn: Stationary Source            |            |           | 1001 "I" Street                                  | Sacramento     | CA    | 95812          |
| California Department of<br>Transportation, Division of<br>Aeronautics  | Gary       | Cathey    | PO Box 942874                                    | Sacramento     | CA    | 94274-<br>0001 |
| California Regional Water<br>Quality Control Board, Santa<br>Ana Office | Gerard     | Thibeault | 3737 Main Street, Suite 500                      | Riverside      | CA    | 92501-<br>3339 |
| California Department of<br>Transportation, District 8                  | Ray        | Wolfe     | 464 West 4th Street                              | San Bernardino | CA    | 92401          |
| California Department of<br>Transportation                              | Joseph     | Shaer     | 464 W Fourth Street, 6th Floor,<br>MS 725        | San Bernardino | CA    | 92401          |
| Native American Heritage<br>Commission                                  | Dave       | Singleton | 915 Capitol Mall, Room 364                       | Sacramento     | CA    | 95814          |
| State Clearinghouse                                                     |            |           | 1400 10th Street                                 | Sacramento     | CA    | 95814          |

**MASTER MAILING LIST: (Continued)**  
**AGENCIES, ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS**  
**SENT A HARD COPY OF DRAFT EIR VIA OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE**

| AGENCY/ORGANIZATION/<br>INDIVIDUAL | FIRST NAME | LAST NAME | STREET                      | CITY          | STATE | ZIP<br>CODE |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|
| <b>LIBRARY</b>                     |            |           |                             |               |       |             |
| Moreno Valley Library              |            |           | 25480 Alessandro Boulevard  | Moreno Valley | CA    | 92553       |
| Perris Library                     |            |           | 163 East San Jacinto Avenue | Perris        | CA    | 92570       |
| <b>PUBLIC COMMENTERS</b>           |            |           |                             |               |       |             |
| Ybarrola Living Trust              | Thomas     | Ybarrola  | 1015 Alexandra Drive        | San Diego     | CA    | 92017       |
| R.C.M.A.C.                         | Mike       | Foley     | 31431 Contour Ave           | Nuevo         | CA    | 92567       |

**MASTER MAILING LIST:**  
**HOMEOWNERS, RESIDENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS SENT NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY**  
**AND CD COPY OF THE DRAFT EIR VIA UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE**

| AGENCY/ORGANIZATION/<br>INDIVIDUAL              | FIRST NAME                | LAST NAME | STREET                             | CITY            | STATE | ZIP<br>CODE    |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|
| Pechanga Band of Luiseno<br>Mission Indians     | Anna                      | Hoover    | PO Box 2183                        | Temecula        | CA    | 92593          |
| Lewis Operating Corp.                           | Andy                      | Petitjean | PO Box 670                         | Upland          | CA    | 91785-<br>0670 |
| Fiesta Stoneridge                               |                           |           | 11 Talcott Notch Rd                | FARMINGTON      | CT    | 6032           |
| MWD                                             |                           |           | PO Box 54153                       | Los Angeles     | CA    | 90054          |
|                                                 | Frank                     | Lauda     | 614 26 <sup>th</sup> Street        | Manhattan Beach | CA    | 90266          |
| Riverside County Flood<br>Control               |                           |           | 1995 Market Street                 | Riverside       | CA    | 92501          |
|                                                 | Frank                     | Lauda     | 12534 Harlow Ave                   | Riverside       | CA    | 92503          |
| Britschgi Real Estate INV CO                    |                           |           | 3304 S Bridge Street               | Visalia         | CA    | 93277          |
| Riverside County Habitat<br>Conservation Agency |                           |           | 4080 Lemon Street 12 <sup>th</sup> | Riverside       | CA    | 92501          |
| Nuevo 106                                       |                           |           | 1 Better World Circle 300          | Temecula        | CA    | 92590          |
| Flocal                                          |                           |           | 720 Via Zapata                     | Riverside       | CA    | 92507          |
|                                                 | William R.                | Sweeney   | PO Box 3369                        | Manhattan Beach | CA    | 90266          |
| Ybarrola Living Trust A                         |                           |           | 73 Ferndale Court                  | Redlands        | CA    | 92374          |
| Riverpark Investors                             |                           |           | 1 Better World Circle 300          | Temecula        | CA    | 92590          |
| Zulick,Ronald L Trust                           |                           |           | PO Box 1192                        | Nuevo           | CA    | 92567          |
|                                                 | Lawerence B.<br>& Tali M. | Manthey   | 30490 13 <sup>th</sup> Street      | Nuevo           | CA    | 92567          |